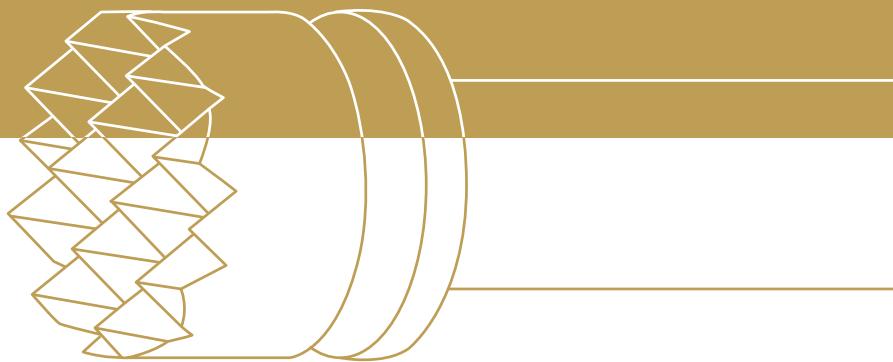


TESTING SOLUTIONS  
IN DER PRÜFTECHNIK  
**No.1**

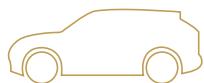
**ingun®**

Test Probes · Test Fixtures

## Test Probes Catalog 2013/2014



*Automotive*



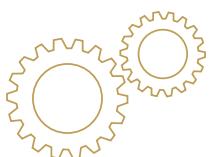
*Telecommunications*



*Information Electronics*



*Engineering*



*Consumer Electronics*



*Energy supply*



*Aviation and space technology*



*Medical*

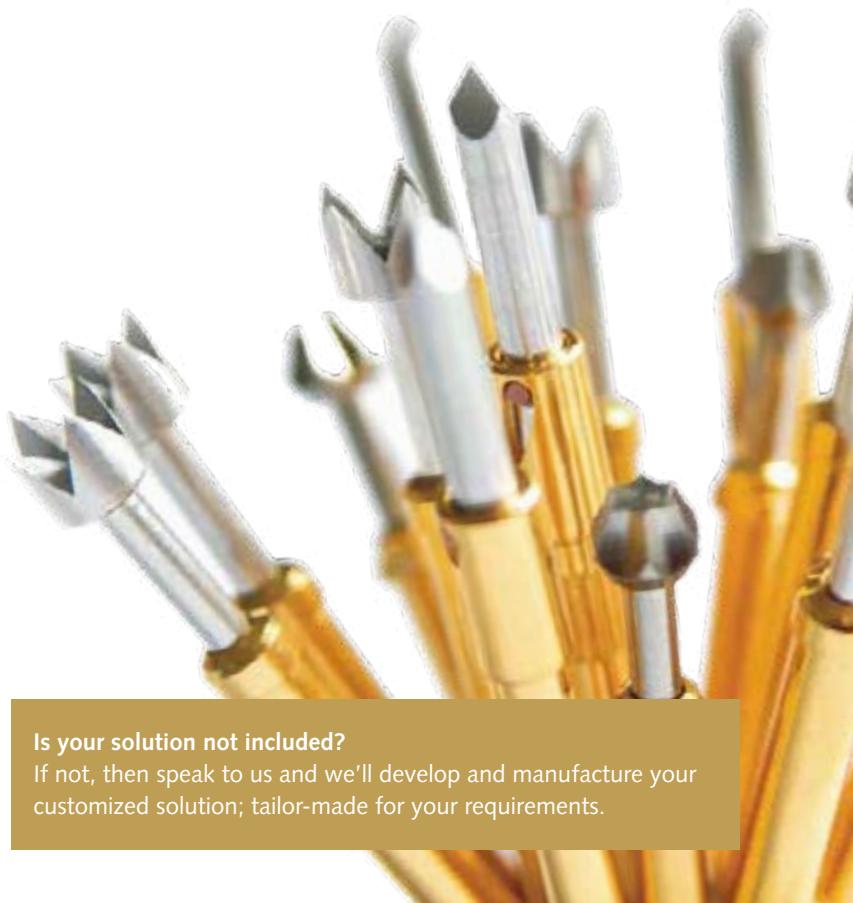


## Competent in your field

Your requirements are getting more demanding; we will support you with specialized solutions.

With more than 20,000 variants we offer you our comprehensive assortment in proven quality:

- For **ICT/FCT** we offer you the worldwide largest variety of variants in regard to series, tip-styles and spring-forces.
- In **Cable Harness Test** we guaranty you the best contact to your connections.
- For high-frequency and digital signals we recommend our **RF Probes**.
- Testing highest currents in the smallest spacing with low-ohm **High-current Probes**.
- Our choice of spring-loaded **Switching Probes** ensures simple switching.
- The **Pneumatic Probes** from INGUN offer unbeatable versatility.



**Is your solution not included?**

If not, then speak to us and we'll develop and manufacture your customized solution; tailor-made for your requirements.

# Contents: Test Probes

Grid in mm (Mil)	Recommended Stroke in mm	Max. Stroke in mm	Current Rating in A	ICT / FCT	Combined ICT-/FCT-test	Cable Harness Probes	Solderable Probes	Battery Probes	Micro-Contacting	RF-Applications	High-Current Applications	High Temperature Range	Component Presence Check	Individually controllable Probes	Interface Probes	Low Installation Height	High Installation Height	Short-stroke Probes	Long-stroke Probes	Through (continuous) Plunger	Non-Rotating Probes	Rotating Probes	High Spring Forces	Stroke-measurement Probes	Series	Page		
<b>e-type® Probes</b>																										E-050	20	
1,27	4,3	6,4	2 – 3	●																						GKS-040	24	
1,91	4,3	6,4	3 – 4	●																						GKS-050	25	
2,54	4,3	6,4	5 – 8	●																						GKS-015	25	
2,54	6,4	8	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-075	26	
<b>In-Circuit / Functional Test (ICT/FCT)</b>																										GKS-075	27	
1	4,3	6,35	2	●																						GKS-100	28	
1,27	4,3	6,35	2 – 3	●	●																					GKS-100	29	
1,27	8	10	2 – 3	●	●																					GKS-035	30	
1,91	4,3	6,35	3 – 4	●	●																					GKS-135	31	
1,91	4,3	6,35	3 – 4	●	●																					GKS-101	32	
2,54	4,3	6,35	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-001	33	
2,54	4,3	6,35	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-002	34	
1,91	8	10	3 – 4	●	●																					GKS-003	35	
2,54	9,3	11,5	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-004	36	
4,75	4,4	6,35	7	●	●																					GKS-005	37	
4,75	4,4	6,35	8	●	●																					KS-040 WL	38	
1			2																							KS-550	38	
1,27			3																							KS-550 WL	38	
1,91			4																							KS-075 WL	38	
2,54			5																							KS-100 WL	38	
1,27	4,3	6,35	2 – 3																								KS-100 WL	38
<b>Bead Probes</b>																										GKS-050	40	
1,27	4,3	6,35	2 – 3	●	●																					GKS-075	40	
1,91	4,3	6,35	3 – 4	●	●																					GKS-100	40	
2,54	9,3	11,7	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-135	40	
<b>Fine Pitch (≤ 1,27 mm)</b>																										GKS-038	42	
0,635	2	2,5	1																							GKS-041	42	
0,7	2,5	3,5	2																							GKS-061	42	
0,8	2,5	3,5	2																							GKS-080	43	
1	3	3,8	3																							GKS-081	44	
1	5,5	7,5	3	●																						GKS-069	45	
1,27	2,2	2,8	3																							GKS-079	46	
1,27	1	1,2	3																							GKS-181	47	
<b>Metric Standard Probes (≥ 2,54 mm)</b>																										KS-112	50	
2,54			●	●																						GKS-112	51	
2,54	4	5,3 / 8	5 – 8																							GKS-912	52	
2,54	4	5	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-422	53	
2,54	6,4	8	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-412	54	
2,54	8	9,8	5 – 8	●	●																					GKS-204/204M	55	
2,54	8	10	5 – 8	●	●			●																		GKS-102	56	
2,54	4,8	6,5	5 – 8																							GKS-502	57	
2,54	5,6	7	5 – 15																							GKS-113	58	
4	4	5,3	5 – 8																							GKS-913	59	
4	2,8	3,5	5 – 8					●	●																GKS-103/103M	60		
4	4,8	6	5 – 8					●																		GKS-503/503M	61	
4	5,6	7	5 – 15					●																				
6,5	4	5	5 – 20					●																		GKS-364	62	
6,5	3,2	4	5 – 8					●																		GKS-365	63	
6,5	8	10	5 – 8					●																		GKS-366	63	
<b>Solderable Probes</b>																										GKS-941	66	
1,91	3,2	4	5 – 8					●	●																	GKS-064	66	
2,54	1,4	1,7	5 – 8					●	●																	GKS-986	66	
<b>Short-stroke Probes</b>																										GKS-967 / 967 M	68	
3	1	1,2	5 – 8					●	●																	GKS-761 M	69	
2,54	1	1,2	5					●																		GKS-970	69	
3	2,8	3,3	5 – 8					●																		GKS-961	69	

Grid in mm (Mil)	Recommended Stroke in mm	Max. Stroke in mm	Current Rating in A	ICT / FCT	Combined ICT-/FCT-Test	Cable Harness Probes	Solderable Probes	Battery Probes	Micro-Contacting	RF-Applications (HFS)	High-Current Applications	High Temperature Range	Component Presence Check	Individually controllable Probes	Interface Probes	Low Installation Height	High Installation Height	Short-stroke Probes	Long-stroke Probes	Through (continuous) Plunger	Non-Rotating Probes	Rotating Probes	High Spring Forces	Stroke-measurement Probes	Series	Page		
<b>Flying Probes</b>																										GKS-112 MD	72	
2,54	4	5,3/8	5 – 8															•										
<b>Rotating Probes</b>																										DKS-050	74	
1,27	4,3	6,35	2 – 3	•																							DKS-075	74
1,91	4,3	6,35	3 – 4	•																							DKS-100	74
2,54	4,3	6,35	5 – 8	•																							GKS-725	75
2,54	4,8	6	5 – 8																								GKS-713	76
<b>Switching Probes</b>																										SKS-100	78	
2,54	5	6	3												•												SKS-215	79
2,54	4	5	3																								SKS-415	80
3,5	4	5,2	5																								SKS-425	81
3,5	6,4	8	5																								SKS-419	82
7,5	11,2	14	5																								SKS-429	82
<b>Pneumatic Test Probes</b>																										PKS-355 M	84	
3,5	6	10	2																								PKS-388 M	85
4,5	12	20	2 – 3																								PSK-350 M	86
3,5	6	10	2																								PKS-171	87
1,91	6	10	2																								PKS-200	88
2,54	6	10	2																								PKS-220	89
2,54	6	10	3																								PKS-299	90
3,5	12	20	3/10																								PKS-300	91
3,5	6	10	3/10																								PKS-399	92
4,5	12	20	3/10																								PKS-420	93
-	-	-	-																								PKS Accessories	94/95
<b>Radio-frequency Test Probes / Dipole Test Probes</b>																										HFS	98/99	
2,54	5,5	7,5	3												•												HFS-010	100
4,5	4	5	3																								HFS-110	101
<b>High-current Test Probes</b>																											NEW	
2,54	4	5,3/8	16																								HSS-118	104
4	4	5,3	24																								HSS-120	105
4	2,8	3,5	24		•	•	•																			HSS-520/520M	106	
5,08	4,4	5,5	50																								HSS-150	107
12	7	9,5	25																								HSS-2259	108
16	7	10,5	35																								HSS-2513	108
20	7	12	100																								HSS-2516	108
30	7	11	200																								HSS-2526	108
35	7	11	400																								HSS-2532	108
<b>Interfaces / Customizing</b>																										GKS-945	110	
2,54	2,6	3,1	5																								GKS-946	110
2,54	3,2	3,9	5																								GKS-938	110
2,54	3,6	4,3	5																								GKS-100 357 150 ...	110
2,54	3	4	5																								GKS-100 307 150 ...	110
5,08	4,3	6,35	5																								GKS-100 306 229 ...	110
																											KT-...	111
5	5	6	5																								GKS-925 TJA	112
1,91	4,3	6,35																									HMS-075	112
2,54	4,3	6,35																									HMS-100	112
2,54	6,4	8																									HMS-422	112
4,5	9,2	11,5																									GKS-416	113
5	4,8	6,5																									GKS-102	113
4,5	11,2	14	5 – 15																								GKS-504	113
8	9,6	11,2	5 – 8																								GKS-414	113
<b>Insertion and Extraction Tools</b>																										Fixtures Accessories	114–116	
																											SW/ZW/AW	118

→ Cable Harness Test Probes from page 119.

NEW

# Complete Solutions from one Supplier

## Test Probes



**Test Probes:** The high-precision Test Probes are the heart of every test. With more than 20,000 variants in more than 400 series INGUN provides the largest assortment worldwide; from a standard Test Probe to an individually manufactured Test Probe.

The Radio-Frequency Probes are listed in a separate Catalog. There you can find directly the suitable RF-Probes via a Jack/Plug Register.

## Test Fixtures



**Test Fixtures:** Mechanical, pneumatic and vacuum- operated Test Fixtures as well as special customized contacting units are developed and manufactured by INGUN for all common Test Systems. The strength lies in special Test Fixture design and build, because over 40 years of experience provides sophisticated and extraordinary solutions.

INGUN plays a special role in regard to the verify quality of Test Fixtures. These can be checked at various manufacturing stages with the use of an optical measuring machine. A unique service!

## Content

Contents Test Probes	inside cover
Team	Page 4+5
Technical Information	Page 6–13
Overview of Tip-Styles	Page 14+15
Special Applications	Page 16

### Test Probes

Register Overview – Test Probes	Page 17
INGUN Test Probes for reliable contacting of lead-free Surfaces and Solder Materials	Page 18
Datasheets and technical information – Test Probes	Page 19–118

### Test Probes for Cable Harness Testing

Register Overview – Test Probes	Page 119
Contents Cable Test Probes	Page 121
Datasheets and technical information – Test Probes	Page 125–171

Fax Sheet	Page 172
INGUN Test Probes according to Series	Page 173

# INGUN: Quality through Precision

Since 1971 INGUN is the reliable partner for innovative technology in the field of Test Equipment and for well thought-through testing strategies. INGUN offers an extensive range of Test Probes, Test Fixtures and for individual testing tasks and is a globally active company with its headquarters in Konstanz Germany and over 40 Agencies worldwide.

## INGUN Test Probes: This is where Quality Assurance begins

The variety of Test Probes is unique! With more than 20,000 variants in over 400 series, INGUN offers you an unsurpassed choice of Test Probes for every testing task. Spring-loaded, Pneumatic, as a Switching Probe, a High-frequency or a High-current Probe as well as a Rotating or non-rotating Probe – with over 50 different tip-styles.

INGUN supplies Test Probes for SMD-Technology in grids of 25 mil (0.635 mm), 50 mil (1.27 mm), 100 mil (2.54 mm) and up to 250 mil (6.35 mm). And should you not find a suitable Test Probe for your demands, then INGUN will provide you with an individual, special solution.

## Manufacturing in accordance to customer demands

Whether a customized, special solution or in large volume: Test Probes from INGUN are developed and manufactured with a high quality standard. CAD-supported design engineering as well as manual and automated production and assembly ensure precise, rational and efficient manufacturing. The Test Probes are continuously tested under laboratory conditions using computer-controlled fully automatic fatigue-test stations. For best quality and long life.

## Solutions for the Market of tomorrow

More and more sophisticated test requirements and new developments on the market demand from INGUN innovative ideas and the continuous introduction of new products. With its own Innovation Dept., INGUN is always one step ahead of these increasing demands. The experienced engineers develop customer-orientated product concepts, which lead to cost-/performance optimization. With the customer demands from tomorrow in view, visions become reality.

## Quality "Made in Germany"

INGUN sees it as a future obligation to continue to be one of the leading manufacturers of Testing Equipment worldwide, and is certified in accordance to ISO 9001.

ISO 9001



**insuca®**

PRÜFMittel



## Your Contact Partner

The competent employees from INGUN are available when a solution to your testing requirements is needed. From the choice of the most suitable Test Probes to the supply of your customized solution and more: INGUN is your competent and flexible partner. Get in contact with us!

Tel. +49 7531 8105-0  
Fax +49 7531 8105-65  
[info@ingun.com](mailto:info@ingun.com)  
[www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)



**1** Supervisory Board  
**Wolfgang Karl**

**2** Managing Director  
**Armin Karl**

**3** Commercial Director  
**Jochen Müller**

**4** Technical Director  
**Michael Eisele**



5 Reception  
**Gabriele Seifritz**

6 Head of Export Sales  
**Katharina Hunke**

7 Head of Sales  
D/CH/Benelux  
**Sigfrid Nagel**

8 Export Manager  
Asia-Pacific  
**Marco Bisconti**

9 Export Manager EMEA  
**Joachim Kaebisch**

10 Export Manager  
Americas  
**Basil Ott**



11 Order Processing  
Test Probes  
**Inge Salewski**

12 Order Processing  
Test Probes  
**Christina Staack**

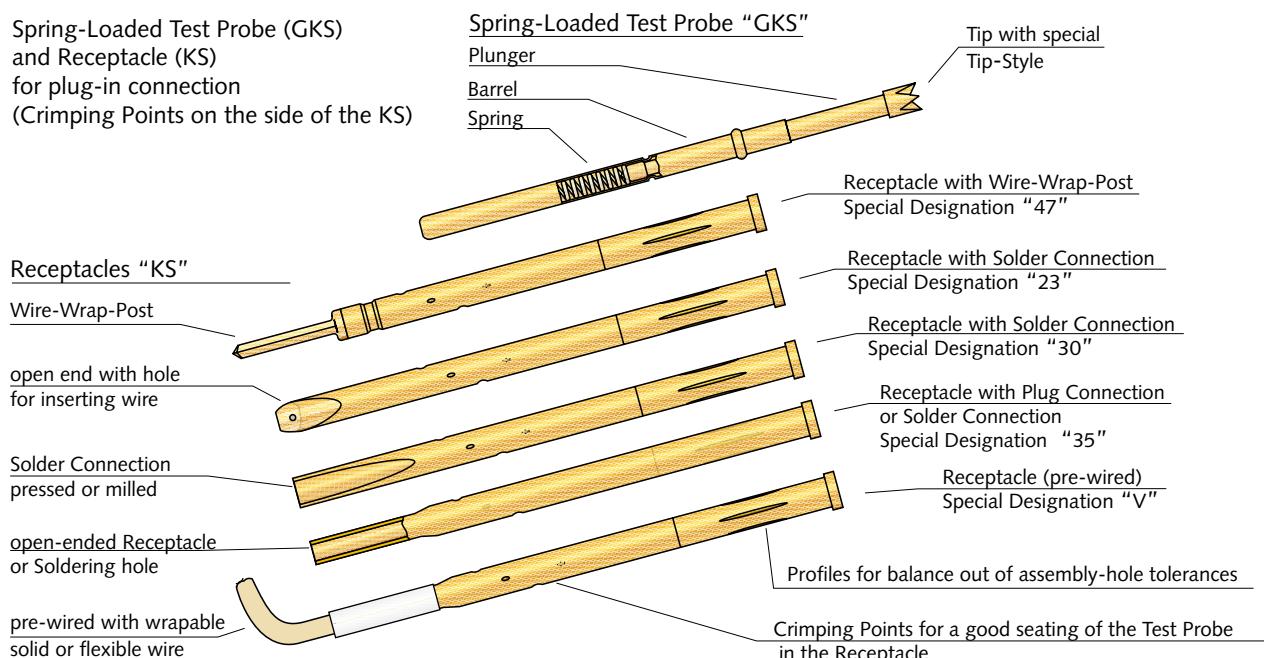
13 Order Processing  
Test Probes  
**Manuela Martin**

14 Order Processing  
Test Probes  
**Alexandra Muly**



# Design of INGUN Test Probes

Spring-Loaded Test Probe (GKS)  
and Receptacle (KS)  
for plug-in connection  
(Crimping Points on the side of the KS)



**Spring-loaded Test Probes (GKS)** normally consist of 3 individual components. All components must be manufactured with the type of precision, which is demanded by the micro-electronics industry.

**The Plunger** with the contacting zone is available in a large choice of tip-styles. It must provide the smallest possible contact resistance between the Test Probe and test point, to ensure that measurement results are not distorted. The most common plunger materials are Steel and BeCu-both of which are hardened. For very passive tip-styles brass is also used.

**The Spring** provides the necessary contact pressure, and this even after several hundred thousand strokes (testing cycles). The specified spring-forces are reached with the recommended working stroke and are subject to a tolerance range of +/- 10–15%; this being due to the parameter restrictions when designing and manufacturing springs for such small components.

For easy measurement of the spring forces, common spring-force measuring gauges are used.

**The Barrel** accommodates the plunger and the spring. The actual measurement signal flows via the barrel to the Receptacle. To improve the smooth movement, after gold-plating the barrel is treated with a very thin organic protective layer.

**The Receptacle (KS)** provides easy interchange of the Test Probe during maintenance and servicing of the Test Fixture. The exchange can be carried out fast and without any wiring work. To enable this, crimp points are applied to the side of the Receptacle. Note: the crimp points only function properly when the Receptacle has been inserted in the assembly hole. This means that pre-insertion of the Test Probe in the Receptacle is not possible!

## INGUN-Receptacles

A special feature of the INGUN Receptacles of the newest generation is the so-called "INGUN-Profile". This is a lengthwise crimp (applied either three or four times), which is positioned directly below the collar or press-ring of the Receptacle.

### The Profile plays the following roles:

- Equalises differences of the drilled hole diameter
- Leads to a smooth insertion force of the Receptacle in the assembly hole
- Allows self-registration of the Receptacle and also prevents slanting
- Guides and centres the Test Probe
- Reduces the influence of the assembly hole on the securing force of the Test Probe

Normally, the "INGUN-Profile" is combined with the "INGUN Spiral Crimp". This is a "4-Point Crimp", which is applied to the lower end of the Receptacle in a spiral shape spread out over 360°.

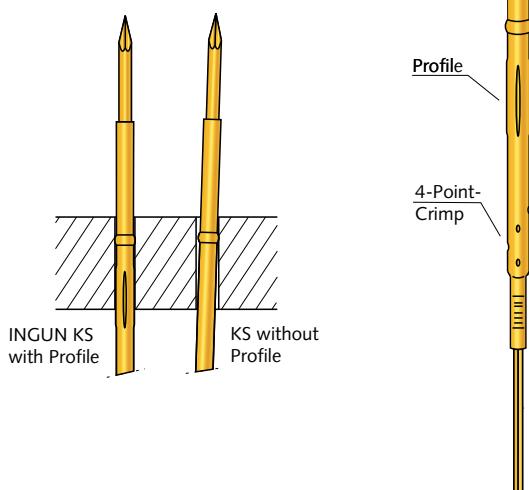


### This type of securing crimp ensures:

- Low and smooth insertion forces
- Smooth extraction forces of the Test Probe
- High flexibility and elasticity of the securing crimp points to increase the number of insertion cycles of the Test Probe

These excellent insertion and securing conditions derive from the fact that the various securing levels are gradually reached and the crimp points are only slightly malleably deformed. Subsequently, the final securing force of the Test Probe is only then achieved when the last crimp point has been reached.

To ensure the resilience of the crimp it is not allowed to solder or coat them with plastic.



## 3D-CAD Models of the Test Probes in Internet

On our Homepage [www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com) you can download our CAD-Data of the Test Probes as 3D Models in STEP format, and then open them in your CAD-program. This service offers you the possibility to implement our models in your design work.

The 3D-CAD Models of the Test Probes can be found under "Downloads → Downloads Test Probes".

# Composition of INGUN Test Probes

## Base Materials

The choice of the base materials is dependent on the demands put on each individual component.

**Brass** is sometimes used for passive tip-styles and for machined barrels. The high percentage of copper makes it an ideal electrical conductor. Brass, however, is too soft for aggressive tip-styles.

**Steel** is used for practically all aggressive tip-styles. It provides a high level of hardness and sharpness of the points and the flanks. This ensures good durability and reliable contacting.

**BeCu (Beryllium-Copper)** provides a good combination and compromise between brass and steel: The high percentage of copper makes it an ideal electrical conductor and the small percentage of Beryllium allows the base material to be hardened (up to 435 HV). This then ensures good durability and optimizes the aggressiveness of the plunger tip.

**New-Silver (NiAg)** and Bronze are mainly used for Receptacles and the Barrels of the Test Probes. These materials have a high tensile strength, which is ideal for the long-term life of Test Probes. Furthermore, these materials provide a good elasticity of the crimps on the Receptacles.

**Spring Steel** of the highest possible quality is used for the manufacturing of the springs. For high and low temperature ranges, certain high-alloyed spring steels (i.e. stainless steel) are used.

## Plating Materials

Hard-gold, chem. Nickel and Rhodium are used. The choice of plating materials is made according to functional features.

**Hard-gold:** best chemical resistance, Hardness 150–200 HV. Especially good against oxidation.

**Rhodium:** extremely good resistance to wear, Hardness 600–1000 HV; very brittle. Usage when special demands in regard to durability of the plunger tip are required. Because of the brittleness, this plating material is not suitable for aggressive tip-styles in conjunction with high spring forces.

**Chem. Nickel:** very good chem. resistance, Hardness 400–600 HV. Important because of the true depositing, i.e. without build up on points and edges (so-called "dog-bone" effect). Very suitable as durable layer for plungers. Because of the relatively high ductility. This plating material is ideal for aggressive tip-styles.

**Aurum:** this gold-alloy plating type was developed especially for Test Probes and has a very good chem. resistance. Hardness 300–350 HV. Usage for aggressive tip-styles for testing unwashed PC-Boards.

All plating materials guarantee the best contacting reliability due to the very low specific resistance values.

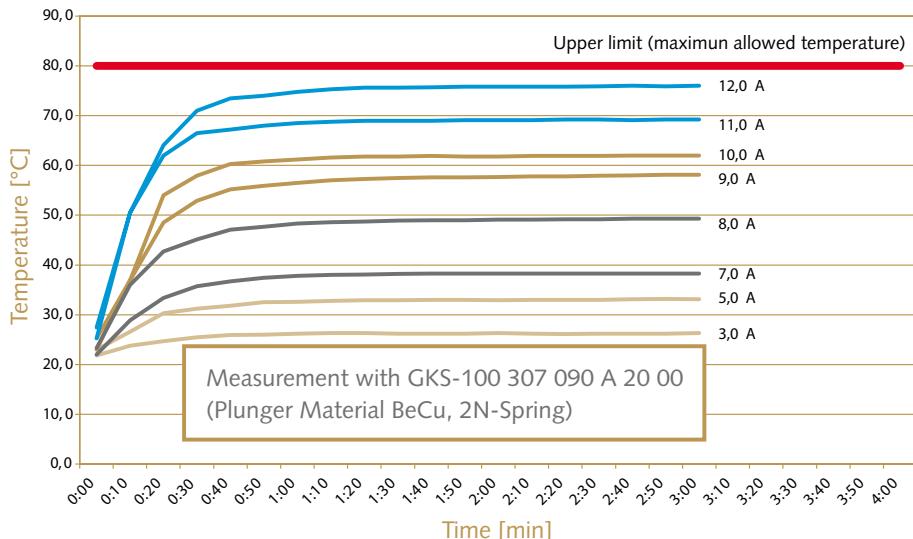
## EG Environmental Legislations

Numerous European Environmental Legislations have the aim to ensure a high level of protection of human health and the environment. For this reason, the business decisions and actions of INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH are always regarded in the interest of these legislations.

For the presently most important European Environmental Legislations, INGUN has prepared official statements, which are always up to date and available on our homepage [www.ingun.com/company](http://www.ingun.com/company)



# General Definitions and Criteria



The following diagram shows the evaluation of a Test Probe of the series GKS-100 with a BeCu Plunger and 2,0 N spring-force.

## Current Loading

The transferable permanent current of Test Probes depends on the size of the components, the spring force and the used plunger material. In the case of the plunger material, the following is applicable: BeCu and Brass Plungers transfer higher currents as Steel Plungers. The allowed rated currents are printed on each individual data sheet. These values are valid at room temperature and for direct current – and from the stated "Standard" spring – force at working stroke. In the case of alternating currents, the value must be reduced by the factor  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ .

To avoid damages to the test probes e.g. component contact under load (attached current/voltage) is not allowed.

The maximum allowed current loading (see "Electrical Data" of each product) was derived for each series in extensive load tests. The test set-up called for the various Test Probe series and spring forces to be loaded with a certain current, during which the temperature change of the Test Probe was measured. The increase of the current was applied in steps of 1–2 Amps, but only as long as no temperature increase was registered.

# General Definitions and Criteria

## Drilling Tolerances

When machining the assembly holes in the Probe-Plate (KTP) it is necessary to differ between the diameter of the drilled hole and the diameter of the actual drill. The sizes in the catalog are related to the diameter of the drilled hole. This size can be measured with a common plug gauge.

Depending on the material and the thickness of the probe-plate, the diameter of the drill should be chosen 0.01–0.03 mm larger. At the same time, other parameters such as, e.g. drill speed and feed etc. also play an important role. Note: it is vital to carry out drilling tests beforehand.

The materials FR4/G10 (glass-fibre enforced synthetic material) and CEM1/Trolitax (hard-paper impregnated with resin) have proven to be especially suitable as probe-plate materials. Especially in the case of small assembly hole diameters there is an acute danger that the drilled holes become slanted, which leads to the Receptacles and the Test Probes also being slanted when inserted and subsequently results in a negative influence of the contacting accuracy. In this case, INGUN recommends that the assembly holes in probe-plates thicker than > 10 mm are counter-bored from the underside. Furthermore, drilling the holes in steps is also advisable.

## Life-expectancy of INGUN Test Probes

To determine the life-expectancy of Test Probes INGUN continuously carries out fatigue tests under laboratory conditions using computer-controlled fully automatic fatigue test stations.

Here the behaviour of important parameters such as contact resistance or the spring force during the life of a Test Probe can be observed and defined. The resulting knowledge is taken into consideration in the development. This guarantees state of the art high-quality standards.

The life-expectancy of Test Probes is a function of various parameters such as spring force, axial loading, current loading as well as external influences such as contamination and temperature.

INGUN has avoided printing out here any diagrams and tables of tests, which were carried out under laboratory conditions, because such results would only give the user a false impression. This being because the above stated influences are non-calculable factors, which can have a decisive influence on the life-expectancy of a Test Probe. Under laboratory conditions it is possible that some Test Probes series will do well over 1 million cycles, but the actual period of usage could well be much less because, for example, the strong general wear of the Test Probe leads especially to wear of the contacting zone-resulting in a drastic increase of the contact resistance values.

## Application Temperature Range

INGUN Test Probes can be used without any problems between -40°C and +80°C. For lower and higher temperature ranges there are many special solutions available (see List of Contents: "High Temperature" or "Application Temperature Range" by the various Probe series).

These Test Probes are normally recognisable with the special designation "C" (-100°C to +200°C). Certain high-alloyed (stainless steel) spring steel types are used, which however have the disadvantage that the transition resistance is up to factor 10 higher as by standard Test Probes. Apart from this the constancy of the resistance is affected (i.e. fluctuations are possible).

In the case of these special solutions there is also the danger that greater temperature fluctuations as well as operation in temperatures other than normal can lead to premature breakdown or a reduction of the life-expectancy of the Test Probe.

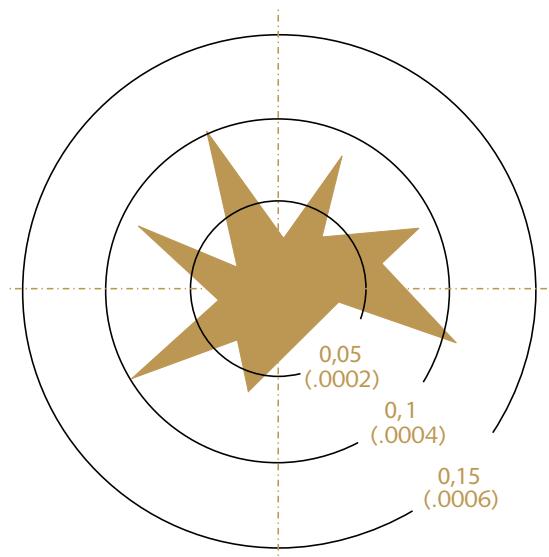
## Wobble and Minimum Test Point Size

Due to the necessary play between the Plunger and the Barrel of a Test Probe, the tip can be deflected out of the ideal (i.e. vertical) position. This deflection, the so-called "wobble", was measured on INGUN Test Probes using a state-of-the-art optical measuring machine. This machine can, on request, also be used to verify customized Test Fixtures. To define the minimum test point size, the various tolerances of the Test Fixture were also taken into consideration.

Basically, the statement can be made that no direct dependency between the wobble and the contacting accuracy of a Test Probe exists. Important is especially the position of the probe tip at the time of actual contacting. For the subsequent stroke it is even often an advantage when a greater wobble exists, because this then helps to reduce the wear when the plunger is pressed down into the barrel. Furthermore, the tendency to bend the Test Probe is reduced and thus the life-expectancy prolonged.

The following diagram shows the deflection of the Plunger from the ideal position (i.e. the centre of the assembly hole) of various Test Probes. The experimental set-up was made with a standard INGUN probe plate, and the Test Probes were inserted in Receptacles. The row of experimental tests was carried out a number of times. Between each measurement the Test Probes were activated a few times.

The result of the investigation offers no information about other factors, which must also be taken into consideration, i.e. the tolerances of the PC-Board and of the Test Fixture assembly as well as the uncertainty and faults, which can be incurred during insertion and removal of Receptacles and Test Probes. Therefore, INGUN recommends the usage of a guide plate (especially in the case of critical applications, i.e. Test Point Size < 0,8 mm) with which the plunger tips are guided. Then, the majority of the tolerances can be ignored.



[Measurements in mm (inches)]

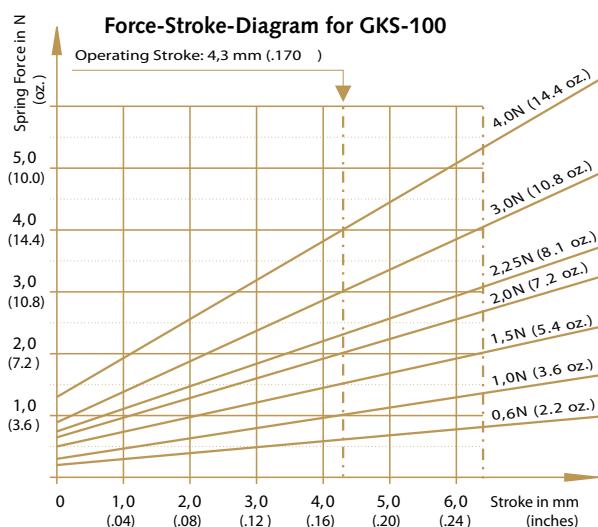
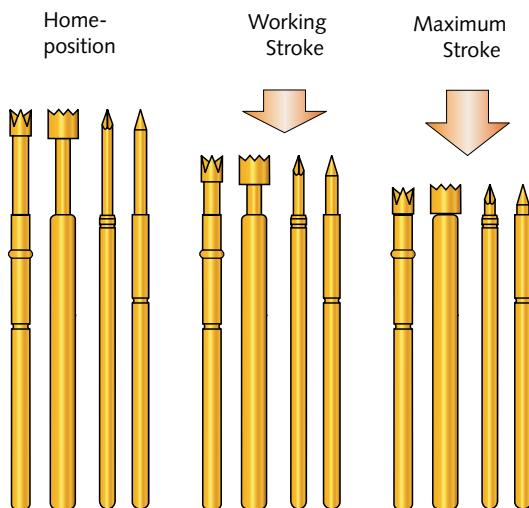
# General Definitions and Criteria

## Recommended Working Stroke and Maximum Stroke

When choosing a Test Probe for a certain application, then not only the installation height and the type of tip-style are important but also the required stroke of the Test Probe.

In the home position, the plunger of the Test Probe is not activated but still has a certain pre-load; the assembly bearing then acts as a stop to prevent the plunger coming out of the barrel. The rated spring force is reached when the plunger is activated to the working stroke position. Depending on the series, this lies between 66% and 80% of the maximum stroke.

The following example shows the spring force/stroke movement for the various spring forces offered in the series GKS-100:

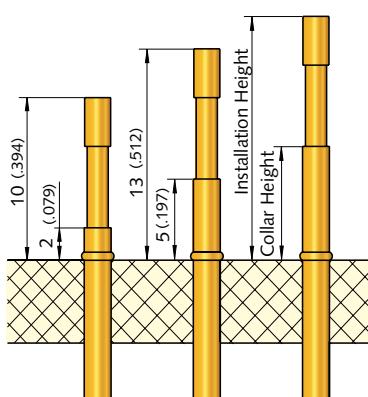


Dependant on whether test pads or component pins are contacted, then the Test Probes make different strokes. In critical cases we recommend that the different installation heights are balanced out. Practically all series offer this possibility, either with the choice of different collar heights (available both by the Test Probes as well as by Receptacles) or with the choice of longer plungers (i.e. L-versions for series GKS-050, 075 and 100).

When customizing a Test Fixture or any other type of Testing Equipment, it is important that the recommended working stroke is strived for. When the maximum stroke is exceeded, then there is the danger that the PC-Board/UUT or the testing equipment (i.e. Test Fixture, Test Probes) are damaged or destroyed.

## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height is the distance between the tip of the plunger of the non-activated Test Probe and the surface of the Probe-Plate. To regulate the Installation Height the Test Probes are normally available with various different Collar Heights. Apart from this, in the case of certain series Spacers are available, which offer further flexibility of the Installation Height. Test Probes, which have the end designation "00" have no collar on the barrel. In the case of these Test Probes, the Installation Height is determined by the Receptacle.



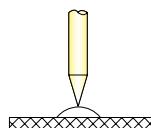
## INGUN Part Number

The logical constellation of the INGUN Part No. allows clear identification and recognition of the Test Probes. The individual numbers define the Series, Material, Tip-Style and Diameter, Spring Force and Assembly Conditions (i.e. grid etc.). Within the series, the various combination possibilities are described on each data sheet. After choosing the individual components, the Order No. of the Test Probe can be derived using the following system:

GKS	-	100	2	91	090	A	20	00	C
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

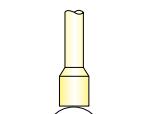
1	Type of Product	DKS	Rotating Test Probe
		DS	Spacer
		E	e-type Probe
		GKS	Standard Test Probe
		HFS	High-frequency Probe
		HSS	High-current Probe
		HMS	Stroke-measuring Probe
		KS	Receptacle
		KT	Contact Terminal
		PKS	Pneumatic Probe
		PSK	Pneumatic Switching Probe
		SE	Plug
		SKS	Switching Probe
		T	Screw-in Step Probe
		VF	Push-back Probe
		VS	Plug
2	Series		
3	Tip Material	0 =	Nylon (e.g. Delrin)
		1 =	Brass
		2 =	Steel
		3 =	BeCu (Beryllium-Copper)
4	Tip-Style		see "Overview Tip-Styles"
5	Tip Diameter		in mm/100 (e.g. 090 = 0.9mm)
6	Tip Plating	A =	Gold
		G =	Aurun
		N =	Nickel
		R =	Rhodium
		S =	Silver
7	Spring Force		in N (Newton)/10 (e.g. 20 = 2.0N)
8	Collar Height		Collar Height of the Barrel in mm 00 = no Collar
9	Special Designation		(e.g. "C" = heat-proof)

# Overview of Tip Styles



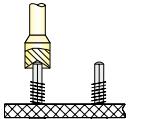
**Tip Style 01 (30° tip angle)**

Commonly used, less aggressive tip for Testpads.



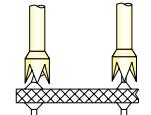
**Tip Style 02 (flat)**

Very passive tip, for contacting clean test points such as Testpads which shouldn't be punctured, as well as connector and plug-in card terminals.



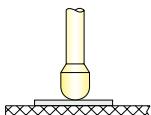
**Tip Style 03 (Inverse Cone)**

Common tip for contacting connector pins and wire-wrap posts.



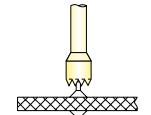
**Tip Style 04 (Standard 4-point Crown)**

One of the most common tips for contacting component pins. Not to be recommended for unwashed PC-Boards, because tendency to contamination and clogging of solder-resin in the throat of the crown.



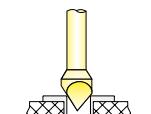
**Tip Style 05 (flat or bullet-nosed)**

Most popular passive Tip Style, for contacting clean test points such as Testpads and even tracks.



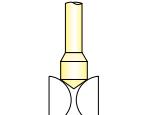
**Tip Style 06 (serrated)**

Universal Tip Style for contacting practically all types of pins (e.g. connectors, WW-posts, component pins etc.).



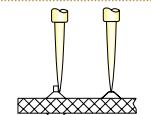
**Tip Style 07 (90° tri-hedral or pyramid)**

Most common Tip Style for contacting both plated open-vias and Testpads. Replaces more and more the Tip Style 01. Also used as interface probe tip in conjunction with an INGUN contact terminal (see page 70) for the INGUN VIN Test Fixtures.



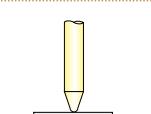
**Tip Style 08 (90° conical tip)**

Also used for contacting plated open-vias, especially when damage to the contacting area must be avoided. Also suitable for contacting mullet-point and plug-in connectors together with low spring-forces.



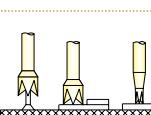
**Tip Style 09 (flexi-needle)**

Universal Tip Style for contacting practically all types of test points except plated open vias. Offers a high level of stability combined with flexibility. Often chosen for contaminated, unwashed PC Boards.



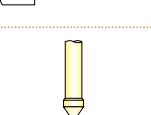
**Tip Style 13 (30° tip with bullet-nose)**

Rather passive tip, commonly used for Testpads where puncturing must be avoided. Also suitable for contacting tracks.



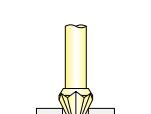
**Tip Style 14 (self-cleaning 4-point Crown)**

The most commonly used tip for contacting component pins. The modified 04 crown design prevents clogging of solder-resin in the throat of the crown.



**Tip Style 15 (22° pressed-in HSS-tip)**

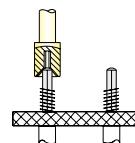
Offers a high level of stability and aggressiveness for special contacting demands as far as resistance to wear is concerned.



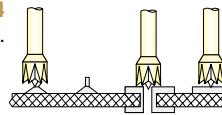
**Tip Style 17 (90° hexagonal)**

The six knife-shaped edges centre the tip when contacting plated open-vias. Similar characteristics as Tip Style 07, but much more aggressive.

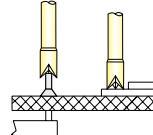
**(aggressive inverse cone, self-cleaning) Tip Style 19**  
With this modified design of the tip-style 03 an aggressive contacting contour in the centre is created by applying cross grooves. Subsequently, a maximum of contacting reliability is achieved when contacting component pins and wire-wrap posts.



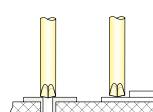
**(6-point Crown with higher set middle point) Tip Style 24**  
Universal usage for practically all test points.



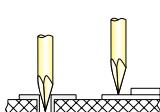
**(self-cleaning 3-point Crown) Tip Style 33**  
A modified version of the 4-point self-cleaning Crown (Tip Style 14), manufactured with ground flanks and therefore very aggressive. Can be used both for component pins as well as Testpads.



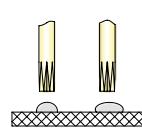
**(Passive Dagger, 150° tip angle) Tip Style 38**  
Comparable with Tip Styles 97 and 98, however with even flatter tip angle, for contacting Open Vias and Pads.



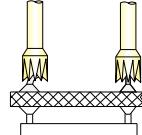
**(aggressive tri-hedral tip) Tip Style 77**  
Universal usage for plated open-vias. Similar characteristics as Tip Style 91 (dagger), however with three contacting edges instead of two. More stable tip, but therefore less aggressive.



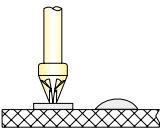
**(Starshaped tip for contacting Bead Probes) Tip Style 79**  
Multiblade tip style with self cleaning function.



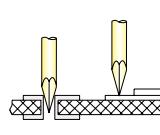
**(8-point Crown) Tip Style 88**  
Self-cleaning Crown with good centring features. Suitable for contaminated component pins.



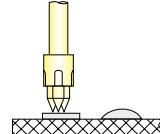
**(self-cleaning 3-point Crown) Tip Style 89**  
Recommended for unwashed PC Boards. The special shape of the ground steel tips ensures that any contaminating particles are "pushed" back from the contacting zone around the points.



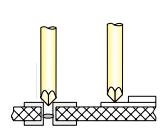
**(Dagger) Tip Style 91**  
Universal usage, and by far the most popular Tip Style, for not only plated open-vias but also Testpads. Very aggressive, ground flanks.



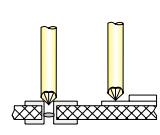
**(Tri-needle, 22° pressed-in HSS-tip) Tip Style 93**  
Due to the three very aggressive HSS tips, ideal for contacting unwashed PC Boards and other specific testing demand.



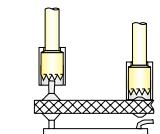
**(Passive Dagger) Tip Style 97**  
A modified version of the standard dagger (No. 91), also for universal usage. Designed for plated open-vias which have been closed with sealing lacquer.



**(passive Dagger, 90° tip angle) Tip Style 98**  
Comparable with Tip Style 97, for contacting Open Vias, which are closed with sealing lacquer.



**(serrated, with higher-set outer nylon ring) Tip Style 006**  
Standard serrated tip with higher-set outer nylon ring, designed for component presence-check. The designation "0" is for nylon material, the designation 06 for the inner Tip Style.



# INGUN Test Probes for Special Applications



## As a Test Probe

Test Probes from INGUN are used to test PC-Boards, among other in the Automotive Industry, Telecommunications or Medicine Technology. They are applied, wherever a highest level of safety and reliability of the end-product is required.

## As a component in units

Numerous interesting new solutions and impulses come from the company INGUN in regard to using the advantages of Test Probes also in less-common application areas. Test Probes are used not only as testing equipment but also as components in units; e. g. to provide the necessary reception in mobile telephones, to ensure the contact to batteries in charging stations, as part of a remote control and also used in many other applications.

For example: in the fields of mechanical engineering, telecommunications, vehicle manufacturing and medical technology the high precision of Test Probes and their reliability and long-lastingness are valued.

Our own design dept. works constantly on the application of Test Probes over and above the usual testing tasks. Furthermore, our team of engineers and technicians develop special, individual solutions for specific requirements. Challenge INGUN and ask for the solution to your testing requirements!

# Test Probes

---

In-Circuit / Functional Test  
(ICT/FCT)

---

Bead Probes

---

Fine Pitch ( $\leq 1,27\text{ mm}$ )

---

Metric Standard Probes  
( $\geq 2,54\text{ mm}$ )

---

Solderable Probes

---

Short-stroke Probes/  
Charging Probes

---

Flying Probes

---

Rotating Probes

---

Switching Probes

---

Pneumatic Test Probes/  
Switching Probes

---

Radio-frequency Test Probes /  
Dipole Test Probes

---

High-current Test Probes

---

Interfaces / Customizing

---

Insertion and Extraction Tools

---

Cable Harness Test Probes

# INGUN Test Probes for reliable contacting of lead-free Surfaces and Solder Materials

Long before the introduction of "lead-free" laws and regulations, INGUN put special emphasis on reliable contacting of lead-free soldered PC-Boards. Close cooperation with our global customers and the resulting production-orientated internal test-runs allows us to promptly use information from diverse contacting applications and areas to constantly further develop our Test Probes in regard to their different types of plating and tip-styles. In addition to the proven and tested aggressive tip-styles "09" (Flexi-needle) and "91" (Dagger) a number of new aggressive tip-styles with flatter tip-angles such as e.g. the tip-styles "38", "97" and "98" have been developed. In conjunction with the right spring-force, these tip-styles enable reliable contacting of the mostly rather thin lead-free surfaces such as e.g. Chem. Sn, Chem. NiAu or OSP – and this despite their high level of hardness and without the danger of short-circuits due to puncturing of the layers of the PC-Board.

For the normally harder and more abrasive lead-free solder materials, which, depending on the application, can also be coated with flux-deposits, making them additionally difficult to penetrate, INGUN now offers the renowned e-type® – High Energy Probes with numerous new series and tip-style variants (see pages 19–21).

## Tip-style 38: Contacting of "lead-free" Vias

Due to the changed wetting behaviour of lead-free solder materials then flux-deposits can get into the holes of vias. This problem can be counteracted with new tip geometries such as the tip-style "38".

You can find more information on this subject under [www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com) in our Flyer "Contacting of lead-free solder materials and surfaces".



Tip-style 09

Tip-style 91

Tip-style 38

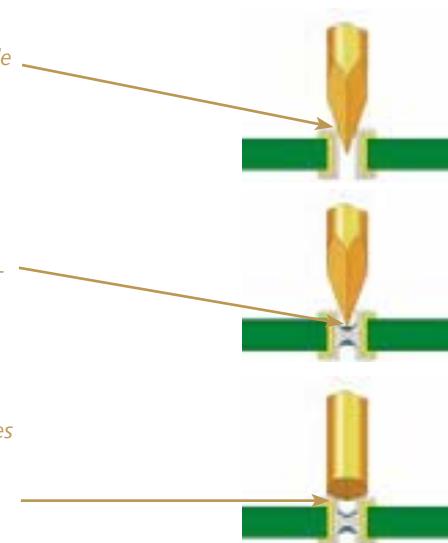
Tip-style 97

Tip-style 98

**Sn/Pb with HAL:**  
Good contact with HAL on the inner-side of Vias.

**Lead-free with solder paste Via:**  
In the case of small point-angles the tip-style strikes flux-deposits before the edges can contact the inner-side of the vias. The tip-style cannot penetrate flux-deposits (blue).

**Lead-free with solder paste Via:**  
With a larger tip-angle (e.g. tip-style 38 with 150°) a reliable contact of the edges of the inner-side of the vias is achieved before the point strikes flux-deposits.



# Achieve the highest contacting reliability by minimized stress of the PC-Board with INGUN e-type®

INGUN has developed the e-type®-High Energy Probes for the two decisive factors when contacting PC-Boards: The highest level of contacting reliability without additional stress.

The increased contacting reliability of the e-type® series is based on their special performance with up to 100% higher spring-force during initial contacting of the surface of the PCB. This additionally achieved contacting energy ensures an up to 25% larger contacting area of the Test Probe on the PCB. The additional contacting reliability does not, however, increase the stress of the PC-Board, because in the case of the e-type® principle only the pre-load of the spring is increased and the spring-force at working stroke remains the same.

## e-type®-High Energy Probe:

- Available in all common grids: 50, 75, 100 mil
- NEW 100% compatible to the standard series GKS-050/075/100/422
- NEW Maximum stroke is the same as by standard series, i.e. 6.4mm
- NEW Numerous new e-type® tip-styles

Production tests on customer sites confirm the effectiveness.



*Contacting with Standard Probe (left) and with e-type®-High Energy Probe (right).*

You can find more information about e-type® on our homepage  
[www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)

## e-type®

E-050 NEW	20
E-075 NEW	20
E-100 NEW	21
E-422 NEW	21

# e-type® E-050 / E-075 NEW

ICT-/FCT Test Probe for difficult contacting demands

Grid:

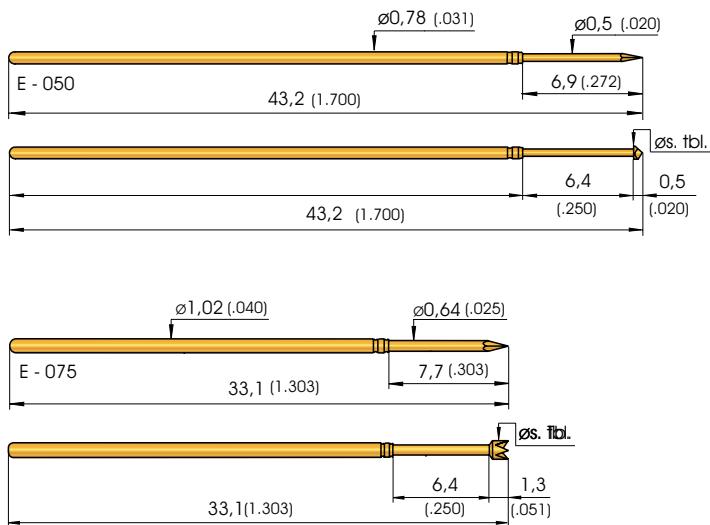
1,27 / 1,91 mm

50 / 75 Mil

Installation Height: 16,0 mm (.630) / variable

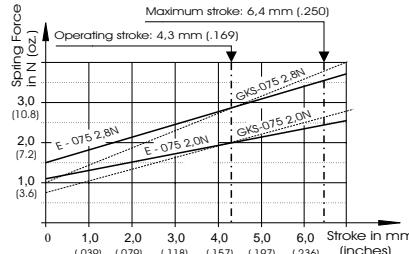
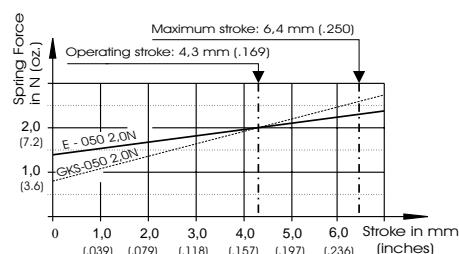
Recommended Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Available Tip Styles E-050

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
3 07		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	0,90 A
2 14		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
2 38		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
2 77		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
2 91		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
2 97		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	



## Available Tip Styles E-075

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2 07		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	1,20 (.047)
2 09		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2 14		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	1,00 (.039)
2 24 *		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
2 38		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2 77		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2 91		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2 97		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2 98		Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	

\* higher middle tip plus 0,2 mm

## Collar Height and Installation Height, Receptacles, Electrical

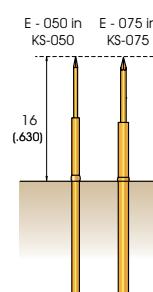
Data, Mounting Hole Size and Materials:

see compatible Standard Probe series GKS-050/075

e-type	compatible Probe	Page
E-050	GKS-050	25
E-075	GKS-075	26 / 27

**Mechanical Data**  
Working Stroke:  
Maximum Stroke:

4,3 mm (.169)  
6,4 mm (.250)



## Spring Forces at Working Stroke

Series	Designation	Pre-Load	Force at Work. Stroke
E-050	20	1,4 N (5.1oz)	2,0 N (7.2 oz)
E-075	20	1,2 N (4.3oz)	2,0 N (7.2 oz)
E-075	28	1,6 N (5.8oz)	2,8 N (10.1 oz)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probes:		E 0 5 0 2 9 1 0 5 0 A 2 0 0 0				
		E 0 7 5 2 9 1 0 6 4 A 2 0 0 0				

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 16,0 mm (.630) / variable

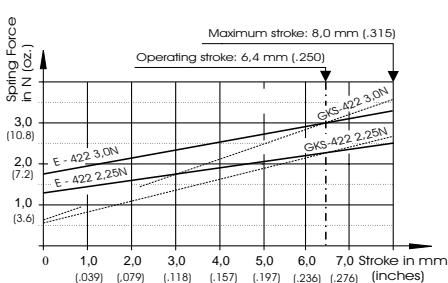
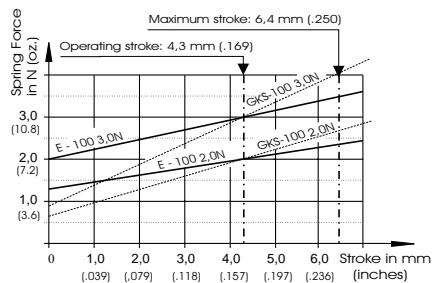
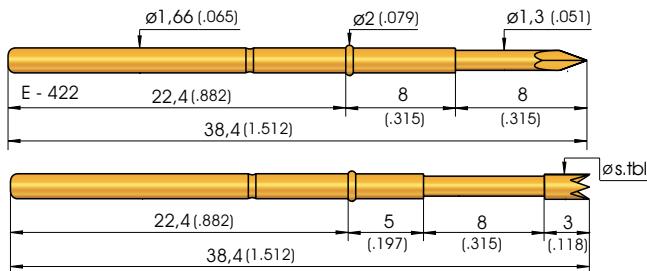
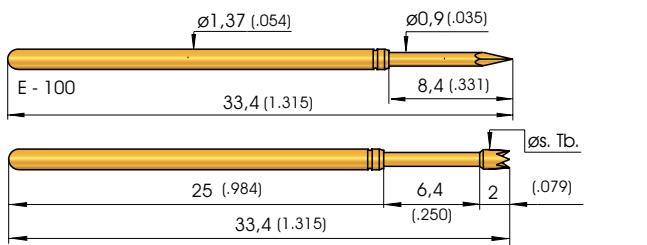
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169) bzw. 6,4 mm (.252)

# NEW e-type® E-100 / E-422

ICT-/FCT Test Probe for difficult contacting demands

e-type®  
Probes

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height and Installation Height, Receptacles, Electrical

Data, Mounting Hole Size and Materials:

see compatible Standard Probe series GKS-100/422

e-type	compatible Probe	Page
E-100	GKS-100	28 / 29
E-422	GKS-422	53

### Mechanical Data

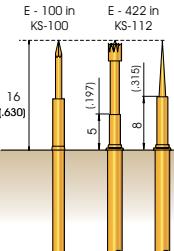
**Working Stroke:**

**Maximum Stroke:**

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:**

**Maximum Stroke:**



E-100  
E-422 in  
K5-112

E-100 in  
K5-100

16 (.630)

5 (.197)

8 (.315)

.315

### Spring Forces at Working Stroke

Series	Designation	Pre-Load	Force at Work. Stroke
E-100	20	1,3 N (4.7 oz)	2,0 N
E-100	30	2,0 N (7.2 oz)	3,0 N
E-422	22	1,3 N (4.7 oz)	2,25 N
E-422	30	1,8 N (6.5 oz)	3,0 N

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height 00 (E-100) 05 (E-422) 08 (E-422 *) * with Tip Style „01“ and „09“
E	1 0 0	2   9 1	0 0 0	A   3 0	0 0	
E	4 2 2	2   9 1	1 3 0	A   3 0	0 5	

Test Probes:

## Available Tip Styles E-100

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2 01		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	
3 07		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	
3 07		$\emptyset 1,50 (.059)$	A	
2 09		$\emptyset 0,60 (.024)$	A	
2 14		$\emptyset 0,50 (.020)$	A	
2 14		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	
2 24 *		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	
2 38		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	
2 77		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	
2 91		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	
2 97		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	
2 98		$\emptyset 0,90 (.035)$	A	

\* higher middle tip plus 0,4 mm

## Available Tip Styles E-422

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2 01		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	
3 07		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	
2 09 **		$\emptyset 0,80 (.011)$	A	
2 14		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	2,00 (.079)
2 24 ***		$\emptyset 1,80 (.071)$	A	
2 33		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	
2 91		$\emptyset 1,30 (.051)$	A	

\*\* pressed-in Steel point in Base Plunger made of Brass

\*\*\* higher middle tip plus 0,5 mm

e-type®  
Probes

ICT / FCT  
Bead Probes

Fine Pitch  
Metric Stand

Solderable  
Short-stroke

Flying Probes

DKS

PKS / PSK

RF / Dipole  
Test Probes

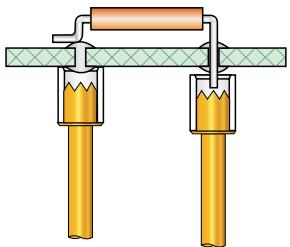
HSS

Fixture  
customizing

Cable Test  
Probes



# Component Presence-Check



Apart from the possibility to carry out a component check, with a Switching Probe connector pins or component pins can, for example, also be checked by using a Standard Test Probe with an insulated tip ("006"). This type of test, however, is based on the presumption that the component, which must be checked can respond to an electric signal. In the case of the component not being present, then the insulated ring on the tip of the Test Probe rests against the PC-Board and the signal is not transferred.

# In-Circuit / Functional Test (ICT/FCT)

GKS-040	24	Fine Pitch
GKS-050	25	Metric Stand
GKS-015	25	
GKS-075	26 + 27	
GKS-100 <small>(NEW)</small>	28 + 29	Solderable
GKS-035	30	Short-stroke
GKS-135	31	
GKS-101	32	
GKS-001	33	Flying Probes
GKS-002	34	
GKS-003	35	
GKS-004	36	
GKS-005	37	
KS-040 WL	38	SKS
KS-550 WL	38	DKS
KS-075 WL	38	PKS/PSK
KS-100 WL	38	RF/Dipole Test Probes
GKS-550	38	HSS

**Screw-in Test Probes from page 125 on.**

**Grid:**

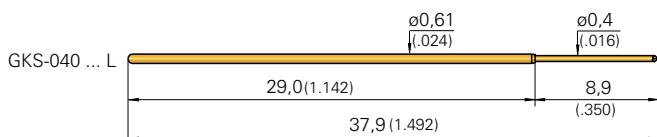
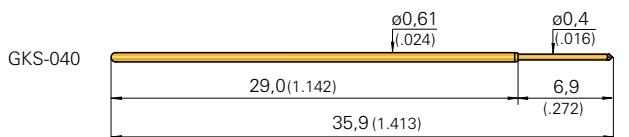
≥ 1,00 mm

≥ 40 Mil

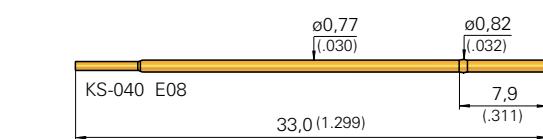
**Installation Height:** 16,0 mm (.630) / variable

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



NEW



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 04		Ø 0,40 (.016)	A	
3 05		Ø 0,40 (.016)	A	
2 22 *		Ø 0,32 (.013)	A	
2 38		Ø 0,40 (.016)	A	
2 97		Ø 0,40 (.016)	A	

\* conical down to Ø 0,40 mm

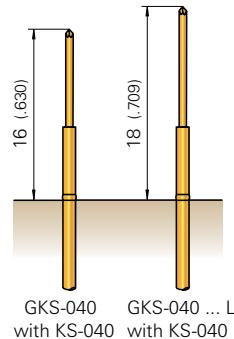
### Available Tip Styles Special Version GKS-040...L

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 97		Ø 0,40 (.016)	A	

Total Length 37,9 mm (1.492), Special Designation "L"

### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with a Press-ring are used. The Receptacles can be inserted up to the Press-ring (i.e. acting as a collar-stop) or with the Press-ring being pressed into the mounting hole.



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 0,8 N (2.9oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Bronze, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

### Note:

Receptacles for Wireless Test Fixture  
see on page 38.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 A

**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1: Ø 0,79-0,80 mm (.0311-.0315)

in FR 4: Ø 0,79-0,80 mm (.0311-.0315)

### Note:

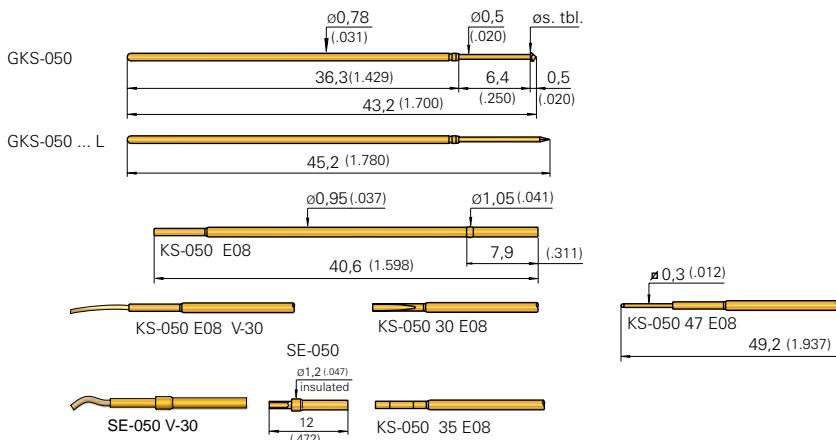
The Receptacle KS-040 is available pre-wired with 1 m Wire AWG 30 (see Ordering Example)

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation
Test Probe with total Length 35,9 mm (1.413):		G K S	0 4 0	2   9 7	0 4 0	A   0 8	0 0   L
Test Probe with total Length 37,9 mm (1.492):		G K S	0 4 0	2   9 7	0 4 0	A   0 8	0 0   L
Receptacles:		K S - 0 4 0 E 0 8		K S - 0 4 0 E 0 8 V - 3 0			

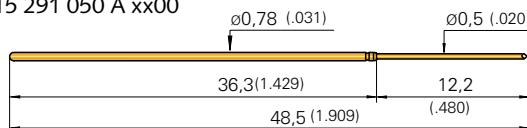
Grid:  $\geq 1,27 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 50 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 16,0 mm (.630) / variable  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Long-stroke Test Probe GKS-015

GKS-015 307 050 A xx00  
 GKS-015 291 050 A xx00



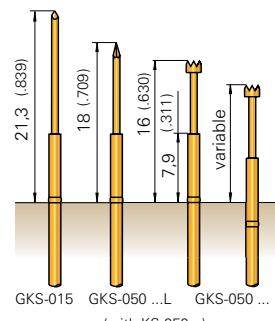
Max. Stroke: 10,0 mm (.394)  
 Work.Stroke: 8,0 mm (.315)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
 alternative: 1,0 N (3,6oz)

NEW

### Collar Height and Installations Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with a Press-ring are used. The Receptacles can be inserted up to the Press-ring (i.e. acting as a collar-stop) or with the Press-ring being pressed into the mounting hole.



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 1,0 N (3.6oz); 2,0 N\*\* (7.2oz)

\*\* only for GKS-050

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\* < 100 mΩ)

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1: Ø 0,96 - 0,98 mm (.0378-.0386)

in FR 4: Ø 0,97 - 0,99 mm (.0382-.0390)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

Bronze, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Bronze, gold-plated

Steel, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

or stainless Steel\* (C)

**Receptacle:** BeCu, gold-plated

### Note:

Screw-in version see on page 126.

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

\*with Special Designation "C": -100° up to +200° C (2,0 N)

**Tools:**  
 Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Styles	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3 02		A	Ø 0,60 (.024)	
3 03		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	0,90 (.035)
3 05		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3 06		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
3 07		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	0,90 (.035)
2 14		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 22 *		A	Ø 0,40 (.016)	
2 31		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 38		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 77		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 91		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 97		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	

\* conical down to Ø 0,50 mm

## Available Tip Styles Special Version GKS-050...L

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 91		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	

Total Length 45,2 mm (1.780), Special Designation "L"

### Plug:

The Plugs SE-050 and SE-050 V-30 are to be used with the Receptacle KS 050 35 E08.

### SE-050 V-30 / KS-050 E08 V-30:

The Plug and the Receptacle are pre-wired with 1 m Wire AWG 30. The connection is soldered. A piece of insulation tubing prevents shorts between the Receptacles.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation („C“ „L“ „LC“ at Series 050)
G K S	0 5 0	2   9 1	0 5 0	A   1 0	0 0	0 0	
G K S	0 5 0	2   9 1	0 5 0	A   1 5	0 0	0 0	L
K S - 0 5 0 E 0 8	K S - 0 5 0 3 0 E 0 8	K S - 0 5 0 3 5 E 0 8	K S - 0 5 0 E 0 8 V - 3 0				
S E - 0 5 0	S E - 0 5 0 V - 3 0						

Test Probe with total Length 43,2 mm (1.700):

Test Probe with total Length 45,2 mm (1.780):

Receptacles:

Plugs:

Grid:

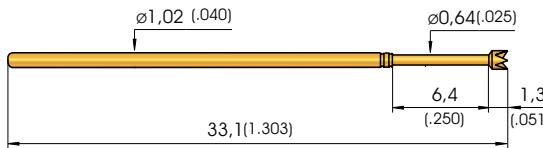
 $\geq 1,91$  mm $\geq 75$  Mil

Installation Height: 10,5/13,0/16,0 mm (.413/.512/.630)

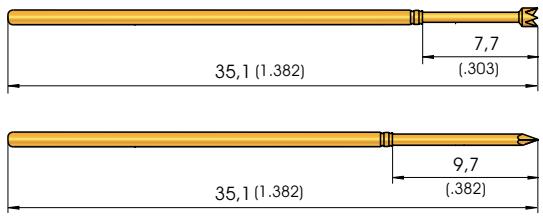
Recommended Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

GKS-075

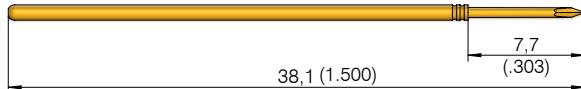


GKS-075 ... L



L-Version: by GKS-075 291 064 ... longer Plungers are used,  
by all other Tip Styles longer Barrels are used.

GKS-075 ... E



## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

Maximum Stroke: 6,35 mm (.250)

Spring force at Work. Stroke: 2,0 N (7,2oz)

alternative (only for GKS-075/075 L):

0,6 N (2.2oz); 1,0 N (3.6oz);

1,5 N (5.4oz); 2,8 N (10.1oz)

## Operating Temperature

Standard: -40° up to +80° C

\*\*with Special Designation "C": -100° up  
to +200°C (2,0 N; 2,8 N)C-Versions only available for GKS-075 with  
total length 33,1 mm (1.303).

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

Barrel: Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated  
or Stainless Steel\*\* (C)

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 - 4 A

R<sub>i</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ (\*\* < 100 mΩ)

## Note:

Screw-in version see on page 128.

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
0 06*		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 01		A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
3 02		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
3 03		A	Ø 1,20 (.047)	
2 04		A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	
3 05		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3 05		A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
3 06		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	1,20 (.047)
2 07		A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
2 07		A	Ø 1,00 (xxx)	1,20 (.047)
2 09		A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
3 13		A	Ø 0,61 (.024)	
2 14		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 14		A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
2 14		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	1,00 (.039)
2 17		A	Ø 1,20 (.047)	

\* Tip Height: 2,8 mm (.110)  
Total Length 1,5 mm (.059) longer than Standard

For checking the Stroke of a Test Fixture, we recommend the usage of Stroke Measurement Probes (see page 112).

## Tools:

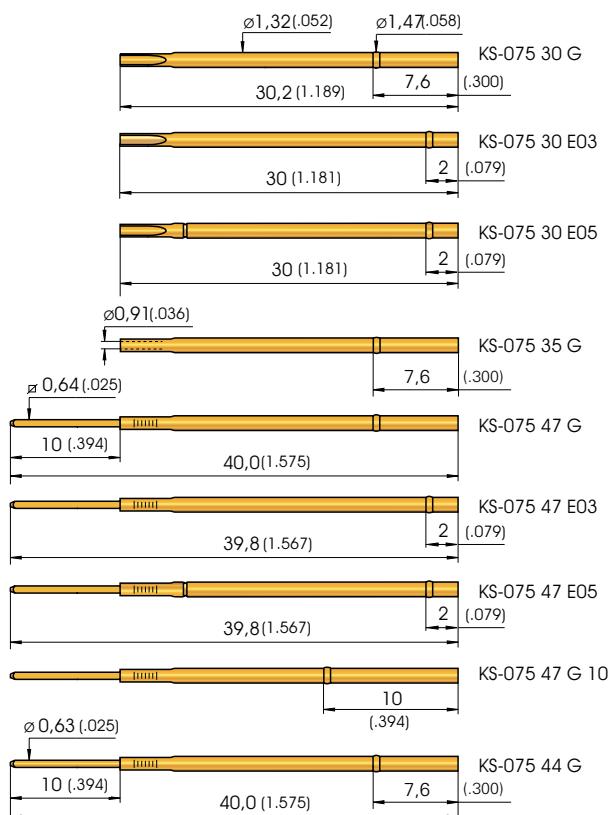
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation ("C", "L", "LC", "E")
Test Probe with total Length 33,1 mm (1.303):		G K S	0 7 5	2   9 1	0 6 4	A   2 0	0 0
Test Probe with total Length 35,1 mm (1.382):		G K S	0 7 5	2   9 1	0 6 4	A   1 5	0 0   L
Test Probe with total Length 38,1 mm (1.500):		G K S	0 7 5	2   9 1	0 6 4	A   2 0	0 0   E

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 1,91 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 75 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,5/13,0/16,0 mm (.413/.512/.630)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height and Installation Height

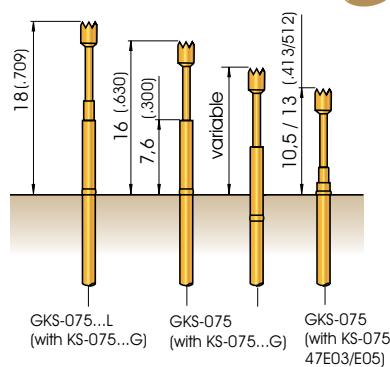
To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with a Press-ring are used. The Receptacles can be inserted up to the Press-ring (i.e. acting as a collar-stop) or with the Press-ring being pressed into the mounting hole. (See „Mounting hole size“ and Application example“ on this page).

Designation	GKS-075	GKS-075 ... L
KS-075 ... E03	10,5 (.413)	12,5 (.492)
KS-075 ... E05	13,0 (.512)	15,0 (.591)
KS-075 ... G	16,0 (.630)	18,0 (.709)
KS-075 ... G 10	18,0 (.709)	20,0 (.787)

### Mounting Hole Size

by usage of Press-ring:  $\varnothing 1,36 - 1,40 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.0535 - .0551)$

by usage with Press-ring  
as collar:  $\varnothing 1,31 - 1,32 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.0516 - .0520)$



Available Tip Styles			
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions
3 19		$\varnothing 1,20 (.047)$ A	1,50 (.069)
2 ***		$\varnothing 1,30 (.051)$ A	
2 25		$\varnothing 1,20 (.047)$ A	1,30 (.051)
2 31		$\varnothing 0,64 (.025)$ A	
2 38		$\varnothing 0,64 (.025)$ A	
3 55		$\varnothing 1,20 \downarrow \varnothing 1$ A Total Length plus 2,4 mm $3,7 \leftarrow 2,54 \rightarrow 0,50 (.020)$	
2 77		$\varnothing 0,64 (.025)$ A	
2 88		$\varnothing 1,20 (.047)$ A	
2 89		$\varnothing 0,50 (.020)$ A	
2 91		$\varnothing 0,64 (.025)$ A	
2 97		$\varnothing 0,64 (.025)$ A	
2 97		$\varnothing 0,80 (.031)$ A	
2 98		$\varnothing 0,64 (.025)$ A	

\*\*\* higher middle tip plus 0,2 mm

## Ordering Example

Receptacles with Wire-Wrap Posts:

K S - 0 7 5 4 7 E 0 3      K S - 0 7 5 4 7 E 0 5      K S - 0 7 5 4 7 G

Receptacles:

K S - 0 7 5 3 0 G      K S - 0 7 5 3 5 G

Receptacles with Round Post:

K S - 0 7 5 4 4 G

**Note:**  
 Receptacles for Wireless Test Fixture  
 see page 38.

**Grid:**

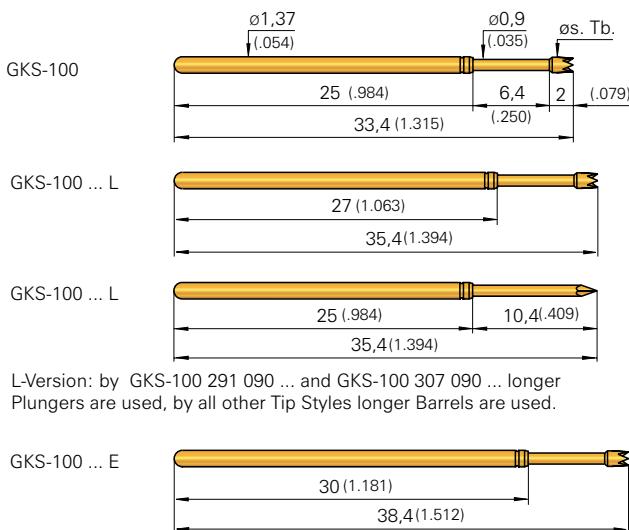
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 10,5 - 21,0 mm (.413 - .827)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



L-Version: by GKS-100 291 090 ... and GKS-100 307 090 ... longer Plungers are used, by all other Tip Styles longer Barrels are used.

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
0	06*	A	$\varnothing 1,2$ $\varnothing 1,06$ $\varnothing 1,06$ (.042)	
0	06*		$\varnothing 1,2$ $\varnothing 1,06$ $\varnothing 1,06$ (.042)	
2	01	A	$\varnothing 0,90$ (.035)	
3	02	A	$\varnothing 1,50$ (.059)	0,90 (.035)
3	03	A	$\varnothing 1,50$ (.059)	
2	04	A	$\varnothing 1,2$ $\varnothing 1,06$ $\varnothing 1,06$ (.042)	
2	04		$\varnothing 1,2$ $\varnothing 1,06$ $\varnothing 1,06$ (.042)	
3	05	A	$\varnothing 0,90$ (.035)	0,50 (.020) 0,64 (.025) 1,30 (.051)
3	06	A	$\varnothing 1,30$ (.051)	1,50 (.059) 2,00 (.079) 2,50 (.098) 3,00 (.118)
3	07	A	$\varnothing 0,90$ (.035)	
3	07	A	$\varnothing 1,50$ (.059)	1,70 (.067) 2,50 (.098)
2	09	A	$\varnothing 0,60$ (.024)	
3	13	A	$\varnothing 0,90$ (.035)	
2	14	A	$\varnothing 0,50$ (.020)	0,80 (.031)
2	14	A	$\varnothing 1,2$ $\varnothing 1,06$ $\varnothing 1,06$ (.042)	
2	14		$\varnothing 1,2$ $\varnothing 1,06$ $\varnothing 1,06$ (.042)	
3	14	A	$\varnothing 1,30$ (.051)	
2	17	A	$\varnothing 1,70$ (.067)	
3	19	A	$\varnothing 0,5$ $\varnothing 1,80$ (.071)	
2	24**	A	$\varnothing 1,30$ (.051)	1,50 (.059)

\* 0,9 mm or 0,5 mm longer than Standard

\*\* higher middle tip, 0,4 mm longer than Standard

## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)  
**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.2oz); 1,0 N (3.6oz);  
 1,5 N (5.4oz); 2,25 N (8.1oz);  
 3,0 N (10.8oz), 4,0 N (14.4oz)

## Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or stainless steel\*\*\* (C)  
**Receptacle:** Nickel-silver or Brass, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\*\*< 100 mΩ)

## Mounting Hole Size

For KS-100...G when pressing the Press-ring into the Mounting Hole in Material:

**CEM 1 and FR 4:**  $\varnothing 1,70$  - 1,75 mm (.0669 - 0689)

## Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
 \*\*\*with Special Designation "C": -100° up to +200°C (1,5 N; 2,0 N; 3,0 N)  
 C-Versions only available for GKS-100 with total length 33,4 mm (1.315).

For KS-100 with Collar or Press-ring as a collar-stop:

**CEM 1:**  $\varnothing 1,68$  - 1,69 mm (.0661 - .0665)

**FR 4:**  $\varnothing 1,69$  - 1,70 mm (.0665 - .0669)

## Note:

Receptacles for Wireless Test Fixture see on page 38.

## Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

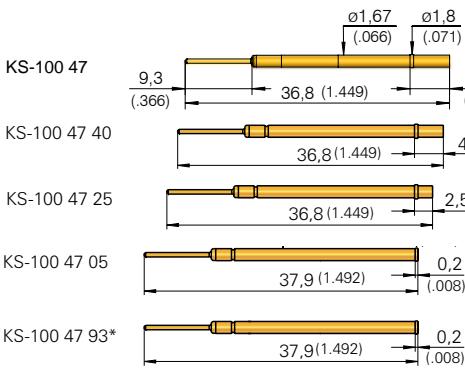
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 10,5 - 21,0 mm (.413 - .827)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

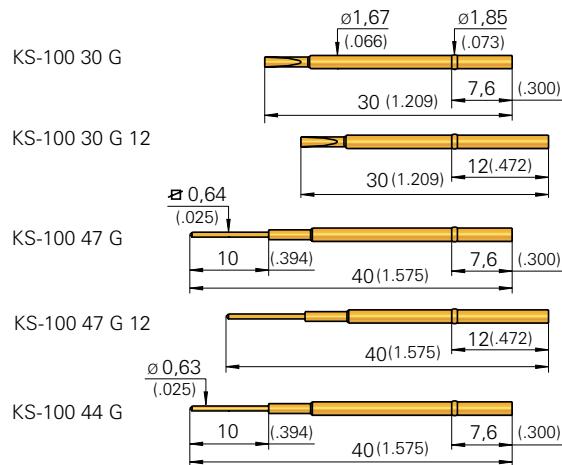
### Receptacles with Collar

#### With Wire-Wrap Posts (vacuum-sealed)



\* for usage with Tip Style 93

### Receptacles with Press-ring

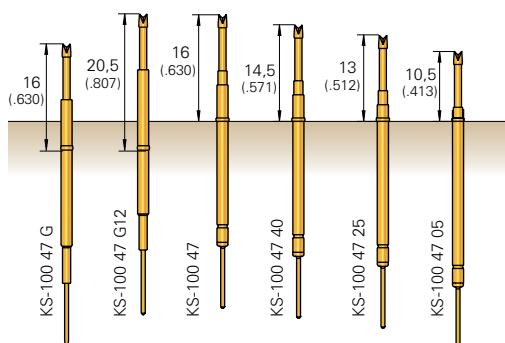


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 25		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	1,50 (.059)
2 31		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
2 33		A	Ø 1,06 (.042)	
2 38		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
3 55		A	Ø 1,42 → Ø 1,02 3,7 → 2,54 Ø 0,64 (.025)	max. Stroke: 4,7 mm (.185)
2 77		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
2 88		A	Ø 1,50 (.059)	1,90 (.070) NEW
2 89		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 91		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
2 91		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 93*		A	Ø 1,60 (.063)	
2 97		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
2 98		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	

\* 5 mm longer as Standard

### Example with GKS-100 (Total Length GKS = 33,4 (1.315))



#### Note to GKS-100 with Tip Style 93:

- Installation Height with KS-100 30/47: 21,0 mm (.827)
- Installation Height with KS-100 47 93: 16,0 mm (.630)

It is recommended to use Tip Style "93" in combination with the Test Probe series "GKS-100 ...E"

#### Note:

Receptacles with square-post length 13 mm (.512) and 18 mm (.709) are ordered with the Designation "-13" resp. "-18".

Example: KS-100 47 G 12-13 (-18)  
KS-100 47-13 (-18)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation ("C", "E", "L")
Test Probe with total Length 33,4 mm (1.315):		G K S	1 0 0	3   0 7	1 5 0	A   3 0	0 0
Test Probe with total Length 35,4 mm (1.394):		G K S	1 0 0	2   9 1	0 9 0	A   2 0	0 0   L
Test Probe with total Length 38,4 mm (1.512):		G K S	1 0 0	3   0 6	1 3 0	A   1 5	0 0   E
Receptacles:		K S - 1 0 0 3 0 G		K S - 1 0 0 4 7 G			

# GKS 035

Long-stroke Test Probe for dual-Stage Fixtures

## Grid:

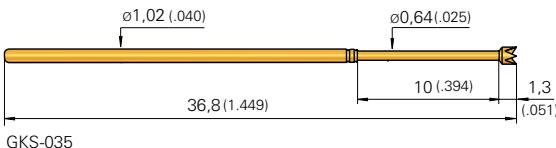
$\geq 1,91$  mm

$\geq 75$  Mil

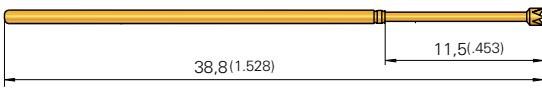
Installation Height: 14,2/16,7/19,7 mm/var. (.559/ .657/ .776)

Recommended Stroke: 8,0 mm (.315)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

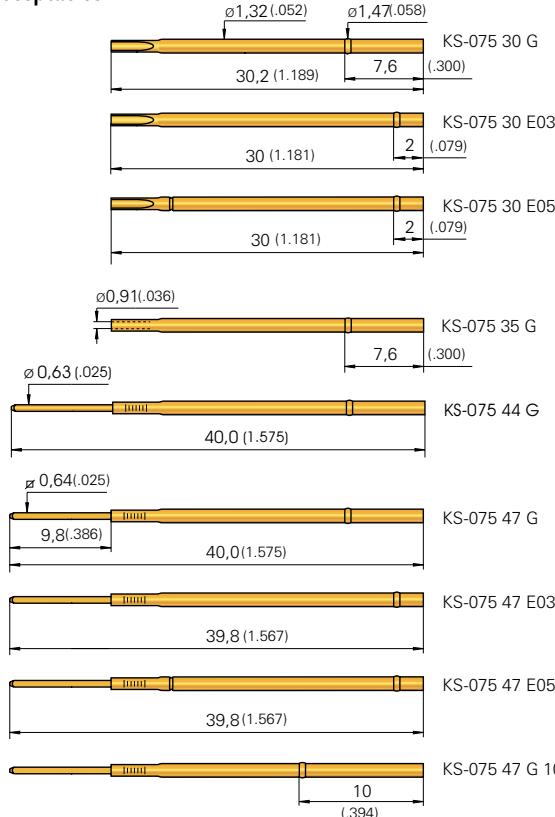


GKS-035



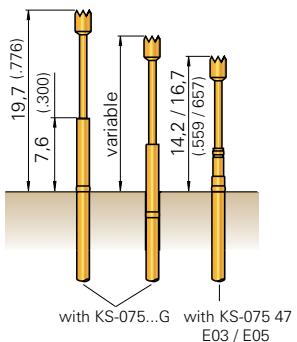
GKS-035 ... L

## Receptacles



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3	06	A	$\emptyset 1,15$ (.045)	
2	07	A	$\emptyset 1,15$ (.045)	
2	14	A	$\emptyset 1,15$ (.045)	0,64 (.025)
2	91	A	$\emptyset 0,64$ (.025)	



## Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height Receptacles with a Press-ring are used.

Designation	Installation Height
KS-075 ... E03	14,2 mm/var. (.559)
KS-075 ... E05	16,7 mm/var. (.657)
KS-075 ... G	19,7 mm/var. (.776)

## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 8,0 mm (.315)

Maximum Stroke: 10,0 mm (.394)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,2 N (4.3oz)

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

Barrel: Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacles: Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 - 4 A

R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

see Probe series GKS-075, Page 25

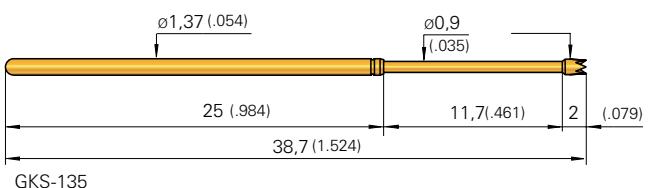
## Note:

For Test Probes series GKS-035  
Receptacles of the series KS-075 are  
used (see Page 27).

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation
Test Probe with total Length 36,8 mm (1.449):		G K S	0 3 5	2   1 4	1 1 5	A   1 2	0 0
Test Probe with total Length 38,8 mm (1.528):		G K S	0 3 5	2   9 1	0 6 4	A   1 2	0 0   L
Receptacles with Wire-Wrap post:		KS - 075 47 E 03		KS - 075 47 E 05		K S - 0 7 5 4 7 G	
Receptacles:		K S - 0 7 5 3 0 G		K S - 0 7 5 3 5 G			

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



GKS-135

## Available Tip Styles

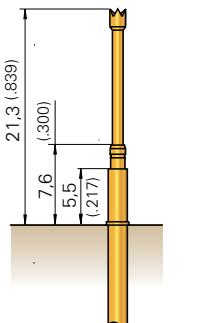
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
3 02		A	Ø 0,90 (.051)	
3 03		A	Ø 1,30 (.035)	
2 04		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3 06		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3 06		A	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
3 07		A	Ø 1,50 (.059)	2,50 (.098)
2 09*		N	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 14		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
2 14		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 14		A	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
2 25		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 91		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	
2 97		A	Ø 0,90 (.035)	

\* Installation Height with KS-100 47: 23,3 mm (.917)  
Maximum Stroke: 11,0 mm (.433)

## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Test Probe is determined by the collar height of the Receptacle (KS).

Designation	Installation Height
KS-100 47 05	15,8 mm (.622)
KS-100 47 25	18,3 mm (.720)
KS-100 47 40	19,8 mm (.780)
KS-100 47 (G)	21,3 mm (.839) var.



Application example with KS - 100 47

## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 9,3 mm (.366)

**Maximum Stroke:** 11,7 mm (.461)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)

**alternative:** 1,5 N (5.4oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold- or nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

## Note:

For Test Probes series GKS-135  
Receptacles of the series KS-100 are used (see Page 29).

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

see Probe series GKS-100, Page 28

## Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		G K S	1 3 5	2   0 4	1 3 0	A   2 0   0 0
Receptacle:	K S - 1 0 0 4 7					

**Grid:**

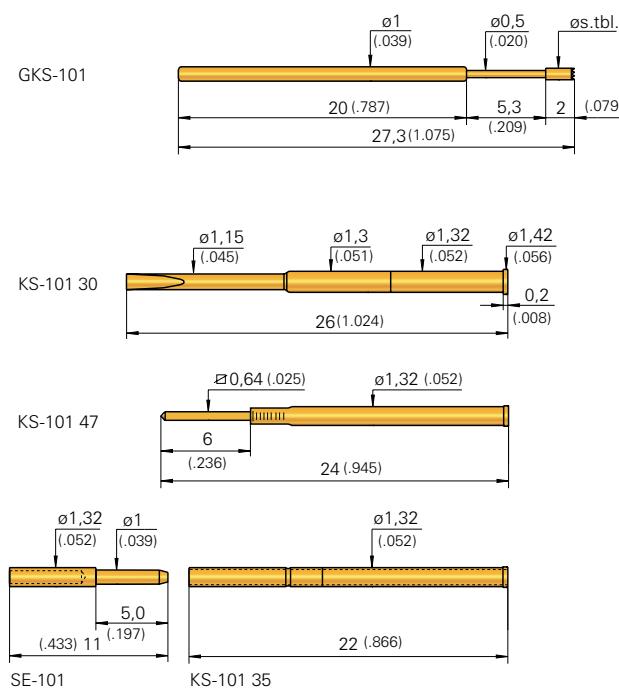
≥ 1,91 mm

≥ 75 Mil

**Installation Height:** 12,5 mm (.492)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

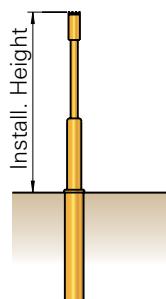
### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height an Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Test Probe is determined by the collar height of the Receptacle (KS).

Designation	Installation Height
KS-101 30 / 35 / 47	12,5 mm (.492)
KS-101 xx E13	14,0 mm (.551)
Further Installation Heights on request.	



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 0,8 N (2.9oz)

**alternative:** 0,5 N (1.8oz); 1,5 N (5.4oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

or Stainless Steel\* (C)

**Receptacle:** Brass or Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 - 4 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\* < 100 mΩ)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

\* with spec. Designation "C": -100° up to

+200° (0,8 N)

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,31 - 1,32 mm (.0516 - .0520)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 01		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
3 02		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	0,50 (.020)
3 03		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	1,50 (.059)
3 04		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	
3 05		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	
3 06		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	1,50 (.059)
3 07		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
3 08		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	
3 14		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
2 24 **		Ø 1,15 (.045)	A	
3 51		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	

\*\* higher middle tip plus 0,5 mm

### Ordering Example

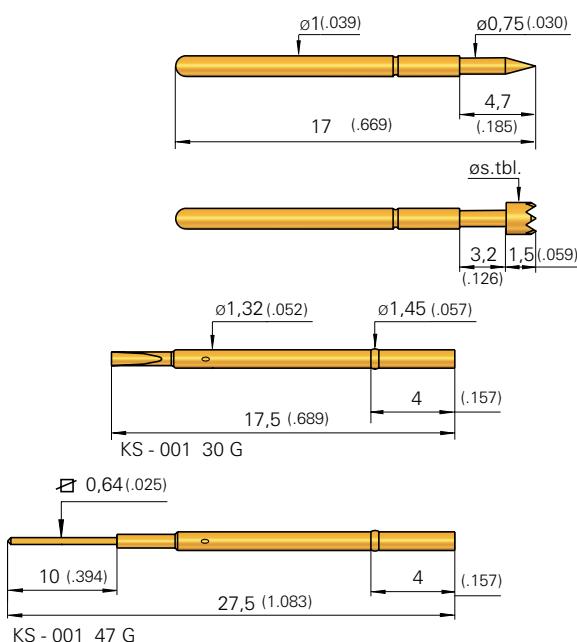
Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		G K S	1 0 1	3   0 1	0 5 0	A   0 8   0 0
Receptacles:		K S - 1 0 1 4 7		K S - 1 0 1 3 5		K S - 1 0 1 3 0 E 1 3
Plug:		S E - 1 0 1				

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

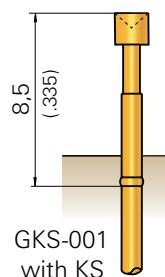
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 1,91 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 75 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 8,5 mm (.335)/variable  
**Recommended Stroke:** 2,4 mm (.094)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Available Tip Styles		
Material	Tip Style	Further Versions
		Plating Ø (inch)
2 01		Ø 0,75 (.030) A
3 02		Ø 1,50 (.059) A
3 03		Ø 1,50 (.059) A
2 04		Ø 1,50 (.059) A
3 05		Ø 1,00 (.039) A
3 06		Ø 1,00 (.039) A
3 06		Ø 1,50 (.059) A
3 07		Ø 1,50 (.059) A

**Collar Height and Installation Height**  
To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with Press-ring (end-designation „G“) are used. The Installation Height can be variably set by assembling the Collar lower in the mounting hole.



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 2,4 mm (.094)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 3,0 mm (.118)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)  
alternative: 0,6 N (2.2oz); 1,5 N (5.4oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 - 4 A  
**R<sub>f</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**With Collar or Press-ring as a collar-stop in CEM 1 and FR 4:** Ø 1,31 - 1,32 mm (.0516 - .0520)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

### When pressing the Press-ring into the Mounting Hole

**in CEM 1 and FR 4:** Ø 1,36 - 1,40 mm (.0535 - .0551)

**Tools:**  
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:  Receptacles:		G K S    0 0 1    2    1 4    1 5 0    A    1 0    0 0	K S - 0 0 1 3 0 G    K S - 0 0 1 4 7 G			

**Grid:**

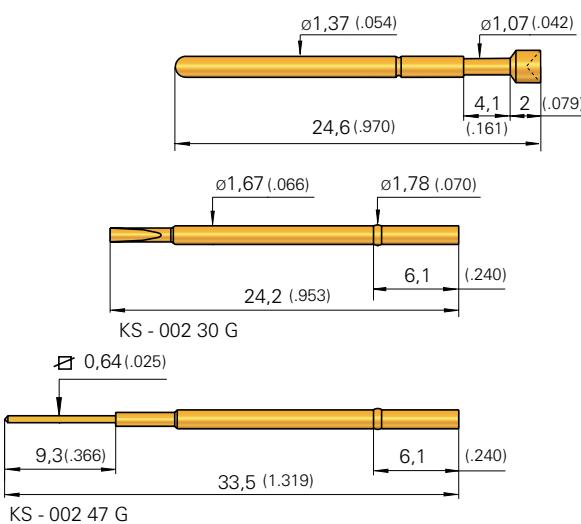
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 12,1 mm (.476)/variable

**Recommended Stroke:** 2,7 mm (.106)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

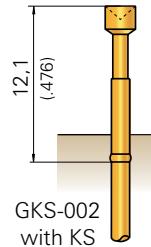


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	01	Ø 1,07 (.042)	A	
3	03	Ø 1,91 (.075)	A	
2	04	Ø 1,52 (.060)	A	
3	05	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
2	06	Ø 1,91 (.075)	A	
2	07	Ø 1,91 (.075)	A	
2	14	Ø 1,91 (.075)	A	
2	17	Ø 1,91 (.075)	A	

## Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with Press-ring (end-designation „G“) are used. The Installation Height can be variably set by assembling the Collar lower in the mounting hole.



## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 2,7 mm (.106)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 4,1 mm (.161)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)  
**alternative:** 1,8 N (6.5oz); 2,8 N (10.1oz)

## Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

**With Collar or Press-ring as a collar-stop in CEM 1 and FR 4:** Ø 1,68- 1,69 mm (.0642 - .0660)

**When pressing the Press-ring into the Mounting Hole in CEM 1 and FR 4:** Ø 1,70 - 1,75 mm (.0669 - .0689)

## Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

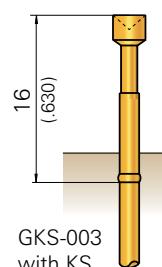
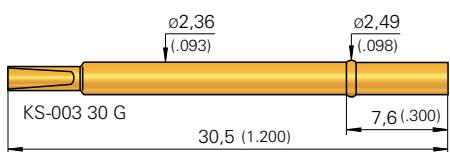
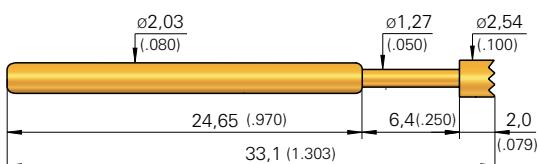
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		G K S	0 0 2	3	0 3	1 9 1
Receptacle with Press-ring:		K S - 0 0 2	3 0 G		A 1 0	0 0

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 3,18 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 125 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 16 mm (.630)/variable  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



		Available Tip Styles			
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions		
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)	
2	01	A	$\emptyset 1,27$ (.050)		
3	02	A	$\emptyset 1,00$ (.039)		
3	02	A	$\emptyset 1,27$ (.050)		
3	03	A	$\emptyset 2,54$ (.100)		
2	04	A	$\emptyset 2,54$ (.100)		
3	05	A	$\emptyset 1,27$ (.050)		
3	05	A	$\emptyset 1,70$ (.067)		
3	05	A	$\emptyset 2,54$ (.100)		
2	06	A	$\emptyset 2,54$ (.100)		
3	07	A	$\emptyset 2,54$ (.100)	3,00	(.118)
3	08	A	$\emptyset 2,54$ (.100)		

### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with Press-ring (end-designation „G“) are used. The Installation Height can be variably set by assembling the Collar lower in the mounting hole.

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)  
**alternative:** 1,2 N (4.3oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**With Collar or Press-ring as a collar-stop in CEM 1 and FR 4:**  $\emptyset 2,33$ - 2,34 mm (.0901 - .0906)

**When pressing the Press-ring into the Mounting Hole in CEM 1 and FR 4:**  $\emptyset 2,39$  - 2,44 mm (.0941 - .0961)

**Tools:**  
 Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		G K S	0 0 3	3   0 3	2 5 4	A   2 0   0 0
Receptacle with Press-ring:		K S -	0 0 3	3 0 G		

Grid:

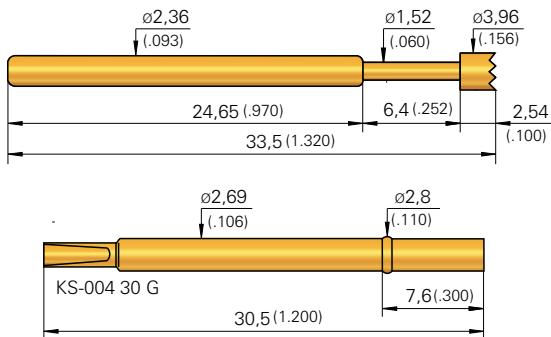
≥ 4,75 mm

≥ 187 Mil

Installation Height: 16,5 mm (.650)/variable

Recommended Stroke: 4,4 mm (.173)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

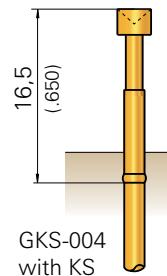


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			∅	∅ (inch)
2 01		∅ 1,52 (.060)	A	
3 02		∅ 3,96 (.156)	A	
2 03		∅ 3,96 (.156)	A	
2 04		∅ 1,52 (.060)	A	
3 05		∅ 1,52 (.060)	A	
2 06		∅ 3,96 (.156)	A	
3 08		∅ 3,96 (.156)	A	

## Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with a Press-ring (end-designation „G“) are used. The Installation Height can be variably set by assembling the Collar lower in the mounting hole.



## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 4,4 mm (.173)

Maximum Stroke: 6,35 mm (.250)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 2,0 N (7.2oz)

alternative: 1,5 N (5.4oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Materials

Plunger: Steel, gold-plated

Barrel: Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 6 - 8 A

R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

With Collar or Press-ring as a collar-stop

in CEM 1 and FR 4: ∅ 2,67- 2,68 mm  
(.1024 - .1063)When pressing the Press-ring into the  
Mounting HoleKS-004 30 G: ∅ 2,72 - 2,77 mm  
(.1071 - .1091)

**Tools:**  
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS  
and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Test Probe:

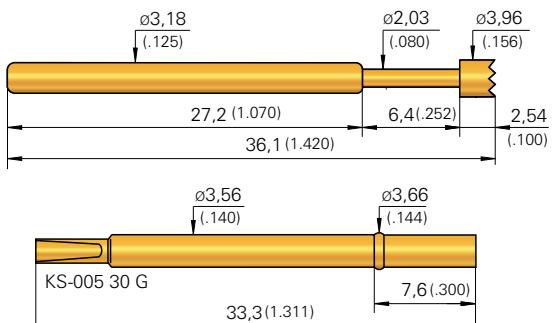
G K S | 0 0 4 | 2 | 0 1 | 1 5 2 | A | 2 0 | 0 0

Receptacle with Press-ring:

K S - 0 0 4 3 0 G

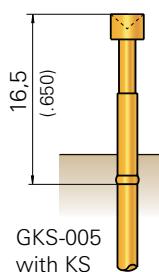
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,75 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 187 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 16,5 mm (.650)/variable  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2	01	A	$\emptyset 2,03$ (.080)	
2	03	A	$\emptyset 3,96$ (.156)	
2	06	A	$\emptyset 3,96$ (.156)	



### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with a Press-ring (end-designation „G“) are used. The Installation Height can be variably set by assembling the Collar lower in the mounting hole.

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)

**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)

**alternative:** 3,0 N (10,8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 6 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**With Collar or Press-ring as a collar-stop**

**in CEM 1 and FR 4:**  $\emptyset 3,53$ - 3,54 mm  
(.1378 - .1399)

**When pressing the Press-ring into the Mounting Hole**

**KS-005 30 G:**  $\emptyset 3,58$  - 3,63 mm  
(.1409 - .1429)

**Tools:**  
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Test Probe:

G K S | 0 0 5 | 2 | 0 6 | 3 9 6 | A | 3 0 | 0 0

Receptacle with Press-ring:

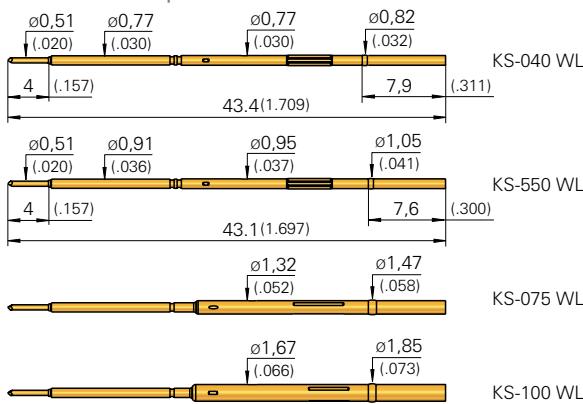
K S - 0 0 5 3 0 G

# KS WL / GKS-550

Wireless Receptacles  
Spring Loaded Receptacles

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### Wireless Receptacles



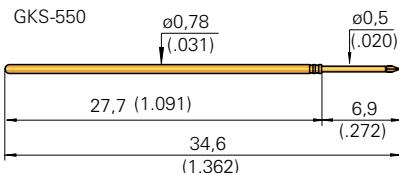
### GKS-550

With KS-550 WL the Probe Series GKS-550 is used.

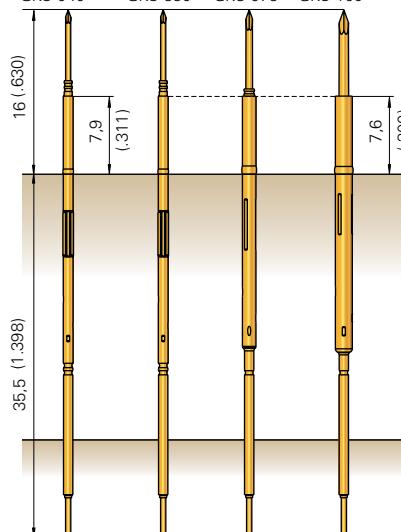
Available Tip Styles and Materials:  
see GKS-050 on page 25

### Mechanical Data GKS-550

**Working Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,0 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)



KS-040 WL with GKS-040 KS-550 WL with GKS-550 KS-075 WL with GKS-075 KS-100 WL with GKS-100



**Tools:**  
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height, Receptacles with a Press-ring are used. The Receptacles can be inserted up to the Press-ring (i.e. acting as a collar-stop) or with the Press-ring being pressed into the mounting hole.

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Ball:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Nickel-silver, gold-plated

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe for KS 550 WL:		G K S	5 5 0	2   9 1	0 5 0	A   1 5   0 0
Receptacle for Grid 1,00 mm (40 Mil):		K S - 0 4 0 W L				Test Probes see GKS-040 Page 24
Receptacle for Grid 1,27 mm (50 Mil):		K S - 5 5 0 W L				Test Probes see GKS-550 above
Receptacle for Grid 1,91 mm (75 Mil):		K S - 0 7 5 W L				Test Probes see GKS-075 Page 26/27
Receptacle for Grid 2,54 mm (100 Mil):		K S - 1 0 0 W L				Test Probes see GKS-100 Page 28/29

### Available Tip Styles

Plunger in Receptacle

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 07		Ø 0,51 (.020)	A	

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 2,5 mm (.098)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)  
**Pre-load:** 0,6 N (2.2oz)  
**Pre-load KS-040 WL:** 0,5 N (1.8oz)  
**Recommended Guide Plate Hole:**  
KS-040: Ø 0,81-0,85 mm (.032 - .033)  
KS-050, 075, 100:  
Ø 0,96-0,99 mm (.036 - .039)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

### Mounting Hole Sizes

#### KS-040 WL

by usage of Press-ring or by usage of Press-ring as a collar:

in CEM 1: Ø 0,79-0,80 mm (.0311-0.0315)

in FR 4: Ø 0,79-0,80 mm (.0311-0.0315)

#### KS-550 WL

by usage of Press-ring or by usage of Press-ring as a collar:

in CEM 1: Ø 0,96-0,98 mm (.0378 - .0386)

in FR 4: Ø 0,97-0,99 mm (.0382 - .0390)

#### KS-075 WL

by usage of Press-ring in:

**CEM1/FR4:** Ø 1,36-1,40 mm (.0535-.0551)

by usage of Press-ring as a collar in:

**CEM1/FR4:** Ø 1,31-1,32 mm (.0516-.0520)

#### KS-100 WL

by usage of Press-ring in:

**CEM1/FR4:** Ø 1,70-1,75 mm (.0669-.0689)

by usage of Press-ring as a collar:

in CEM 1: Ø 1,68-1,69 mm (.0661-.0665)

in FR 4: Ø 1,69-1,70 mm (.0665-.0669)

# The matching Tip-style for your Bead

For Bead Probe Technology – by which small beads of solder can be directly applied onto conductors or onto µVias – INGUN has developed special tip-styles in close cooperation with global customers. INGUN has therefore the world's largest assortment of tip-style variants for the ideal contacting of the Beads.

Experience has shown that there is a multiple of different Bead geometries, compositions and surfaces, which need to be contacted.

For this reason, apart from the flat tip-style (# 02) in various diameters, the fine-serrated tip-style (# 60) and the tip-style # 79, with a number of contacting knife-shaped edges have been developed. The fine-serrated tip-style (# 60) is available in a number of tip-diameters and pitches of the points from 0.15 to 0.25 mm. Furthermore, the new star-type tip-style # 79 is available with various tip-diameters and a number of knife-shaped edges and their related angles.

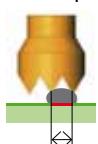


The **Tip-style 02** – flat - is preferably used for flux-free and/or small Beads.

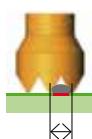


The **Tip-style 60** – fine-serrated – is recommended (due to the fine, aggressive points) for breaking open the surfaces of the Beads, which are coated with flux-deposits as well as for suitably large enough Beads.

Decisive for the choice of this tip-style is the matching up of the pitch of the points of the tip in relation to the size of the Bead.



*Good matching up of the pitch of the points in relation to size of Bead*



*Poor matching up of the pitch of the points in relation to size of Bead*



The **Tip-style 79** – Star - is recommended (due to the self-cleaning, horizontal arrangement of the knife-type edges) for "elongated /small" and "large" Beads with flux-deposits, that can stick to the tip. Decisive for the choice of the tip-style # 79 is the matching up of the Bead geometry and the angle of the knife-shaped edges as well as the most suitable contacting area (Note: usage of guide-plate in the Fixture is recommended).



*Good matching up of contacting area and length of Bead.*



*Poor matching up of contacting area and angle of knife-edges too large for length of Bead.*

The INGUN Bead Probes are 100% compatible to the standard series GKS-050/075/100/135. Therefore all their related Receptacles and Tools can be used without exception.

You can find more information about Bead Probes under [www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com) in the Flyer "Bead Probe Contacting".

# Bead Probes

GKS-050 <small>NEW</small>	40
GKS-075 <small>NEW</small>	40
GKS-100 <small>NEW</small>	40
GKS-135 <small>NEW</small>	40

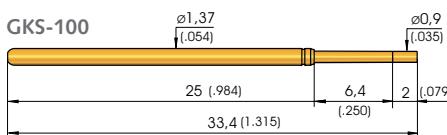
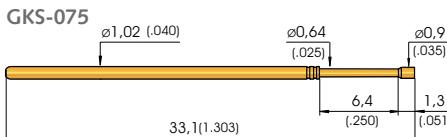
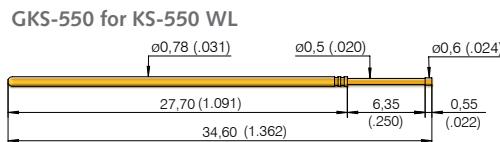
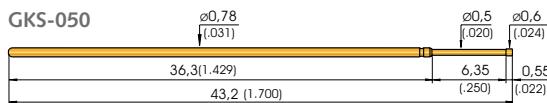
Grid:

 $\geq 1,27 / 1,91 / 2,54$  mm $\geq 50 / 75 / 100$  Mil

Installation Height: 16 mm (.630) / variable

Recommended Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Available Tip Styles GKS-050/550

Material	Style	$\varnothing$ (inch)	Plating
3	02	Ø 0,60 (.024)	A
3	60	Ø 0,50 (.020)	A

Distance between points: 0,15 mm

## Available Tip Styles GKS-050/550

Material	Tip Style	$\varnothing$ (inch)	Plating
3	60	Ø 0,60 (.024)	A
3	60	Ø 0,90 (.035)	A
3	79	Ø 0,50 (.020)	A

## Available Tip Styles GKS-075

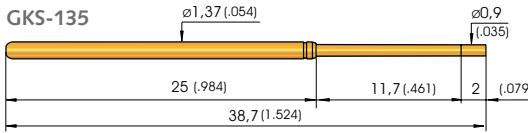
Material	Style	$\varnothing$ (inch)	Plating
3	02	Ø 0,90 (.035)	A
3	60	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A

Distance between points: 0,20 mm

## Available Tip Styles GKS-075

Material	Tip Style	$\varnothing$ (inch)	Plating
3	60	Ø 0,90 (.035)	A
3	79	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A

## Long-stroke Test Probe for dual-Stage Fixtures



## Available Tip Styles GKS-100

Material	Style	$\varnothing$ (inch)	Plating
3	02	Ø 0,90 (.035)	A
3	02	Ø 1,50 (.060)	A
3	60	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A

Distance between points: 0,20 mm

## Available Tip Styles GKS-100

Material	Tip Style	$\varnothing$ (inch)	Plating
3	60	Ø 0,90 (.035)	A
3	79	Ø 0,90 (.035)	A
3	79	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A

NEW

## Mechanical Data

Work. Stroke: 050/075/100/550 4,3 mm (.169)

Max. Stroke: 050/075/100/550 6,35 mm (.250)

Work. Stroke: 135 9,3 mm (.366)

Max. Stroke: 135 11,35 mm (.448)

## Spring Force of GKS-050/550:

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
alternative: 1,0 N (3.6oz); 2,0 N (7.2oz) (not for GKS-550)

## Spring Force of GKS-075:

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
alternative: 1,0 N (3.6oz); 2,0 N (7.2oz)  
2,8 N (10.1oz)

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated

Barrel: Nickel-silver or Bronze, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Nickel-silver or Brass, gold-plated

## Spring Force of GKS-100:

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (3.6oz)  
alternative: 2,0 N (7.2oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Spring Force of GKS-135:

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
alternative: 2,0 N (7.2oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Operating Temperature

Standard:

-40° up to +80° C

## Note:

Collar Height and Installation Height, Receptacles, Electrical Data, Mounting Hole Size: see compatible standard Probe Series.

## Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
G K S	0 5 0	3	6 0	0 6 0	A	1 5
G K S	5 5 0	3	6 0	0 6 0	A	1 5
G K S	0 7 5	3	6 0	0 9 0	A	2 0
G K S	1 0 0	3	6 0	0 9 0	A	2 0
G K S	1 3 5	3	6 0	0 9 0	A	2 0

Test Probes:

# Fine Pitch

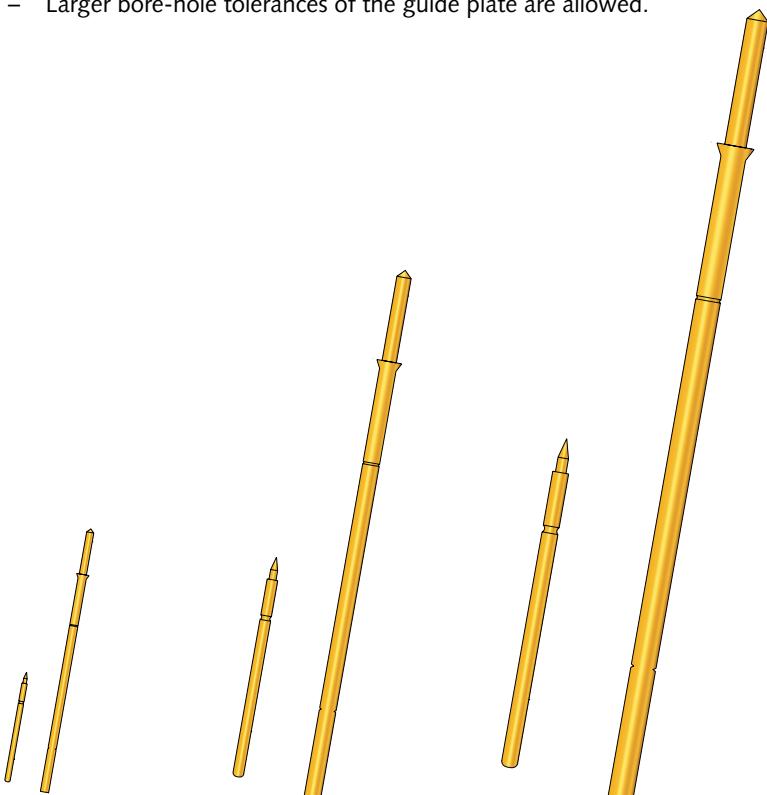
# Fine Pitch (≤1,27 mm)

For Fine Pitch applications it must be decided whether the Test Probe is used with a Receptacle or not. If the Test Probe is used with a Receptacle, then the Test Probe is changed in the common way from above, without removing the electrical connection. To avoid the time-consuming and costly wiring of the Receptacles in the case of Fine-Pitch applications, however, then the use of pre-wired Receptacles is preferred.

When using Test Probes with a plug, then use of a Receptacle is no longer necessary. Subsequently, the Test Probes can be used in a smaller pitch. The plugs are normally pressed or glued into a mounting plate. The Test Probes are float-mounted in a guide plate and are then centered and secured by means of a mounting plate.

#### This method of customizing has the following advantages:

- Contacting smaller Pads
- Reduced wobble of the Test Probe due to close guidance of the mounting plate.
- Usage in grids smaller than when using Receptacles.
- Sandwich design of the Fixture is possible.
- Larger bore-hole tolerances of the guide plate are allowed.



<b>GKS-038</b>	42
<b>GKS-041</b>	42
<b>GKS-061</b>	42
<b>GKS-080</b>	43
<b>GKS-081</b>	44
<b>GKS-069</b>	45
<b>GKS-079</b>	46
<b>GKS-181</b>	47

Fine Pitch

Metric Stand.

Solderable

Short-stroke

Flying Probes

DKS

SKS

PKS/PSK

RF/Dipole Test Probes

HSS

Fixture customizing

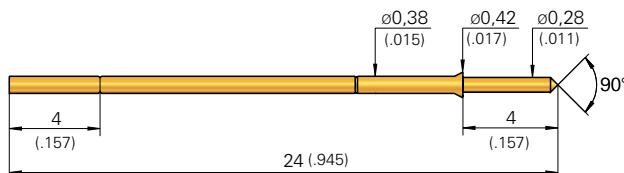
Cable Test Probes

Tools

# GKS 038/GKS 041/GKS 061

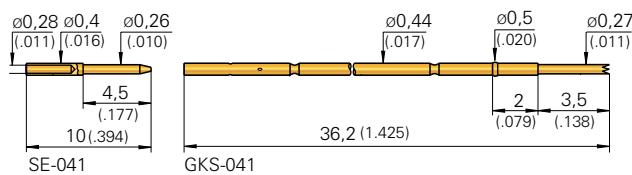
Micro-Contacting

## GKS 038



pre-wired Version with Wire AWG 30: see Example below

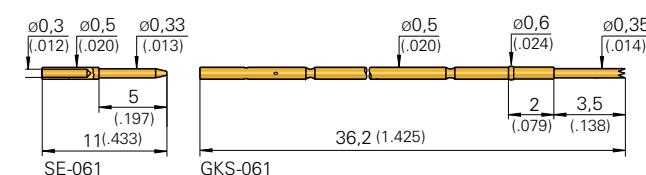
## GKS 041



**Grid:**  
 $\geq 0,635$  mm  
 $\geq 25$  Mil  
**Installation Height:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 2,0 mm (.079)

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 02		$\emptyset 0,28$ (.011)	A	
3 08		$\emptyset 0,28$ (.011)	A	

## GKS 061



**Grid:**  
 $\geq 0,7$  mm  
 $\geq 28$  Mil  
**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 2,5 mm (.098)

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 04		$\emptyset 0,27$ (.011)	A	

### Mechanical Data

#### GKS 038      GKS 041      GKS 061

**Working Stroke:** 2,0 mm (.079)      2,5 mm (.098)      2,5 mm (.098)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 2,5 mm (.098)      3,5 mm (.138)      3,5 mm (.138)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 0,4 N (1.4oz)      0,4 N (1.4oz)      0,6 N (2.2oz)

### Electrical Data

#### GKS 038      GKS 041      GKS 061

**Current Rating:** 1 A      2 A      2 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 100 mΩ      < 50 mΩ      < 50 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

#### GKS 038      GKS 041      GKS 061

$\emptyset$  0,38 mm (.0150)       $\emptyset$  0,44 mm (.0173)       $\emptyset$  0,5 mm (.0197)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Plug:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

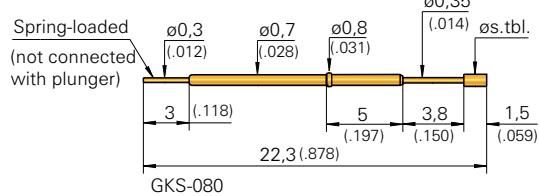
This Test Probe is available pre-wired with 1 m Wire AWG 30: see Ordering Example.

## Ordering Example

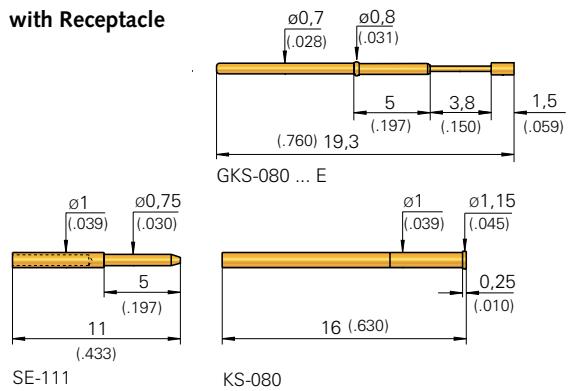
Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation
Test Probe:		G K S	0 3 8	3   0 8	0 2 8	A   0 4	0 0
Test Probe (pre-wired with AWG 30):		G K S	0 3 8	3   0 8	0 2 8	A   0 4	0 0 V
Test Probe:		G K S	0 4 1	3   0 4	0 2 7	A   0 4	0 2
Test Probe:		G K S	0 6 1	3   0 4	0 3 5	A   0 6	0 2
Plugs for direct connection to GKS:		S E - 0 4 1		S E - 0 6 1			

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

## without Receptacle



## with Receptacle

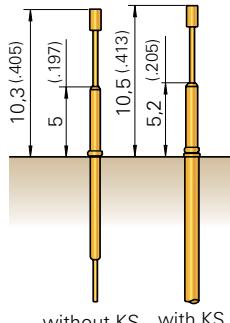


Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(in)
3 01		A	Ø 0,35 (.014)	
3 02		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	
3 03		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	
3 04		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	0,50 (.020)
3 05		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	
3 08		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	

## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension without KS) is defined by the Collar Height of the Test Probe.

Collar Height 05:  
Installation Height 10,3 mm (.405)  
(without Receptacle)



## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 3,0 mm (.118)  
Maximum Stroke: 3,8 mm (.150)  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 0,8 N (2.9oz)

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated  
Barrel: Brass, gold-plated  
Spring: Steel, gold-plated  
Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

## Note:

When using Receptacles choose Probe version GKS-080 ... E (Version without Solder-cup).

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 1,27 (50 Mil) up.

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 A  
R<sub>i</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

with Receptacle: Ø 0,99 - 1,00 mm (.039 - .0394)  
without Receptacle: Ø 0,70 mm (.0276)

## Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation („E“)
--------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

Test Probe:

G	K	S	0	8	0	3	0	1	0	3	5	A	0	8	0	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Receptacle:

K S - 0 8 0											
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Plug for Receptacle:

S E - 1 1 1											
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Grid:

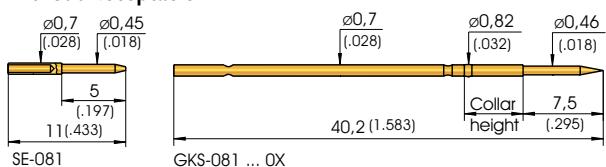
 $\geq 1,00$  mm $\geq 40$  Mil

Installation Height: 10,5/13,0/16,0 mm (.413/.512/.630)

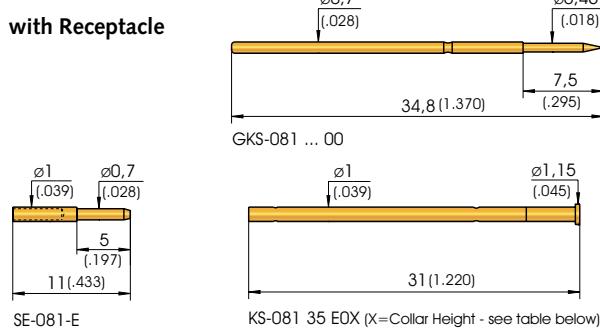
Recommended Stroke: 5,5 mm (.217)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

## without Receptacle



## with Receptacle



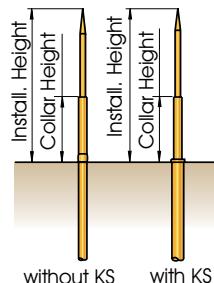
## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 51		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
3 54		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
2 91		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	

## Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height of the Test Probes, Receptacles with various Collar Height are available.

Collar Height	Installation Height
03	10,5 mm (.413)
05	13,0 mm (.512)
08	16,0 mm (.630)



## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 5,5 mm (.217)

Maximum Stroke: 7,5 mm (.295)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 0,8 N (2.9oz)

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

## Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 1,27 (50 Mil) up.

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 A  
R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 30 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

with Receptacle:  $\emptyset 0,99$  - 1,00 mm (.039 -.0394)  
without Receptacle:  $\emptyset 0,70$  mm (.0276)

## Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Test Probe for usage **without** Receptacle:

G K S | 0 8 1 | 3 | 5 4 | 0 5 0 | A | 0 8 | 0 3

Test Probe for usage **with** Receptacle:

G K S | 0 8 1 | 3 | 5 4 | 0 5 0 | A | 0 8 | 0 0

Receptacles:

K S - 0 8 1 3 5 E 03 | K S - 0 8 1 3 5 E 05 | K S - 0 8 1 3 5 E 08

Plug for direct connection to Probe (GKS):

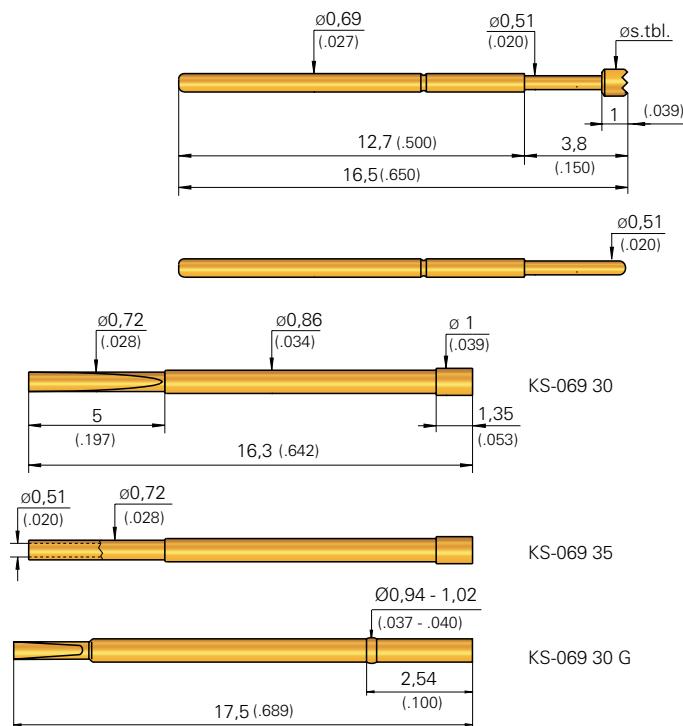
S E - 0 8 1

Plug for Receptacle:

S E - 0 8 1 E

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 1,27 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 50 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 6,7 mm (.264) / variable  
**Recommended Stroke:** 2,2 mm (.087)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



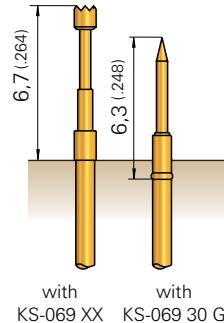
## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	( $\emptyset$ inch)
2	01	N	$\emptyset 0,51$ (.020)	0,51 A (.020)
3	03	A	$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	1,52 (.060)
2	05	N	$\emptyset 0,51$ (.020)	
3	05	A	$\emptyset 0,51$ (.020)	
3	05	A	$\emptyset 0,80$ (.031)	
3	06	A	$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	
3	07	A	$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	
2	14	A	$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	
2	17	A	$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Probe is determined by the Receptacle.

Designation	Installation Height
KS-069 30	6,7 mm (.264)
KS-069 35	6,7 mm (.264)
KS-069 30 G	variable



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 2,2 mm (.087)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 2,8 mm (.110)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 0,7 N (2.5oz)  
**alternative:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated or chemically nickel-plated  
**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass or Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**for KS-069 30 / 35:** Ø 0,85 - 0,86 mm (.0335 - .0339)  
**for KS-069 30 G:** Ø 0,86 - 0,92 mm (.0339 - .0362)

### Note:

The usage of the Series 069 is only possible with a Receptacle.

The KS-069 is available pre-wired with 1 m Wire AWG 26 (see Ordering Example).

### Note:

Test Probes of the Series GKS-069 are also available with bent Barrel end (Special Designation „B“)

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation „B“
Test Probe:	G K S	0 6 9	3   0 6	0 9 0	A   0 7	0 0	
Receptacles:	K S - 0 6 9 3 0		K S - 0 6 9 3 5		K S - 0 6 9 3 0 G		
Receptacle, pre-wired with AWG 26:	K S - 0 6 9 3 5 V - 2 6						

Grid:

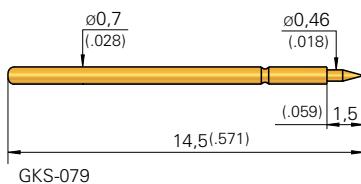
≥ 1,27 mm

≥ 50 Mil

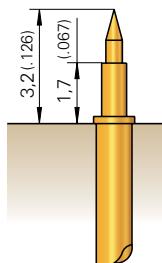
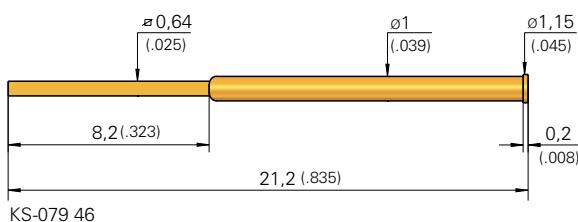
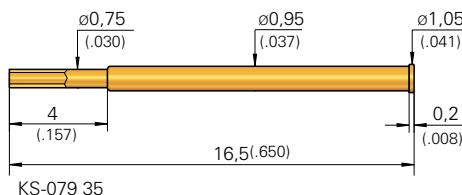
Installation Height: 3,2 mm (.126)

Recommended Stroke: 1,0 mm (.039)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Plating	Ø (inch)
3	01	Ø 0,50 (.020)	A



## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height with KS-079 is:  
3,2 mm (.126)

## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 1,0 mm (.039)  
Maximum Stroke: 1,2 mm (.047)  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,3 N (4.7oz)

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated  
Barrel: Bronze, gold-plated  
Spring: Steel, gold-plated  
Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 A  
R<sub>f</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

KS-079 35  
in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 0,94 - 0,95 mm (.0370 - .0374)  
  
KS-079 46  
in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 0,99 - 1,00 mm (.0390 - .0394)

## Note:

The KS-079 is available pre-wired with 1 m Wire AWG 26 (see Ordering Example).

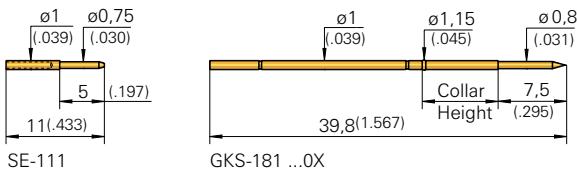
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		G K S	0 7 9	3   0 1	0 5 0	A   1 3   0 0
Receptacle:		K S -	0 7 9 3 5			
Receptacle with Wire-Wrap:		K S -	0 7 9 4 6			
Receptacle, pre-wired with AWG 26:		K S -	0 7 9 3 5 V - 2 6			

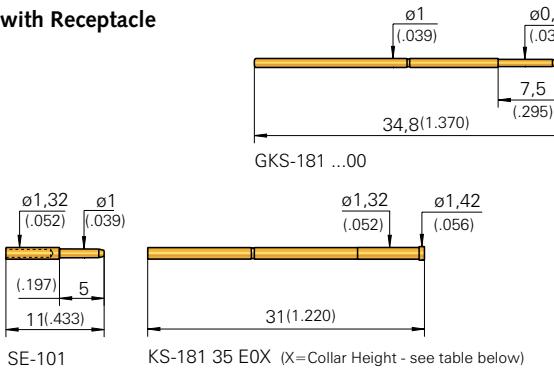
**Grid:**  
**Installation Height:** 10,5/13,0/16,0 mm (.413/.512/.630)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.217)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### without Receptacle



### with Receptacle

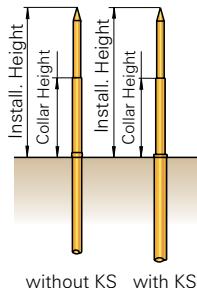


Available Tip Styles		Plating	Further Versions	
Material	Tip Style		∅	∅ (inch)
3 05		Ø 0,80 (.031)	A	
3 51		Ø 0,80 (.031)	A	
3 54		Ø 0,80 (.031)	A	
2 91		Ø 0,80 (.031)	N	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height of the Test Probes, Receptacles with various collar heights are available.

Collar Height	Installation Height
03	10,5 mm (.413)
05	13,0 mm (.512)
08	16,0 mm (.630)



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.217)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 7,5 mm (.295)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated or chemically nickel-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**Note:**  
The Receptacle can be used from Grid 1,91 (75 Mil) up.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 1,31 - 1,32 mm (.0516 - .0520)  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 1,00 mm (.0394)

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Test Probe for usage **without** Receptacle:

G K S	1 8 1	3 5 1	0 8 0	A 1 5	0 3
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----

Test Probe for usage **with** Receptacle:

G K S	1 8 1	3 5 1	0 8 0	A 1 5	0 0
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----

Receptacles:

K S - 1 8 1 3 5 E 03	K S - 1 8 1 3 5 E 05	K S - 1 8 1 3 5 E 08
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Plug for Direct Connection on to GKS:

S E - 1 1 1
-------------

Plug for Receptacle:

S E - 1 0 1
-------------



# Metric Standard Probes

As an enhancement of the classical ICT/FCT Test Probe without a collar, the standard metric Test Probes have a pre-defined collar and distinguish themselves with a high level of stability and sturdiness. Depending on the series, the collar is available with different heights and, in combination with the Receptacles, offers maximum flexibility of the installation height.

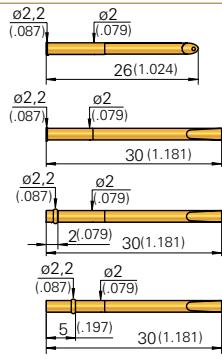
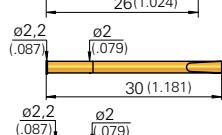
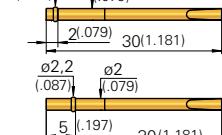
Apart from the classical applications, these series cover numerous special applications, e.g. Test Probes with continuous, through plungers, short- or long-stroke versions as well as battery charging probes.

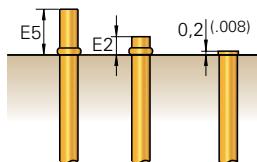
# Metric Standard Probes ( $\geq 2,54$ mm)

<b>KS-112</b>	50	<b>Metric Stand.</b> <b>Solderable</b> <b>Flying Probes</b> <b>DKS</b> <b>SKS</b> <b>PKS/PSK</b> <b>RF/Dipole Test Probes</b> <b>HSS</b> <b>Fixture customizing</b> <b>Tools</b> <b>Cable Test Probes</b>
<b>GKS-112</b>	51	
<b>VS-112</b>	51	
<b>GKS-912</b>	52	
<b>GKS-422</b>	53	
<b>GKS-412</b>	54	
<b>GKS-204/204 M</b>	55	
<b>GKS-102</b>	56	
<b>GKS-502</b>	57	
<b>GKS-113</b>	58	
<b>GKS-913</b>	59	
<b>GKS-103/103 M</b>	60	
<b>GKS-503/503 M</b>	61	
<b>GKS-364</b>	62	
<b>GKS-365</b>	63	
<b>GKS-366</b>	63	
<b>GKS-854</b>	138	

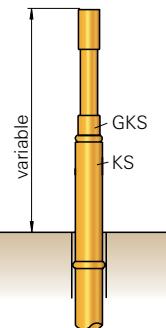
Screw-in Test Probes from page 125 on.

Receptacles of the Series KS-112 are available with different Collar Heights. Variable Installation Heights are possible. \*The number of variations can be increased when using Spacers. However, it is then possible that the holding force of the Test Probe in the Receptacle could be reduced. In such cases, Test Probes with bent ends (End Designation „B“ = Banana) should be used. The Receptacles KS-112 47 (with wire-wrap-Post) are sufficiently vacuum-sealed for usage in vacuum fixtures.

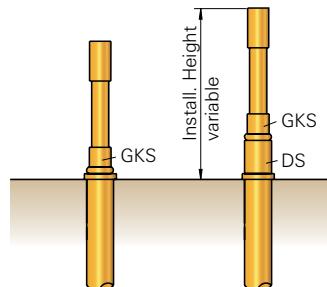
Receptacles with Solder Terminal		
Order No.:	Receptacle Type	Collar Height in mm (inches)
KS-112 23		0,2 (.008)
KS-112 30		0,2 (.008)
KS-112 30 E2		2 (.079)
KS-112 30 E5		5 (.179)



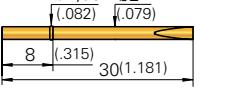
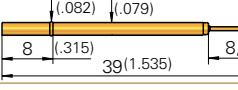
Example for usage of KS-112 with different Collar Heights

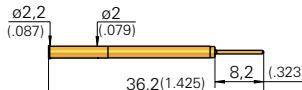
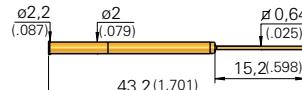
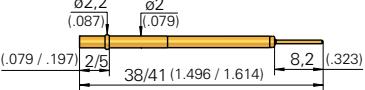


Example for usage of KS-112 ... G8 (with Press-ring)



\* Example of usage of a Receptacle with and without Spacer (restrictions see above)

Receptacles with Press-ring		
Order No.:	Receptacle Type	Collar Height in mm (inches)
KS-112 30 G8		1 ... 8 (.039... .315)
KS-112 47 G8		8 (.039... .315)

Vacuum-sealed Receptacles with Wire-Wrap-Posts		
Order No.:	Receptacle Type	Collar Height in mm (inches)
KS-112 47		0,2 (.008)
KS-112 47 15		0,2 (.008)
KS-112 47 E2/E5		2/5 (.079 / .197)

#### \* Spacers to vary the installation Height

DS-112-01	1 (.039)	DS-112 01	1	DS-112 02	2 (.079)	DS-112 03	3 (.118)	DS-112 05	5 (.197)
-----------	----------	-----------	---	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------

Receptacles:

K S - 1 1 2 3 0

K S - 1 1 2 4 7

Spacers:

D S - 1 1 2 0 2

D S - 1 1 2 0 5

Insertion Tools for all Receptacles:

S W K S - 1 1 2

**Tools:**  
 Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

#### Mounting Hole Size for KS with Collar:

CEM 1:  $\varnothing 1,98 - 2,00 \text{ mm}$  (.0780 - .0787)

FR 4:  $\varnothing 1,99 - 2,01 \text{ mm}$  (.0783 - .0791)

#### Material for KS with Collar:

Brass or Nickel-silver, gold-plated

#### Mounting Hole Size for KS with Press-ring

(Press-ring pressed in die Mounting Hole)

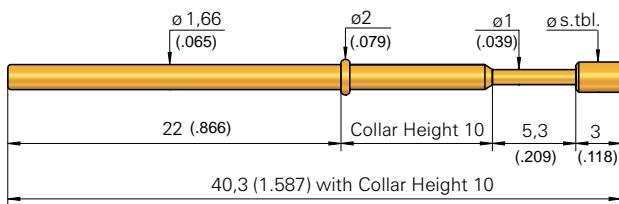
CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 2,03 - 2,05 \text{ mm}$  (.0799 - .0807)

#### Material for KS with Press-ring:

Bronze, gold-plated

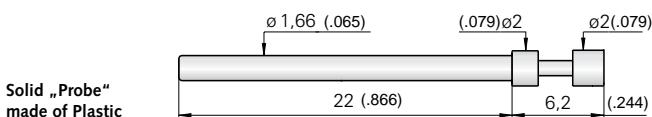
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,3 - 18,3 mm (.406 - .720)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Plug

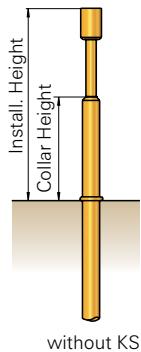
**VS-112** is used instead of a Test Probe and prevents in case of maintenance, that not required Receptacles will accidentally be used.



### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height oft the Tip (Dimension without Receptacle) Test Probes with alternative Collar Heights are available.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
02	10,3 mm (.406)
03	11,3 mm (.445)
04	12,3 mm (.484)
05	13,3 mm (.524)
06	14,3 mm (.563)
07	15,3 mm (.602)
08	16,3 mm (.642)
09	17,3 mm (.681)
10	18,3 mm (.720)



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.2oz); 0,8 N (2.9oz);

2,25 N (8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz);

5,0 N (18.1oz)

Test Probes with Tip Diameter  $\leq 1,0 \text{ mm}$  (.039) have a maximum Working Stroke of 8,0 mm (.315)

Exception: 5,0 N-Spring (18.1oz): max. Stroke is always 5,3 mm (.209).

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated, rhodium- or chemically nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel,gold-plated,Stainless Steel\*(C)

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

**\*with spec. Designation "C":** -100° up to +200° C (0,8 N ; 1,5 N; 2,25 N; 3,0 N)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\* < 100 mΩ)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01		R A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	0,80 (.031)
3 02		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	
3 02		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,00 (.039) 1,50 (.059)
3 03		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,40 (.055) 1,80 (.071)
2 04		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 (.051)
3 05		A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	0,80 (.031)
3 05		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,00 (.039) 1,40 (.055) 2,30 (.091)
0 06 **		A	Ø 1,80 Ø 2,30 (.091)	0,8 (.031)
3 06		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 06		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 R (.051) 1,50 R (.059) 1,80 R (.071) 2,50 R (.098)
2 07		R A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 A (.051)
2 09 ***		N	Ø 0,60 (.024)	
2 14		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	1,30 R (.051)
2 17		N	Ø 1,75 (.069)	
3 19		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	2,00 A (.079)

\*\* also available as Tip Style 0 02 and 0 03, Installation Height plus 0,8 mm (.031)

\*\*\* pressed-in Steel point in Base Plunger made of Brass

**Note to GKS-112 and KS-112:**  
For the Test Probes series GKS-112 Receptacles of the series KS-112 are used (see Page 50).

**Note:**  
Screw-in Versions see Page 132.

**Tools:**  
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

#### Series

#### Tip Material

0 = Delrin  
2 = Steel  
3 = BeCu

#### Tip Style

#### Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)

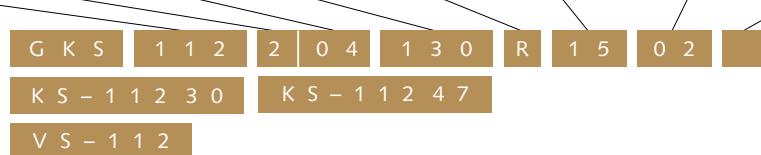
Plating  
A = Gold  
N = Nickel  
R = Rhodium

#### Spring Force (DN)

#### Collar Height (mm)

#### Special Designation („B“; „C“)

Test Probe:



Receptacle for GKS-112:

Plug:

**Grid:**

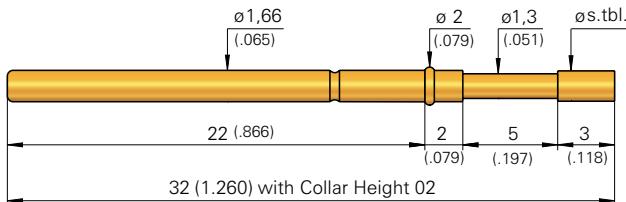
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 10,0 - 18,0 mm (.394 - .709)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

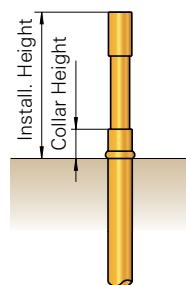
### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



#### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height off the Tip (Dimension without Receptacle) use Test Probes with alternative Collar Heights.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
02	10,0 mm (.394)
03	11,0 mm (.433)
04	12,0 mm (.472)
05	13,0 mm (.512)
06	14,0 mm (.551)
07	15,0 mm (.591)
10	18,0 mm (.709)



(\*\*Tip Style 00x: Install. Height is 0,8 mm (.031) higher)

#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.2oz); 0,8 N (2.9oz);

2,25 N (8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1)

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\* < 100 mΩ)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated, rhodium- or chemically nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\* (C)

#### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° bis +80° C

\*with Spec. Designation "C": -100° up to +200° C (0,8 ; 1,5; 2,25; 3,0 N)

#### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

#### Note:

For Test Probes series GKS-912  
Receptacles of the series KS-112 are used (see Page 50).

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	0,60 R (.024) 0,80 R (.031) 1,00 R (.039)
3 02		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	2,50 (.098)
3 03		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,80 (.071) 2,50 (.098) 3,50 (.138)
2 04		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	1,30 (.051) 2,00 R (.079)
3 05		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	0,70 (.028) 1,40 (.055) 1,50 (.059)
0 06 **		A	Ø 1,80 (.079) Ø 2,30 (.091)	0,8 (.031)
2 06		R	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
3 06		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,40 A (.055)
3 06		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,80 (.071) 2,50 (.098) 3,50 (.138)
2 07		A R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 A (.051) 1,50 A (.059) 1,80 A (.071) 2,50 A (.098)
2 09 ***		N	Ø 0,70 (.028)	0,70 A (.028) 0,80 A (.031)
2 14		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	1,30 R (.051)
2 15 ***		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	1,30 R (.051)
2 17		N	Ø 1,75 (.069)	1,30 A (.051)
2 24		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 A (.051)
2 31		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
2 33		N	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 88		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
2 91		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	1,30 N (.051) 1,30 G (.051)
2 93		A	Ø 1,60 (.063)	

\*\* also available as Tip Style 0 02 or 0 03

\*\*\* pressed-in Steel Tip in Base Plunger of Brass

### Ordering Example

Series

Tip Material  
0 = Delrin  
2 = Steel  
3 = BeCu

Tip Style

Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)

Plating  
A = Gold  
G = Aurum  
N = Nickel  
R = Rhodium

Spring Force (dN)

Collar Height (mm)

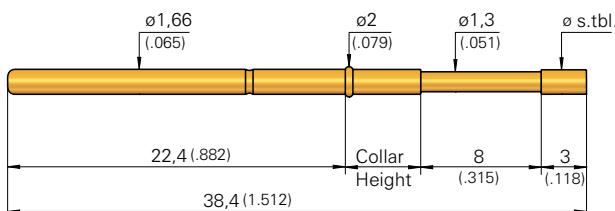
Special Designation („C“)

Test Probe

G K S 9 1 2 2 0 4 1 3 0 A 1 5 0 2

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 16,0 mm (.630)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 6,4 mm (.252)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



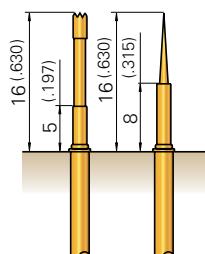
### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Test Probes are always supplied with a Collar Height of 5 mm (.197).

The Test Probes with Tip Style 01 and 09 have a Collar Height of 8 mm (.315) - this to ensure stability of the plunger shaft.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacles)
05	16 mm (.630)
08	16 mm (.630)

(\*\* Tip Styles 00x: Install. Height 16,8 mm (.661))



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 6,4 mm (.252)

**Maximum Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz); 2,25 N (8.1oz);

3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated rhodium- or chemically nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Bronze, gold-plated Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\* (C)

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\* (C)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	(in)
2	01	A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	1,30 R (.051)
3	02	A	$\emptyset 2,00$ (.079)	
2	04	A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	
3	05	A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	0,70 (.028)
0	06 **	A	$\emptyset 2,30$ (.091) 0,8 $\emptyset 1,8$	
3	06	A	$\emptyset 2,00$ (.079)	1,30 1,60 (.051) (.063)
3	07	A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	
2	09 ***	N	$\emptyset 0,80$ (.031)	0,80 A/G 0,60 A/N (.031) (.024)
2	14	A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	0,60 2,00 (.024) (.079)
2	17	A	$\emptyset 1,80$ (.071)	
2	24 **	A	$\emptyset 1,80$ (.071)	
2	33	N	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	1,30 A (.051)
2	91	N	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	0,80 N 1,30 A/G (.031) (.051)
2	93	A	$\emptyset 1,60$ (.063)	

\*\* also available as Tip Style 0 02

\*\*\* pressed-in Steel Tip in Base Plunger made of Brass

\*\*\*\* higher middle tip plus 0,5 mm

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\* < 100 mΩ)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

**\*with Spec. Designation "C":** -100° up to +200° C (1,5 N; 3,0 N)

### Note:

For Test Probes series GKS-422  
Receptacles of the series KS-112 are  
used (see Page 50).

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation ("C")
Test Probe:	0 = Delrin 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	G K S   4 2 2   2   0 4   1 3 0   A   1 5   0 5					
Receptacle:		K S - 1 1 2 4 7					

**Grid:**

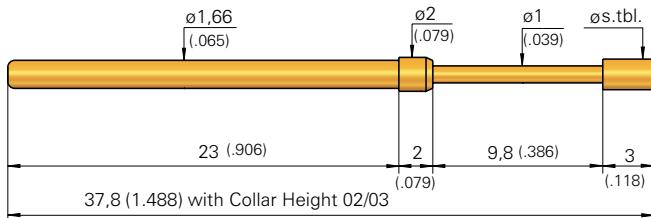
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 14,8 - 22,8 mm (.583 - .898)

**Recommended Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)

### Mounting and Functional Dimensions

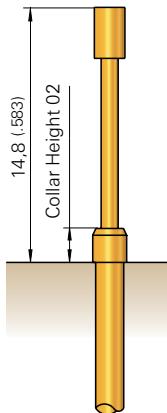


#### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension without Receptacle), Test Probes with various Collar Heights are available.

Collar Height	Total Length	Installation Height (without KS)
02	37,8 mm (1.488)	14,8 mm (.583)
03	37,8 mm (1.488)	15,8 mm (.622)
05	40,2 mm (1.583)	17,8 mm (.701)
07	41,8 mm (1.646)	19,8 mm (.780)
10	44,8 mm (1.764)	22,8 mm (.898)

(\* Tip Style 00x: Install. Height is 0,8 mm (.315) higher)



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		R	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3 03		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	2,00 A (.079)
0 03*		A	Ø 1,80 Ø 2,30 (.091) 0,8	
2 04		R	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 06		R	Ø 1,30 (.051)	2,00 R (.079) <span style="color: orange;">NEW</span>
3 07		R	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 09**		N	Ø 0,70 (.028)	
2 14		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 17		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 24		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 25		R	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
2 88		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
2 91		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	

\*\* pressed-in Steel Tip in Base Plunger made of Brass

#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)

**Maximum Stroke:** 9,8 mm (.386)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.2oz);

3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated,

rhodium- or chemically nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Brass or Nickel-Silver, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

#### Note:

For Test Probes series GKS-412  
Receptacles of the series KS-112 are  
used (see Page 50).

#### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS  
and KS see Page 118.

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

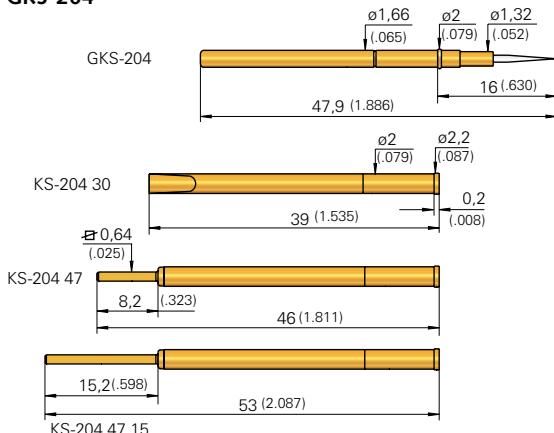
#### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:	2	G K S   4 1 2   2   0 4   1 3 0   A   1 5   0 2				
Receptacle:	3	K S - 1 1 2 4 7				

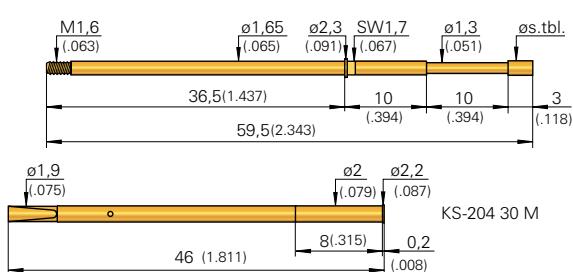
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 16/18/23 mm (.630/.709/.906)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### GKS-204



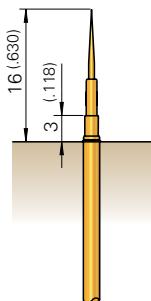
### GKS-204 ... M



### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height of the Tip (dimension without Receptacle), use Test Probes with alternative Collar Heights.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
03	16,0 mm (.630)
05	18,0 mm (.709)
10	23,0 mm (.906)
10 M (with KS)	23,0 mm (.906)



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)

**Maximum Stroke:** 10,0 mm (.394)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated, rhodium- or chemically nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

GKS-204 ... M will be screwed into Receptacle KS-204 30 M using special Tools (see Page 170).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

KS-112, see Page 50

for KS-204 30 M: Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative „M“)
Test Probe:	G K S	2 0 4	2   0 4	1 3 0	A   1 5	0 3	
Receptacles:	K S - 2 0 4 4 7	K S - 2 0 4 4 7 1 5			K S - 2 0 4 3 0		
Receptacle for Screw-in Version:	K S - 2 0 4 3 0	M					

**Grid:**

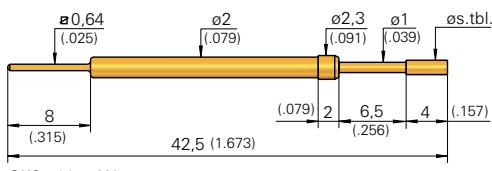
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

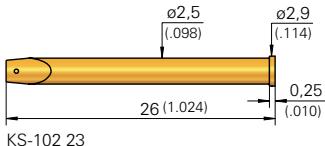
**Installation Height:** 12,5 resp. 13,5 mm (.492/ .531)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,8 mm (.189)

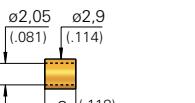
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



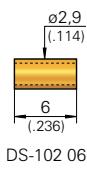
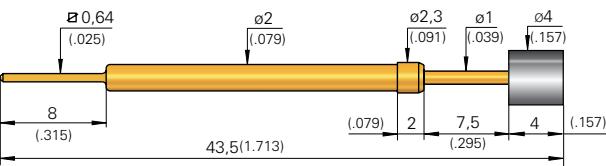
GKS-102 ... W



KS-102 23



GKS-102 250 400 P xx02 W



GKS-102 250 400 P xx02 W

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	01	Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	
1	02	Ø 1,40 (.055)	A	2,30 (.091)
1	03	Ø 1,40 (.055)	A	
2	04	Ø 1,40 (.055)	A	
1	05	Ø 1,40 (.055)	A	
2	06	Ø 1,40 (.055)	A	
2	50*	Ø 4,00 (.157)	P	

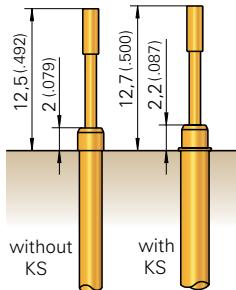
\* PCB Support Probe: insulating Tip made of PVC  
Installation Height 13,5 mm (.531)

## Collar Height and Installation Height

### The Installation Height of the Tip

(Dimension without Receptacle) is defined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
02 Tip Style 01 up to 06	12,5 mm (.492)
02 Tip Style 50*	13,5 mm (.531)



## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,8 mm (.189)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 6,5 mm (.256)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

## Materials

**Plunger:** Brass or Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

## Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 3,50 mm (140 Mil) up.

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,48 - 2,49 mm (.0976 - .0980)  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 2,00 mm (.0787)

## Tools:

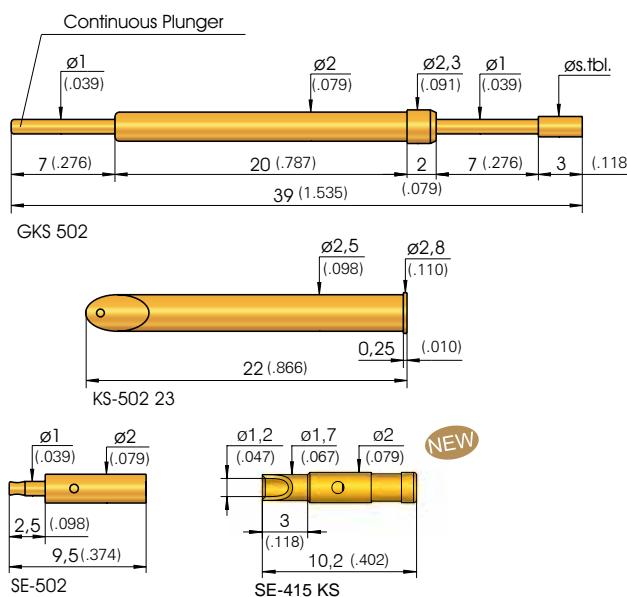
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold P = PVC	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		G K S	1   0 2	1   0 2	1   4 0	A   1 5	0 2   W
Receptacle:		K S -	1 0 2   2 3				
Spacers:		D S -	1 0 2   0 3	D S -	1 0 2   0 6		

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 12,0 resp. 13,0 mm (.472/.512)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 5,6 mm (.220)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Available Tip Styles		Plating	Further Versions	
Material	Tip Style		$\emptyset$	(in)
3	02	A	$\emptyset 1,40$ (.055)	
3	03	A	$\emptyset 1,80$ (.071)	
3	04	A	$\emptyset 1,40$ (.055)	
2	33 ***	R	$\emptyset 2,50$ (.098)	
3	53 **	A	$\emptyset 2,50$ (.098)	
3	56 **	A	$\emptyset 2,50$ (.098)	2,50 R (.098)

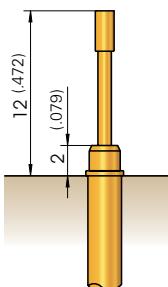
\*\* Tip Length 4 mm (.157)

\*\*\* Tip Length 4 mm (.157), Special Designation "L"

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip  
(Dimension without Receptacle) is defined  
by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Tip Style	Install. Height (without KS)
02	04 / 03 / 02	12,0 mm (.472)
02	56 / 53 / 33	13,0 mm (.512)



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5,6 mm (.220)

**Maximum Stroke:** 7,0 mm (.276)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz); 3,5 N (12.5oz);

5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel

gold- or rhodium-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\*

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 3,50 mm (140 Mil) up.

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating, Conn. to Plunger:** 12-15 A

**Current Rating, Connection to KS:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical, Connection to Plunger:** < 10 mΩ

**R<sub>t</sub> typical, Connection to KS:** < 30 mΩ

(\*< 100 mΩ)

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4:

**with Receptacle:**  $\emptyset 2,48 - 2,49 \text{ mm}$

(.0976 - .0980)

**without Receptacle:**  $\emptyset 2,00 \text{ mm}$

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

\*with 5,0 N-Spring: -100° up to +200° C

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation „L“
Test Probe:	G K S	5 0 2	3   0 2	1 4 0	A	1 5	0 2
Receptacle:	K S - 5 0 2	2 3					
Plug:	S E - 5 0 2		S E - 4 1 5 K S				(for plugging onto the end of the Plunger)

**Grid:**

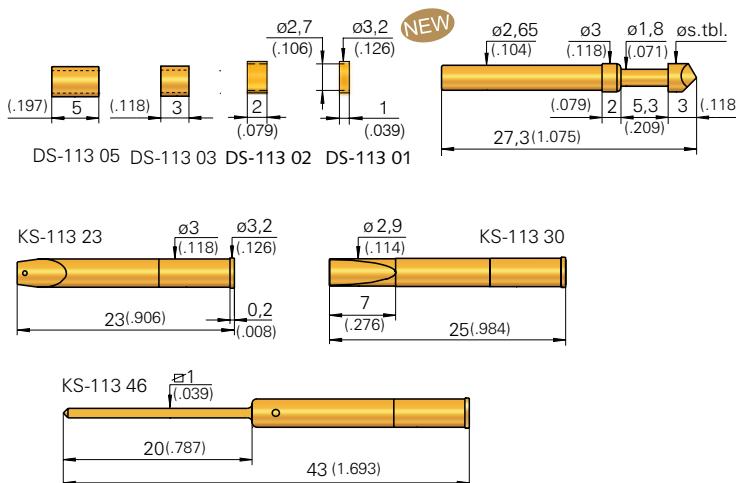
≥ 4,00 mm

≥ 160 Mil

**Installation Height:** 10,5/13,5/18,5 mm (.413/.531/.728)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

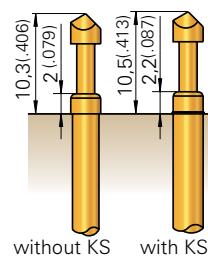
### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



#### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (dimension measured with Receptacle) is defined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (with Receptacle)
02	10,5 mm (.413)
05	13,5 mm (.531)
10	18,5 mm (.728)



#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,3 (1.1oz); 0,6 (2.2oz);  
 1,0 (3.6oz); 2,25 (8.1oz); 3,0 (10.8oz);  
 5,0 N (18.1oz)

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ (\*< 100 mΩ)

#### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
**\*with Spec. Designations "C":** -100° up to  
 +200° C (1,5 N; 2,25 N; 3,0 N)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-, rhodium- or chemically nickel-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\*(C)  
**Receptacles:** Brass, gold-plated

#### Mounting Hole Size

for GKS-113 and KS-113:  
**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 -.1177)  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 2,65 mm (.1043)

#### Note:

For Test Probes Series GKS-113 Receptacles of the series KS-113 are used.  
 Screw-in Versions see Page 135.

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3 02		A	Ø 1,40 (.055) Ø 2,30 (.091)	0,80 (.031) 1,00 (.039) 1,80 (.071) 3,00 (.118) 4,00 (.157)
2 03		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	
3 03		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	4,00 R (.157)
2 04		R	Ø 2,30 (.091)	1,80 A 3,00 (.071)
3 05		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	0,80 (.031) 1,40 (.055) 3,00 R (.118)
3 55		R	Ø 3,00 (.118)	
3 06		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	1,60 (.063) 2,30 (.091) 4,00 (.138) 8,00 (.315)
3 06		R	Ø 2,30 (.091)	2,50 (.098) 3,50 (.138) 6,00 (.236)
2 07		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	4,20 R (.165)
3 12		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3 13		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
2 14		R	Ø 1,40 (.055)	
2 15 **		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
2 17		R	Ø 2,30 (.091)	1,80 A 3,00 (.071)
3 19		A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	3,00 (.118)
3 72		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
2 87		N	Ø 2,60 (.102)	4,00 (.157)
2 88		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	

\*\* pressed-in Steel Tip in Base Plunger made of Brass

#### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

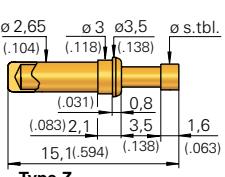
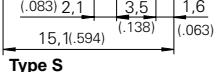
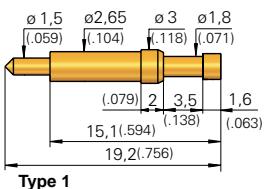
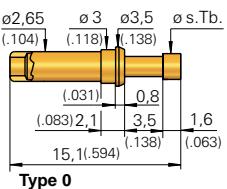
### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation (alternative 
Test Probe:		G K S	1 1 3	3   0 6	2 3 0	R   1 5	0 2
Receptacles:		K S - 1 1 3 2 3	K S - 1 1 3 3 0	K S - 1 1 3 4 6			
Spacers:		D S - 1 1 3 0 2	D S - 1 1 3 0 3	D S - 1 1 3 0 5			

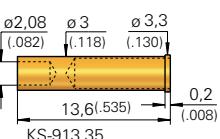
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,00 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 160 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 7,2 / 8,7 mm (.283 / .343)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 2,8 mm (.110)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### GKS-913



for Type 0, S, Z



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 2,8 mm (.110)

**Maximum Stroke:** see table on the right

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz); 2,5 N (9.0oz)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	Brass or BeCu, gold- or rhodium-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel **** (C)
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A (24 A\*\*\*\*)

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\*\*< 100 mΩ)

### Mounting Hole Size

in Materials CEM 1 and FR 4:

with Receptacle: Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm

(.1173 - .1177)

without Receptacle: Ø 2,65 mm (.1043)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
1	02	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	.3,50 (.138)
3	03	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
3	05	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
3	06*	A	Ø 2,3 → Ø 0,3 Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	06	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	3,50 R 2,30 R (.091)
3	08	R	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
3	58**	R	Ø 2,30 (.091)	

Tip Length: 3,4 mm (.134)

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is defined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Tip Style	Install. Height (without KS) in mm	max. Stroke mm
02	02/05/ 06/08	7,2 (.283)	3,5 (.138)
02	06 180*	7,2 (.283)	3,2 (.126)
02	58**	8,7 (.343)	3,3 (.130)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

\*\*\* with Spec. Designation "C": -100° up to +200° C (1,5 N)

### Note:

Typ Version

0 End of Probe Barrel open

1 End of Probe Barrel with solder terminal

S End of Probe Barrel closed; can be soldered into PCB

Z End of Probe Barrel closed; can be soldered into PCB

\*\*\*\*\* For applications up to 24 A:

HSS-520 (see Page 106).

Screw-in Versions see Page 142.

Warning: Soldering the Probes demands great care. High temperatures must not reach the inside of the barrel, because this could destroy the spring.

The Receptacle KS-913 35 can only be combined with the Probe Types 0, S and Z.

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

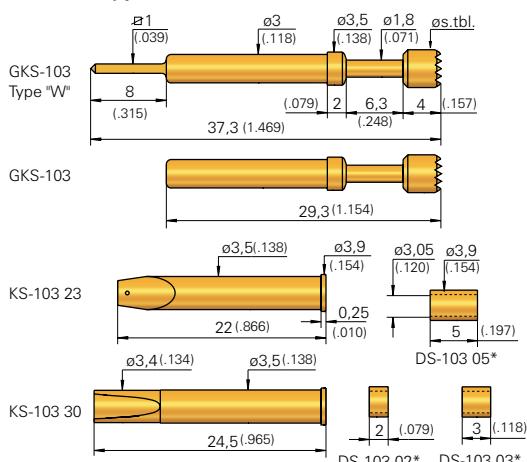
Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type 1, 0, S, Z, 1C, 0C, SC, ZC
Test Probe:		G K S	9 1 3	3   0 8	2 3 0	R   1 5	0 2   0
Receptacles:		K S - 9 1 3	3 5				

# GKS 103 / 103 M

Universal Test Probe with high stability

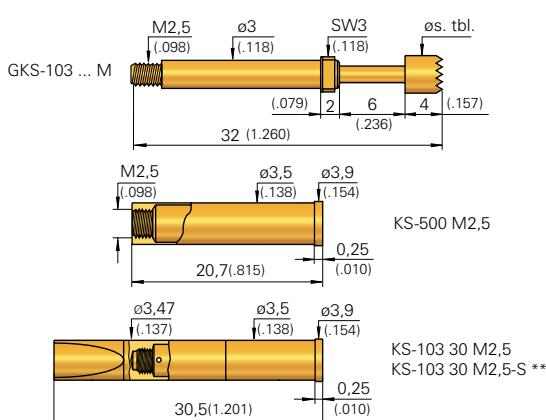
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### GKS-103 Type „W“



**Note:**  
The Receptacle KS-103 30 is not compatible with GKS-103 Typ „W“.

### GKS-103 ... M



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
02	12,3 mm (.484)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,8 mm (.189)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz),  
5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or Brass , gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** or Stainless Steel\*\*\* (C) Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ (\*\*< 100 mΩ)

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** ø 3,48 - 3,49 mm (.1370 - .1374)  
**without Receptacle:** ø 3,00 mm (.1181)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01		Ø 1,80 (.071)	A	
1 02		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A	4,00 (.157)
2 02		Ø 6,50 (.256)	A	
1 03		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A	4,00 (.157)
2 04		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A	4,00 (.157)
1 05		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A	4,00 (.157)
2 06		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A	4,00 (.157) 6,50 (.256) 9,00 (.354)

### \* Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 4,50 mm (177 Mil) up.

- Usage of Spacers is not possible with GKS-103 ... M.
- Usage of the Test Probe with Spacer DS-103 03 and DS-103 05 is only possible with KS-103 23-2 (i.e. Receptacle with stronger crimp in upper crimp position.)

### \*\* KS-103 30 M2,5-S:

The Test Probes is secured in the Receptacle by means of a crimp.

### Note:

GKS-103 ... M will be screwed into Receptacle KS-500 M2.5; using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Test Probes with Tip Diameter > 4,0 mm (.157) cannot be assembled with this tool. Tool upon request

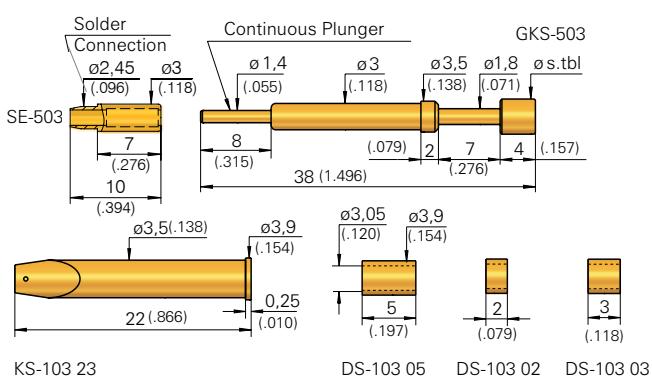
Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Ordering Example

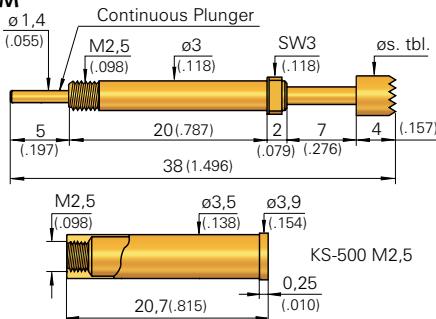
Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type alternative „W“ „M“, „C“, „WC“, „MC“
Test Probe:		G K S	1 0 3	2   0 1	1 8 0	A   1 5	0 2
Receptacles:		K S - 1 0 3 2 3		K S - 1 0 3 3 0			
Receptacles for GKS-103 ... M:		K S - 1 0 3 3 0 M 2,5		K S - 1 0 3 3 0 M 2,5 - S		K S - 5 0 0 M 2,5	
Spacers*:		D S - 1 0 3 0 2		D S - 1 0 3 0 3		D S - 1 0 3 0 5	

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,00 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 160 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 13,0 mm (.512)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 5,6 mm (.220)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## GKS-503 ... M



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacles)
02	13,0 mm (.512)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5,6 mm (.220)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 7,0 mm (.276)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz), 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Electrical Data

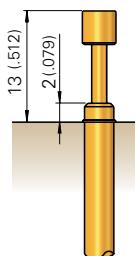
**Current Rating, Conn. to Plunger:** 12-15 A  
**Current Rating, Connection to KS:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical, Connection to Plunger:** < 10 mΩ  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical, Connection to KS:** < 30 mΩ  
(\*\* > 100 mΩ)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
\*\* with 5,0 N-Spring: -100° up to +200° C

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3 03		A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
3 04		R	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
2 05		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3 06		R A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	3,00 R (.118)
2 06		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)	



### \* Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 4,50 mm (177 Mil) up.

- Usage of Spacers is not possible with GKS-503 ... M.
- Usage of the Test Probe with Spacer DS-103 03 and DS-103 05 is only possible with KS-103 23-2 (i.e. Receptacle with stronger crimp in upper crimp position.)

### Note:

GKS-503 ... M will be screwed into Receptacle KS-500 M2.5; using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type alternative „C“; „M“; „MC“
Test Probe:		G K S	5 0 3	2   0 1	1 8 0	R   1 5	0 2
Receptacles:		K S - 1 0 3 2 3		K S - 5 0 0 M 2 . 5			
Spacers*:		D S - 1 0 3 0 2		* D S - 1 0 3 0 3		* D S - 1 0 3 0 5	
Lamellar Plug:		S E - 5 0 3					

# GKS 364

Test Probe with continuous Plunger

## Grid:

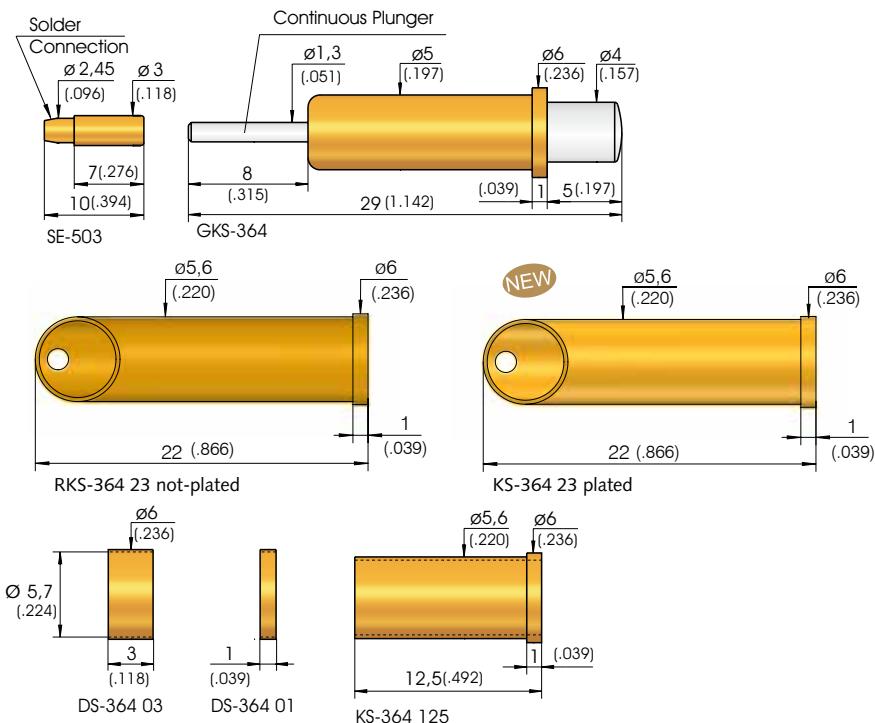
≥ 6,50 mm

≥ 260 Mil

**Installation Height: 6,0 mm (.236)**

**Recommended Stroke: 4,0 mm (.157)**

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01*		N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
2 04		N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
2 05		N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
2 06		N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	

\* Angle of Tip 60°

## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.2oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz),  
8,0 N (28.9oz)

## Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, nickel-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\*\*  
**Receptacles:**  
RKS-364 23: Brass, not plated  
KS-364 125: Brass, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating, Conn. to Plunger:** 15-20 A  
**Current Rating, Connection to KS:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical, Connection to Plunger:** < 10 mΩ  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical, Connection to KS:** < 30 mΩ  
(\*\* < 100 mΩ)

## Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 5,59 - 5,60 mm (.2201 - .2205)  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 5,00 mm (.1969)

## Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
**\*\*with 1,5 and 3,0 N-Spring:** -100° up to +200° C

## Ordering Example

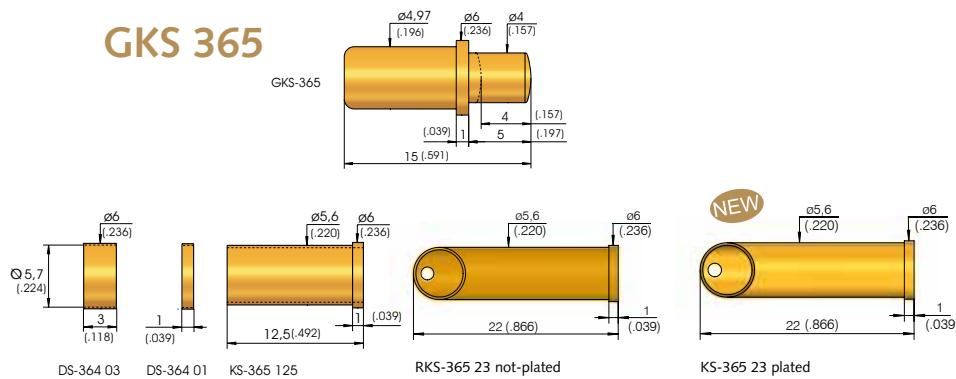
Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating N = Nickel	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		G K S   3 6 4	2   0 4	4 0 0	N   1 5	0 1
Receptacles:		R K S - 3 6 4 2 3	K S - 3 6 4 2 3	K S - 3 6 4 1 2 5		
Spacer for Receptacle:		D S - 3 6 4 0 3				
Lamellar Plug: (for plugging onto the end of the Plunger)		S E - 5 0 3				

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 6,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 260 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 6,0 mm (.236) resp. 11,0 mm (.433)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 3,2 mm (.126) resp. 8,0 mm (.315)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### GKS 365



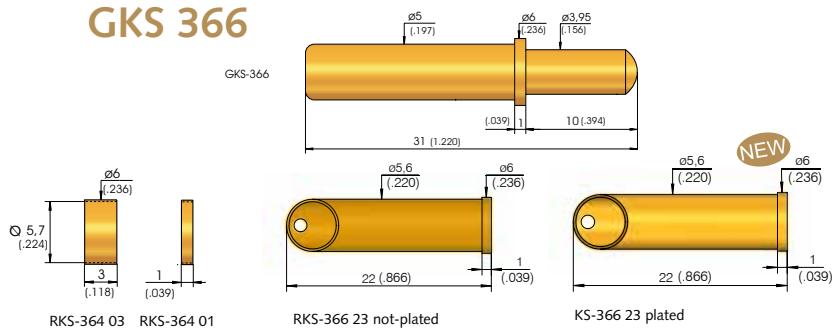
### Available Tip Styles GKS 365

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	04	N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
1	05	A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
2	06	A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
1	13 *	N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
1	13S **	A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	

\* No radial Forces allowed. Plunger can get stuck

\*\* Ordering Example: GKS-365 113 400 A xx01 S

### GKS 366



### Available Tip Styles GKS 366

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
1	05	N	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
3	05	A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	
3	56 *	A	Ø 4,00 (.157)	

\* Total Length = 30 mm, maximum Stroke 9,0 mm

#### Mechanical Data

**GKS 365**

**Working Stroke:** 3,2 mm (.126)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.2oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz),  
4,0 N (14.4oz); 8,0 N (28.9oz)

#### Mechanical Data

**GKS 366**

**Working Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 10,0 mm (.394)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz); 6,0 N (21.6oz);  
8,0 N (28.9oz); 16,0 N (57.5oz)

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ (\*\* < 100 mΩ)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** Brass or Steel, gold- or nickel-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\*\*

#### Receptacle for GKS-365:

RKS-365 23: Brass, not plated  
KS-365 125: Brass, gold-plated

#### Receptacle for GKS-366:

RKS-364 23: Brass, not plated  
KS-364 125: Brass, gold-plated

#### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 5,59 - 5,60 mm (.2201 - .2205)

#### without Receptacle for GKS-365:

Ø 4,97 mm (.1957)

#### without Receptacle for GKS-366:

Ø 5,00 mm (.1969)

#### Note:

Other comparable Versions on request.

## Ordering Example

### Series

Tip Material  
1 = Brass  
2 = Steel

### Tip Style

Tip Diameter  
(1/100 mm)

Plating  
A = Gold  
N = Nickel

Spring Force  
(dN)

Collar Height  
(mm)

Special  
Designation  
„S“

Test Probe:

G	K	S	3	6	5	1	0	5	4	0	0	A	1	5	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Test Probe:

G	K	S	3	6	6	1	0	5	4	0	0	N	1	5	0	1
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Receptacles for GKS-365:

R	K	S	-	3	6	5	2	3	K	S	-	3	6	5	2	3	A
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

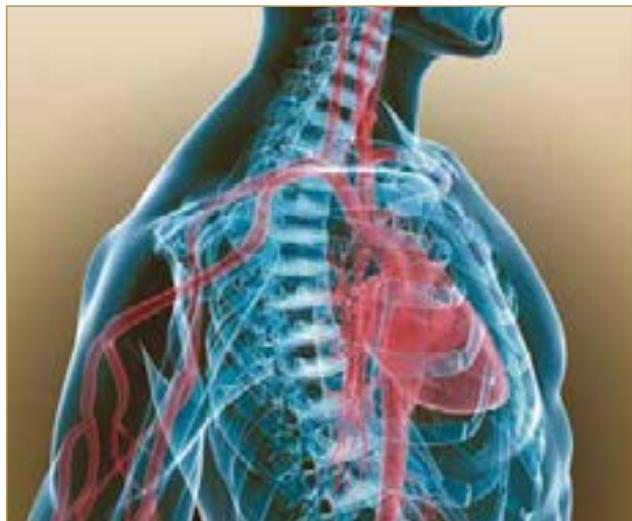
Receptacles for GKS-366:

R	K	S	-	3	6	6	2	3	K	S	-	3	6	6	1	2	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Spacer for Receptacle:

D	S	-	3	6	4	0	1	D	S	-	3	6	4	0	3
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

# Spring-loaded Test Probes for Medical Technology



The increasing quality demands in the Medical Technology require high-grade solutions. If conventional contacts cannot satisfy the application requirements, then the usage of spring-loaded Test Probes from INGUN becomes necessary. The design of an INGUN Test Probe, which is based on many years of experience, consists of a Barrel, a contacting Plunger and a spiral-shaped Compression Spring, offers a wide range of advantages.

## Your demands – our solutions

### Advantages of spring-loaded Test Probes:

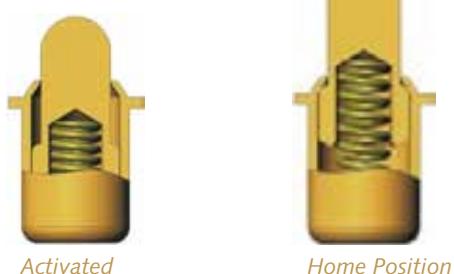
- Balancing out of heights and tolerances
- Compensation of errors in regard to parallelism and unevenness.
- Long-life cycle
- Resistant to impact and vibration
- Assembly also in restricted areas and conditions
- High level of conductivity
- Especially adapted gold-plating
- Very good chemical resistance
- Available in small and large quantities
- Standard and customized solutions

### Application areas for spring-loaded Contacts:

- Battery charging
- Signal Transfer Contact
- Transferring of RF signals
- Transferring of high-current
- Every type of mechanical and electrical application

You can find typical series for Medical Technology here in the catalog: GKS-064, 364, 365, 366, 761 M, 913 (M), 941, 961, 967 (M), 970, 986, HSS-520 (M)

*Example of battery charging contact (cross-section)*



# Solderable Probes

Spring-loaded Test Probes can be used not only for test purposes in the ICT/FCT field but can also be soldered directly into or onto PC-Boards and Electronic Units. In such cases the Test Probes normally provide a current or allow an exchange of the Unit during maintenance without any soldering work. The Test Probes are soldered directly into the PC-Board and are used without a Receptacle.

**Note:** Soldering of the Test Probes demands greater care. High temperatures are not allowed to get inside the barrel, because otherwise the spring could be damaged.



# Solderable Probes

GKS-941	66
GKS-064	66
GKS-986	66

Solderable

Flying  
Probes

DKS

SKS

PKS/PSK

RF/Dipole  
Test Probes

HSS

Fixture  
customizing

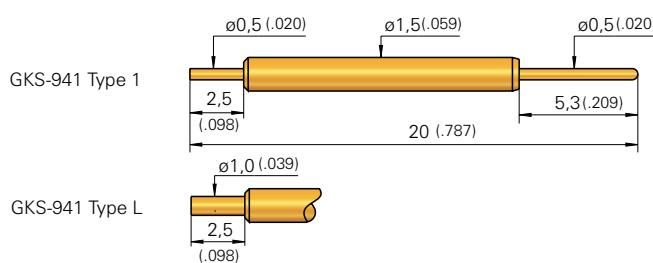
Tools

Cable Test  
Probes

# GKS 941/GKS 064/GKS 986

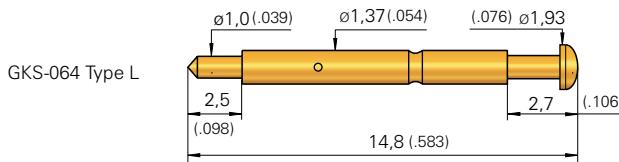
Solderable Test Probes

## GKS 941



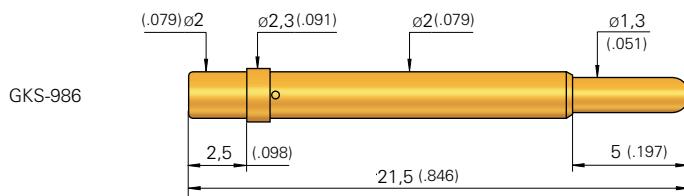
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 01		Ø 0,50 (.020)	R	
3 05		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	

## GKS 064



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 05		Ø 1,93 (.076)	A	

## GKS 986



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
1 05		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	

### Mechanical Data

#### GKS 941

Working Stroke: 3,2 mm (.126)  
Maximum Stroke: 4,0 mm (.157)  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: \*0,8 N (2.9oz)  
alternative: 1,7 N (6.1oz); 3,5 N (12.6oz)

### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 5 - 8 A  
R<sub>t</sub> typical: <100 mΩ

#### GKS 064

Working Stroke: 1,4 mm (.055)  
Maximum Stroke: 1,7 mm (.067)  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 0,4 N (1.4oz)  
alternative: 0,2 N (0.7oz); 0,6 N (2.2oz)

#### GKS 064

Working Stroke: 3,0 mm (.118)  
Maximum Stroke: 5,0 mm (.197)  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: \*1,0 N (3.6oz)

#### GKS 986

Working Stroke: 5,0 mm (.197)  
Maximum Stroke: 5 - 8 A  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: <100 mΩ

### Operating Temperature

Standard: -40° up to +80° C

\*with 0,8 N + 1,0 N-Spring:  
-100° up to +200° C

**Other Solderable Test Probes:**  
see GKS-913 and others on request

### Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold- or rhodium-plated  
Barrel: Brass, gold-plated  
Spring: Steel, gold-plated  
\*0,8 N, Stainless Steel, gold-plated

#### GKS 941

see GKS 941  
Brass, gold-plated  
see GKS 941  
Steel, gold-plated  
\*0,8 N, Stainless Steel,  
gold-plated

#### GKS 064

see GKS 941  
Brass, gold-plated  
see GKS 941  
Steel, gold-plated  
\*0,8 N, Stainless Steel,  
gold-plated

#### GKS 986

see GKS 941  
Brass, gold-plated  
see GKS 941  
Steel, gold-plated  
\*0,8 N, Stainless Steel,  
gold-plated

### Warning:

Soldering the Probes demands great care. High temperatures must not reach the inside of the barrel, because this could destroy the spring.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type „1“ resp. „L“
Test Probe with Terminal Post Ø 0,5 or 1,0 mm:		G K S	9 4 1	3   0 1	0 5 0	R   0 8	0 0   1 or L
Test Probe with Terminal Post Ø 1,0 mm:		G K S	0 6 4	3   0 5	1 9 3	A   0 4	0 0   L
Test Probe GKS-986:		G K S	9 8 6	1   0 5	1 3 0	A   1 0	0 1

# Short-stroke Probes / Charging Probes

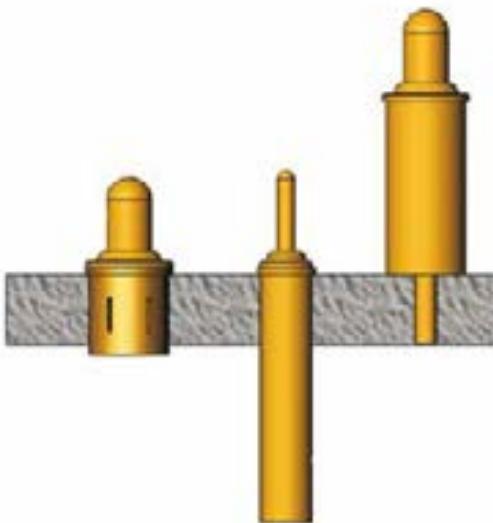
Short-stroke Probes are used as battery contacts or as a transfer pin in charging units. The Test Probes have not only a very compact design but also a short installation height in conjunction with a high spring-force.

For usage directly on the PC-Board, INGUN recommends the series **GKS-967** with a closed barrel end, so that no solder can get into the barrel during the soldering process.

Should the Test Probes need to be exchanged sometimes, then these Test Probes can be installed with a Receptacle.

Due to the extremely short design of the Receptacle (only 2.5mm long), exchange solutions are possible even when installed directly in the PC-Board.

Special versions as well as non-magnetic variants are available on request.



# Short-stroke Probes / Charging Probes

<b>GKS-967 / 967 M</b>	68
<b>GKS-761M</b>	69
<b>GKS-970</b>	69
<b>GKS-961</b>	69

**Grid:**

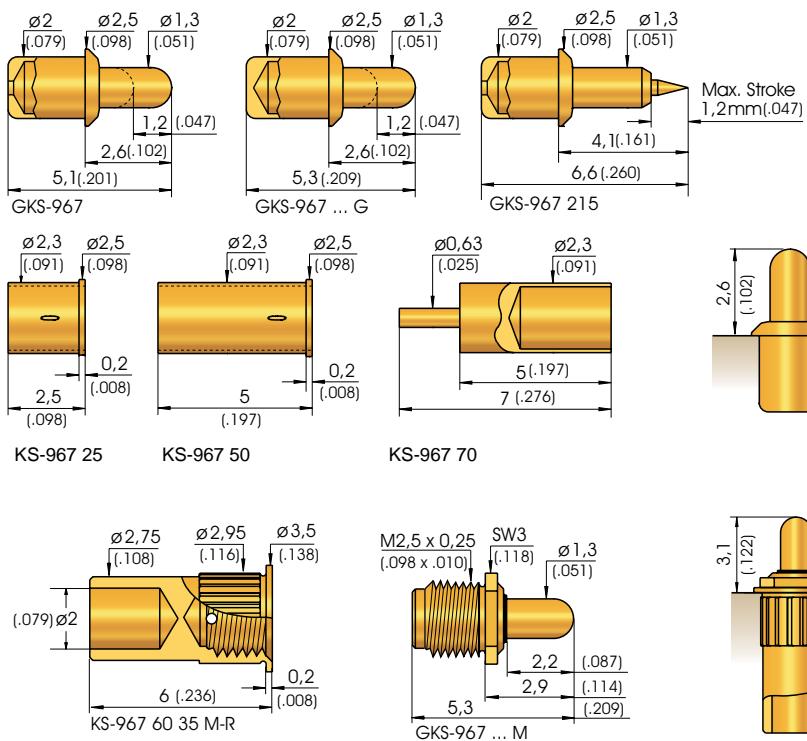
≥ 3,00 mm

≥ 120 Mil

**Installation Height:** 2,6 resp. 4,1 mm (.102/.161)

**Recommended Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3	02	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3	03	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3	04	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3	05	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3	06	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2	15*	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	

\* Installation Height: 4,1 mm (.161)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 1,2 mm (.047)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)  
**alternative:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 10 mΩ  
(\*< 100 mΩ)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Stainless Steel\*, Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

**GKS 967**  
**in CEM1 and FR4**  
**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,28 - 2,29 mm (.0898 - .0902)  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 2,00 mm (.0787)

### Mounting Hole Size

**GKS 967 ... M**  
**in CEM1 und FR4**  
**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,92 - 2,94 mm (.1150 - .1157)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
**\*with Special Designation „C“ or „G“:**  
-100° up to +200° C (1,0 N; 2,0 N)

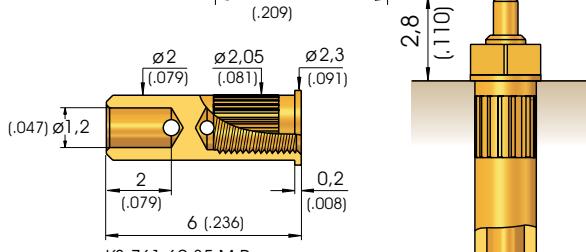
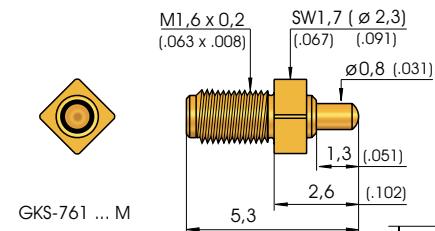
### Note:

GKS-967 ... M will be screwed into Receptacle KS-967 60 35 M-R; using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type „C“, „G“, „M“ or „MC“
Test Probe:	G K S	9 6 7	3   0 4	1 3 0	A	2 0	0 1
Receptacles:	K S - 9 6 7 2 5	K S - 9 6 7 5 0		K S - 9 6 7 7 0			
Test Probe (Page 69):	G K S	7 6 1	3   0 5	0 8 0	A	1 0	0 1
Receptacle (Page 69):	K S - 7 6 1 6 0 3 5	M - R					
Test Probe (Page 69):	G K S	9 7 0	3   0 5	1 3 0	A	2 0	0 1
Test Probe (Page 69):	G K S	9 6 1	3   0 5	0 5 0	A	0 6	0 1
Receptacle (Page 69):	K S - 9 6 1 3 5						

GKS-761 ... M in  
KS-761 60 35 M-R**Note:**

GKS-761 ... M will be screwed into Receptacle KS-761 60 35 M-R; using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in  
Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

**GKS 761 M**

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 2,6 mm (.102) resp. 2,8 mm (.110)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

**Available Tip Styles**

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Ptating	Ø (inch)
3 05	Ø 0,80 (.032)	A	

**GKS 970**

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 120 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 2,6 mm (.102) bzw. 5,1 mm (.201)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039) bzw. 2,8 mm (.110)

**Available Tip Styles**

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Ptating	Ø (inch)
3 05	Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	

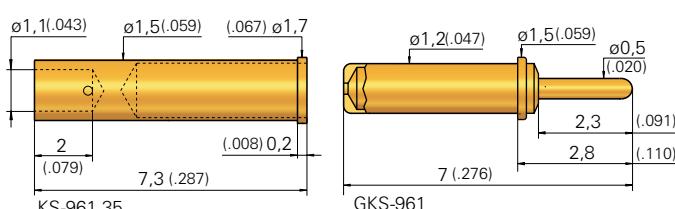
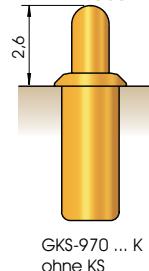
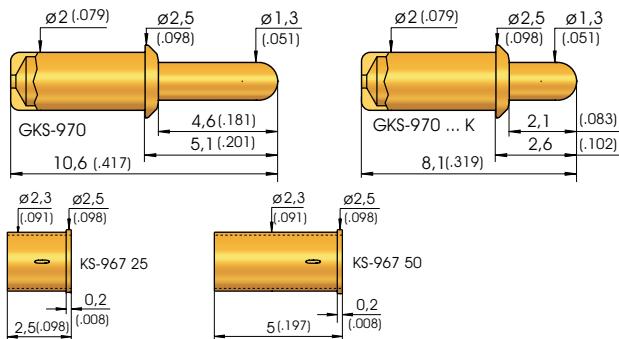
**GKS 961**

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 1,91 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 75 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 2,8 mm (.110)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

**Available Tip Styles**

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Ptating	Ø (inch)
3 05	Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	

**Mechanical Data**

**Working Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

**Maximum Stroke:** 1,2 mm (.047)

**Spring Force at Work.Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)

**GKS 761 M**

**Working Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

**Maximum Stroke:** 1,2 mm (.047)

**Spring Force at Work.Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)

**Mechanical Data**

**Working Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

**Maximum Stroke:** 1,3 mm (.051)

**Spring Force at Work.Stroke:** 0,6 N (2.2oz)

**GKS 961**

**Working Stroke:** 1,0 mm (.039)

**Maximum Stroke:** 1,3 mm (.051)

**Spring Force at Work.Stroke:** 0,6 N (2.2oz)

**Mechanical Data**

**Work. Stroke:** 2,8 mm (.110) (1,0 mm (.039))

**Max. Stroke:** 3,3 mm (.130) (1,7 mm (.067))

**Spring Force at Work.Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz); 2,0 N (7.2oz); (2,0 N (7.2oz))

**alternative:** \*1,0 N; \*2,0 N (not 970...K)

**Electrical Data**

**Current Rating:**

$R_i$  typical:

**GKS 761 M**

5 A

$< 20 \text{ m}\Omega$

**Electrical Data**

**Current Rating:**

$R_i$  typical:

**GKS 961**

2 A

$< 100 \text{ m}\Omega$

**Materials****GKS 761 M**

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**Materials****GKS 961**

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Stainless Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**Materials****GKS 970**

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Stainless Steel, Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**Mounting Hole Size**

**in CEM1 and FR4**

**with KS-761 60 35 M-R**  $\varnothing$  2,00 - 2,02 mm  
 $(.0787 - .0866)$

**Mounting Hole Size**

**in CEM1 and FR4**

**with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing$  1,49 - 1,50 mm  
 $(.0587 - .0591)$

**Mounting Hole Size****GKS 970**

**in CEM1 and FR4**

**with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing$  2,28 - 2,29 mm  
 $(.0898 - .0902)$

**Operating Temperature**

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

**Operating Temperature**

**Standard:** -100° up to +200° C

**Mounting Hole Size****GKS 961**

**in CEM1 and FR4**

**without Receptacle:**  $\varnothing$  1,2 mm (.0472)

**Operating Temperature****GKS 970****Ordering Example**

see Page 68

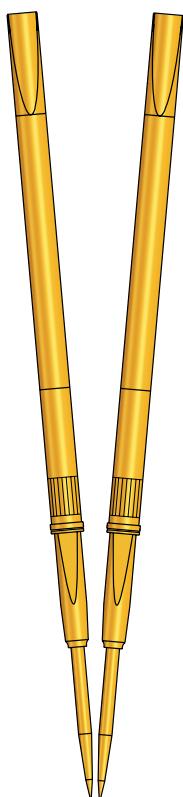
All specifications are subject to change without prior notification 69



# Flying Probes

For usage with Flying Probe Systems from Scorpion/Acculogic and Digitaltest INGUN recommends the series GKS-112 MD.

The geometry of the barrel was especially designed for this special Probe so that maximum precision and contacting accuracy is achieved. A special beading design enables contacting in a grid of 0.15 mm.



# Flying Probes

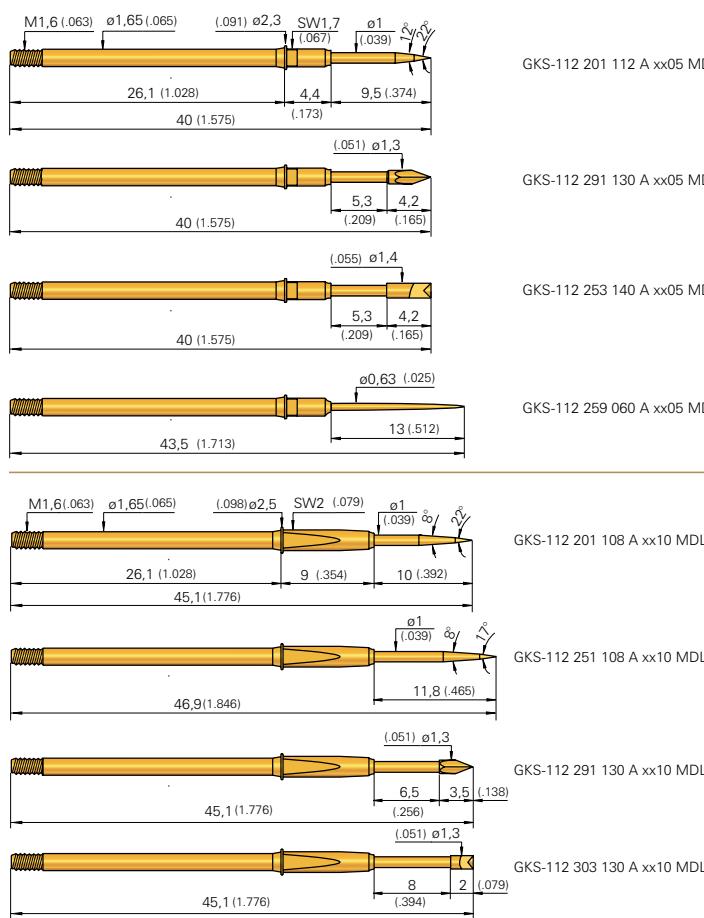
GKS-112 MD

72

# GKS 112 MD

**Test Probes for Flying Probe**  
**Test Systems Scorpion/Acculogic and Digitaltest**

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Type	Oper. stroke in mm (inch)	Max. Stroke in mm (inch)	Inst.-Height with KS in mm (inch)
01...05 MD	4,0 (.157)	8,0 (.315)	14,7 (.579)
91...05 MD	4,0 (.157)	5,3 (.209)	14,7 (.579)
53...05 MD	4,0 (.157)	5,3 (.209)	14,7 (.579)
59...05 MD	4,0 (.157)	8,0 (.315)	18,2 (.717)
01...10 MDL	4,0 (.157)	8,0 (.315)	19,8 (.780)
51...10 MDL	4,0 (.157)	8,0 (.315)	21,6 (.850)
91...10 MDL	4,0 (.157)	6,5 (.256)	19,8 (.780)
03...10 MDL	4,0 (.157)	8,0 (.315)	19,8 (.780)

### Materials

Plunger:	Steel or BeCu, gold-plated
Barrel:	Brass, gold-plated
Spring:	Steel, gold-plated
Receptacle:	Brass, gold-plated

### Mechanical Data

Spring Force at Work. Stroke:	1,5 N (5.4oz)
alternative:	0,6 (2.2oz); 0,8 (2.9oz); 2,25 (8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation „MDL“
G K S 1 1 2 2 0 1 1 1 2 A 1 5 0 5 M D							
K S - 1 1 2 3 0 M - T							
K S - 1 1 2 3 0 M							
B I T - G K S 1 1 2 M - B							
B I T - G K S 1 1 2 M - B - F P							

Test Probe:

Receptacles (see Page 132):

Receptacles for Leakage test (see Page 132):

Screw-in Tool for GKS-112 ... 05 MD:

Screw-in Tool for GKS-112 ... 10 MDL:

**Grid:**  
 ≥ 2,54 mm  
 ≥ 100 Mil  
**Installation Height:** 14,7 - 21,6 mm (.579 - .850)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Available Tip Styles

Version GKS-112 ... 05 MD

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		Ø 1,12 (.044)	A	
2 91		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
2 53		Ø 1,40 (.055)	A	
2 59		Ø 0,60 (.024)	A	

## Available Tip Styles

Version GKS-112 ... 10 MDL

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01		Ø 1,08 (.043)	A	
2 51		Ø 1,08 (.043)	A	
2 91		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
3 03		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	

### Note:

GKS-112 ... MD and MDL will be screwed in KS-112 ... M using special Tools  
 > see example below and other tools on Page 170/171.

Receptacles KS-112 ... M:  
 see Page 132.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
 Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

### Electrical Data

Current Rating:	5 - 8 A
R <sub>t</sub> typical:	< 20 mΩ

### Operating Temperature

Standard:	-40° up to +80° C
-----------	-------------------

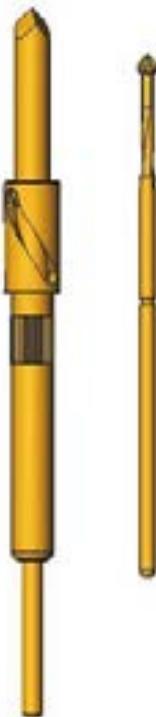
### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-112 xx M and KS-112 xx M-T	Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)
in CEM 1 and FR 4:	Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)
for KS-112 xx M-R	
in CEM 1 and FR 4:	Ø 2,00 - 2,02 mm (.0787 - .0795)

# Rotating Probes

In the case of badly contaminated components or e.g. anodized aluminium and similar surfaces, common Test Probes cannot guarantee a reliable contact.

To enable reliable contacting of such surfaces INGUN recommends Rotating Probes that have a rotating plunger, which digs itself into the surface. The rotating movement of the Plunger provides reliable breaking open of the surface. However, maintenance should take into consideration that this could lead to a higher level of contamination due to particles set free during contacting.



# Rotating Probes

<b>DKS-050</b>	74
<b>DKS-075</b>	74
<b>DKS-100</b>	74
<b>GKS-725</b>	75
<b>GKS-713</b>	76

DKS

SKS

PKS/PSK

RF/Dipole  
Test Probes

HSS

Fixture  
customizing

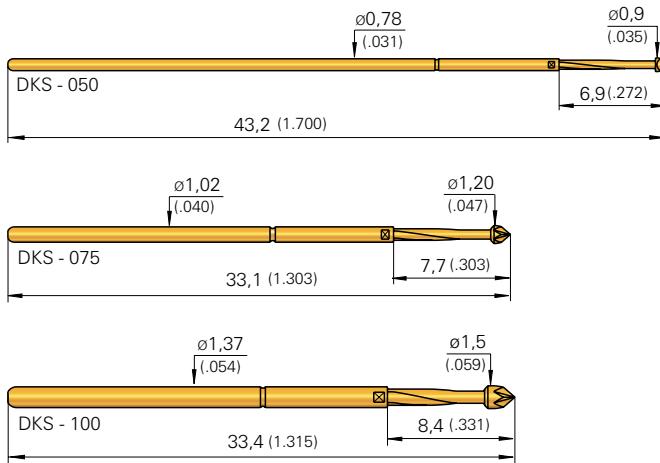
Tools

Cable Test  
Probes

# DKS Rotating Probe

Test Probes for problematic contacting demands

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height and Installation Height, Receptacles, Electrical Data, Mounting

#### Hole Sizes and Materials:

see compatible Standard Probe Series

DKS	Compatible Probe	Page
DKS-050	GKS-050	25
DKS-075	GKS-075	26/27
DKS-100	GKS-100	28/29

#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,3 mm (.169)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 6,35 mm (.250)

#### Spring Forces of DKS-050

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)

#### Spring Forces of DKS-075

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)  
**alternative:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)

#### Spring Forces of DKS-100

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)  
**alternative:** 2,0 N (7.2oz) ; 3,0 N (10.8oz)

#### Grid:

≥ 1,27/1,91/2,54 mm

≥ 50/75/100 Mil

Installation Height: 16,0 mm (.630) / variable

Recommended Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

### Available Tip Styles

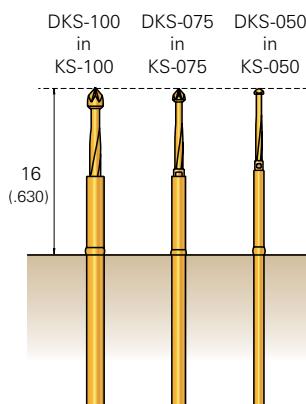
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 07		Ø 0,90 (.035)	G	

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 17		Ø 1,20 (.047)	G	
3 07		Ø 0,76 (.030)	G	

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 17		Ø 1,50 (.059)	G	
3 07		Ø 1,00 (.039)	G	



#### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Nickel-Silver or Brass, gold-plated

#### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

#### Tools:

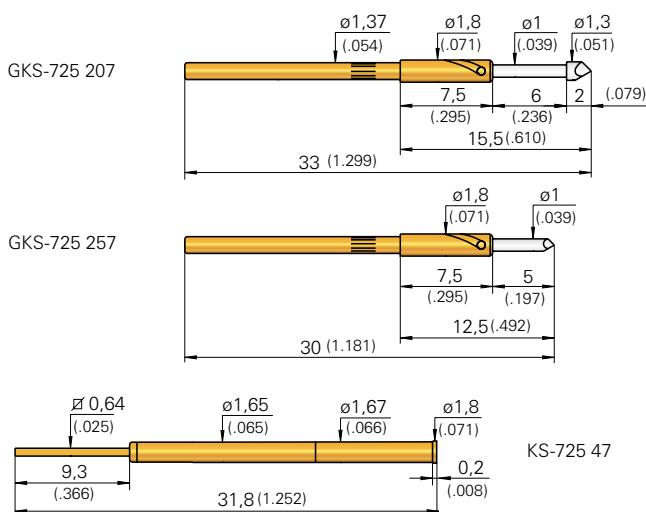
Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating G = Aurun	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probes:		D K S	0 5 0	2   0 7	0 9 0	G   1 5   0 0
		D K S	0 7 5	2   1 7	1 2 0	G   2 0   0 0
		D K S	1 0 0	2   1 7	1 5 0	G   2 0   0 0

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 13,0 resp. 16,0 mm (.512/.630)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,8 resp. 4,0 mm (.189/.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

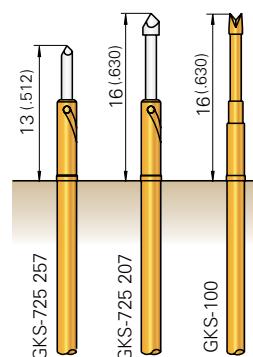


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 57*	*3 mm (.118) shorter	R	Ø1,00 (.039)	
2 07		R	Ø1,30 (.051)	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

Tip Style	Installation Height with KS (inch)	Working Stroke (inch)	Maximum Stroke (inch)
07	16 mm (.630)	4,8 (189)	6,0 mm (.236)
57*	13 mm (.512)	4,0 (157)	5,0 mm (.197)



**Note:**  
The Knurl on the Rotating Test Probe guarantees sure fitting in the Receptacle or in the Probe Plate.

The Receptacle KS-725 47 can be used with the standard Test Probe series GKS-100 (see assembly drawing).

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** see table above

**Maximum Stroke:** see table above

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, rhodium-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 - 4 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in Material CEM 1 and FR 4:

with Receptacle: Ø 1,67 mm (.0657)

without Receptacle: Ø 1,37 mm (.0539)

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------

Test Probe:

G K S | 7 2 5 | 2 | 0 7 | 1 3 0 | R | 1 5 | 0 7 | S

Receptacle:

K S - 7 2 5 | 4 7

**Grid:**

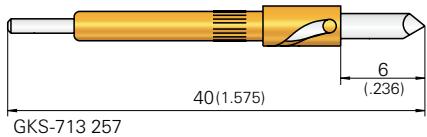
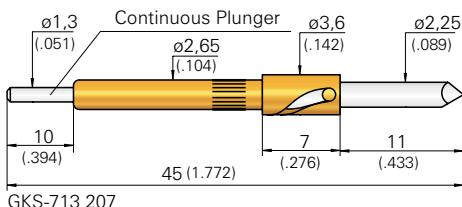
≥ 4,50 mm

≥ 177 Mil

**Installation Height:** 13,0 resp. 18,0 mm (.512/ .709)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

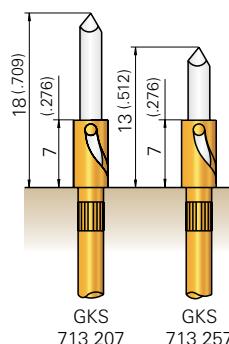
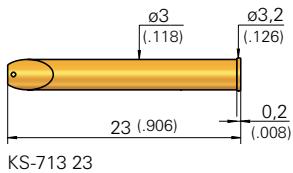
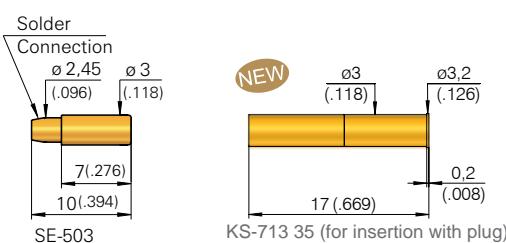
### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	07	R	Ø 2,25 (.089)	
2	57 *	R	Ø 2,25 (.089)	
2	06	R	Ø 2,25 (.089)	4,00 (.157)
2	56 *	R	Ø 2,25 (.089)	

\* 5 mm (.197) shorter



### Collar Height and Installation Height

GKS	Installation Height
713 206/207	18 mm (.709)
713 256/257	13 mm (.512)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, rhodium-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

The Knurl on the Rotating Test Probe guarantees sure fitting in the Receptacle or in the Probe Plate.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating, Connection to KS:** 5 - 8 A

**Current Rating, Conn. to Plunger:** 8 A

**R<sub>i</sub> typical, Connection to KS:** < 30 mΩ

**R<sub>i</sub> typical, Connection to Plunger:** < 10 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 - .1177)

**without Receptacle:** Ø 2,66 mm (.1047)

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Test Probe:

G K S | 7 1 3 | 2 | 0 6 | 2 2 5 | R | 1 5 | 0 7

Receptacle:

K S - 7 1 3 2 3 | K S - 7 1 3 3 5

Lamellar Plug:  
(for plugging onto the end of the Plunger)

S E - 5 0 3

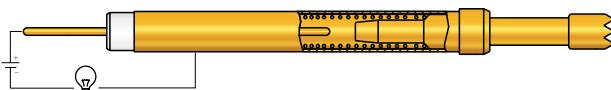
# Switching Probes

INGUN Switching Probes are so-called "closing probes", i.e. the interrupted circuit is closed when the plunger is activated. The plunger is pushed down past the actual switching point to provide the necessary contact force. The stated rated current can be transferred in the state 2 (closed).

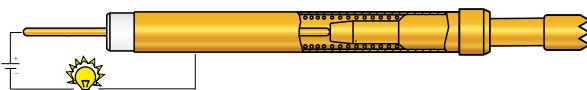
## Application Examples

- Presence-check of components on a PC-Board (see following section)
- Presence-check of the PC-Board on the Test Fixture
- Compact switching unit for assembly in many areas
- Signal input for procedure check of moving items on automates and other machines
- Electroless check with insulated tip

1. Plunger not activated, contact open, no current flow



2. Plunger activated, contact closed, current flows



<b>SKS-100</b>	78
<b>SKS-215</b>	79
<b>SKS-415</b>	80
<b>SKS-425</b>	81
<b>SKS-419</b>	82
<b>SKS-429</b>	82

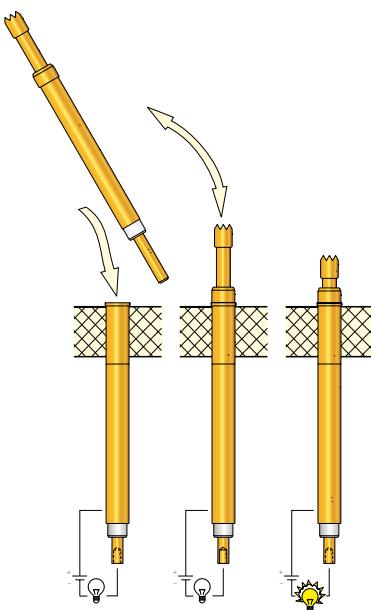
Screw-in SKS from page 147 on

## "Quick-exchange" Receptacle for Switching Probes

To simplify the changing of Switching Probes - especially in the case of maintenance – so-called "Quick-exchange Receptacle" are available for the most common series (i.e. SKS-215 and SKS-415/465).

## Advantages

- One-time wiring of the Receptacle at the time of customizing the Test Fixture or Unit
- Insertion of the SKS from above (Test Fixture need not be opened)
- Reduction of the maintenance costs
- No wiring faults in the case of maintenance



# SKS 100

## Switching Probe

### Grid:

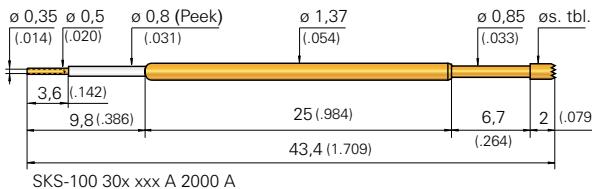
$\geq 2,54$  mm

$\geq 100$  Mil

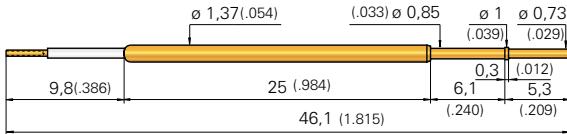
Installation Height: 16,4 / 19,1 mm (.646/ .752)

Switching Path: 4,0 mm (.157)

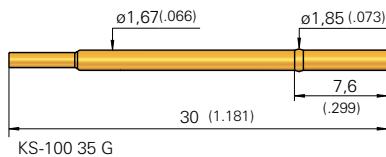
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



SKS-100 30x xxx A 2000 A



SKS-100 352 073 A 2000 A



KS-100 35 G

## Available Tip Styles

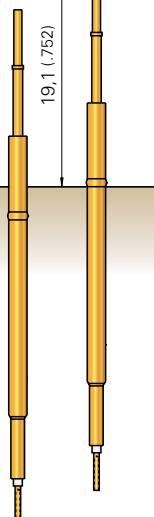
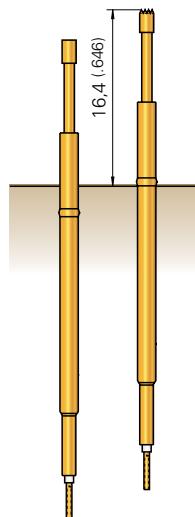
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
0	02	Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
3	02	Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	
3	06	Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	
3	52	Ø 0,73 (.029)	A	

SKS-100 X02 100 ...

SKS-100 306 100 ...

in KS-100 35 G

SKS-100 352 073 ...



### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height Receptacles with a Press-ring are used. The Receptacles can be inserted up to the Press-ring or with the Press-ring pressed into the mounting hole.

Tip Style	Installation Height with KS (inch)	Maximum Stroke (inch)
02	16,4 mm (.646) / var.	6,3 mm (.248)
06		
52	19,1 mm (.752) / var.	6,0 mm (.236)

### Mechanical Data

Switching Path: 4,0 mm (.157)  $\pm 0,2$  (.008)

Recomm. Working Stroke: 5,0 mm (.197)

Maximum Stroke: 6,0 mm (.236)

resp. 6,3 mm (.248)

Spring Force at Switch. Point: 1,0 N (3.6oz)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 2,0 N (7.2oz)

### Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated

Barrel: Bronze, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Nickel-silver, gold-plated

Contact Terminal: Brass, gold-plated

Insulator: Peek

### Application Areas:

- combined component test with presence check
- active switching element

### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 A

(see page 77)

### Mounting Hole Size

when pressing the Pressring into the Mounting hole

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset 1,70 - 1,75$  mm  
(.0669 - .0689)

Press-ring as a Collar-stop

in CEM 1:  $\emptyset 1,68 - 1,69$  mm (.0661-.0665)

in FR 4:  $\emptyset 1,69 - 1,70$  mm (.0665-.0669)

### Warning:

Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for SKS and KS see Page 118.

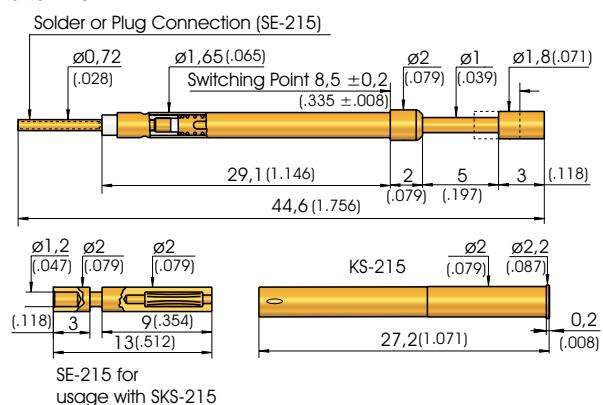
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force at Working Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		S K S   1 0 0   3   0 6   1 0 0   A   2 0   0 0   A					
Receptacle:		K S - 1 0 0 3 5 G					

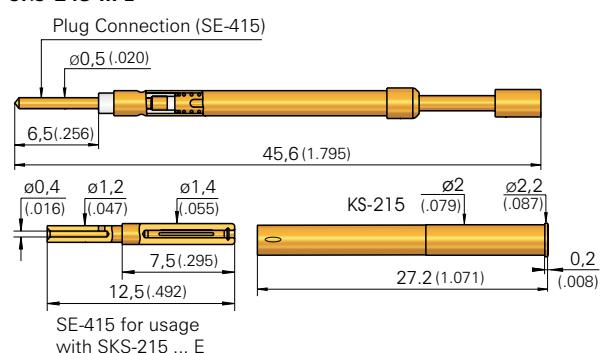
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,0 mm (.394)  
**Switching Path:** 1,5 mm (.059)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

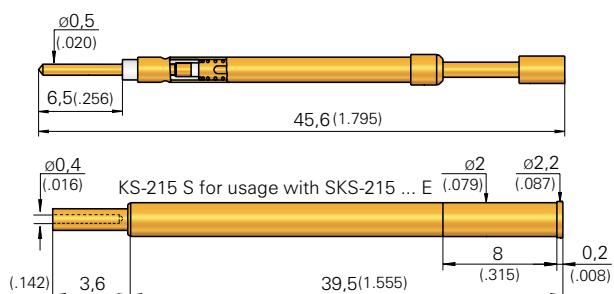
### SKS-215



### SKS-215 ... E



### Quick-exchange System with SKS-215 ... E



### Mechanical Data

**Switching Path:** 1,5 mm (.059)  $\pm 0,2$  (.008)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force:** 0,8 / 1,5 / 3,0 N  
**Spring Force at Switch Point:** 0,23N (0.8oz);  
 $0,45 \text{ N (1.6oz)}$ ; 0,9 N (3.2oz)  
**Spring Force at 80% Stroke:** 0,8 N (2.9oz);  
 $1,5 \text{ N (5.4oz)}$ ; 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold- or nickel-plated (or gold-plated with Insulator Cap)  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Contact Terminal:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 A  
 (see page 77)

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** s. KS-112 Page 50  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 1,65 mm (.0650)

### Ordering Example

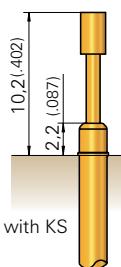
Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force at 80% Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative E)
Test Probe:		S K S	2 1 5	3 0 2	1 8 0	A 3 0	0 2
Receptacle:		K S - 2 1 5		K S - 2 1 5 S			
Lamellar Plug:		S E - 2 1 5					

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
0	02	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	02	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	1,00 (.039)
3	03	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	05	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	0,80 (.031)
3	05	A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3	06	N	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	19	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	

NEW

NEW



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension without KS) is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
02	10,0 mm (.394)

### Application Areas:

- combined component test with presence check
- active switching element

### Warning:

Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

The Receptacle KS-215 S enables easy changing of the Switching Probe without removing the wiring connection. This Receptacle can only be used with SKS-215 ... E.

### Note:

The special Tool "SW/ZW GKS-112" must be used to install the Switching Probe (see Page 118).

### Note:

Screw-in Version see SKS-215 M on Page 148.

# SKS 415

## Switching Probe

### Grid:

$\geq 3,50$  mm

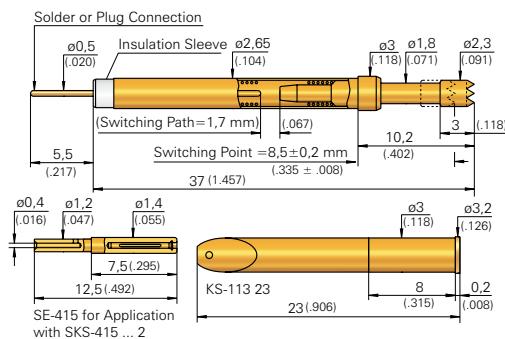
$\geq 140$  Mil

**Installation Height:** 10,2 - 24,7 mm (.402 - .972)

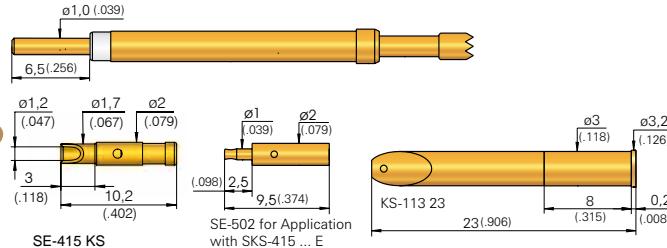
**Switching Path:** 1,7 mm (.067)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

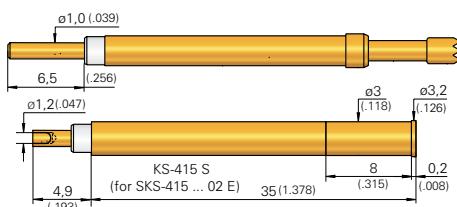
### SKS-415 ... 2



### SKS-415 ... E



### Quick-exchange System with SKS-415 ... 02 E



Collar Height	Installation Height (without KS) with Tip Style 02/03/06	Installation Height (without KS) with Tip Style 53/56
02	10,2 mm (.402)	16,7 mm (.657)
05**	13,2 mm (.520)	19,7 mm (.776)
10**	18,2 mm (.717)	24,7 mm (.972)

\*\* not usable with KS-415 S

### Mechanical Data

**Switching Path:** 1,7 mm (.067)  $\pm 0,2$  (.008)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,2 mm (.205)

**Spring Force at Switch.Point:** 0,7 N (2.5oz)

**Spring Force 80% Stroke:** 2,3 N (8.3oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated (or gold-plated with Insulator Cap)

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 A  
(see page 77)

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 2,98 - 2,99$  mm (.1173 - .1177)  
**without Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 2,65$  mm (.1043)

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force at 80% Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative E)
Test Probe:		S K S	4 1 5	3   0 6	2 3 0	A   2 3	0 2   2
Receptacle:		K S - 1 1 3 2 3		K S - 4 1 5 S			
Lamellar Plugs:		S E - 4 1 5		S E - 5 0 2		S E - 4 1 5 K S	

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
0	02	A	5,00 2,30	(.197) (.091)
3	02	A	$\varnothing 1,80$ (.071)	
3	02	A	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	
3	03	A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	
3	06	A	$\varnothing 2,3 \rightarrow 0,4$ $\varnothing 1,00$ (.039)	
3	06	A	$\varnothing 1,05$ (.040)	
3	06	A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	4,00 (.157)
3	19	A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	
3	53*	A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	
3	56*	A	$\varnothing 1,00$ (.039)	
3	56*	A	$\varnothing 1,80$ (.071)	
3	56*	A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	

\* Tip Length 9,5 mm (.374)

### Collar Height and Installation Height

To adjust the Installation Height (Dimension without KS) Test Probes with different Collar Heights are available.

#### Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 4,50 mm (177 Mil) up.

#### Screw-in Version:

see SKS-465 MF and SKS-465 SF on Page 149/150.

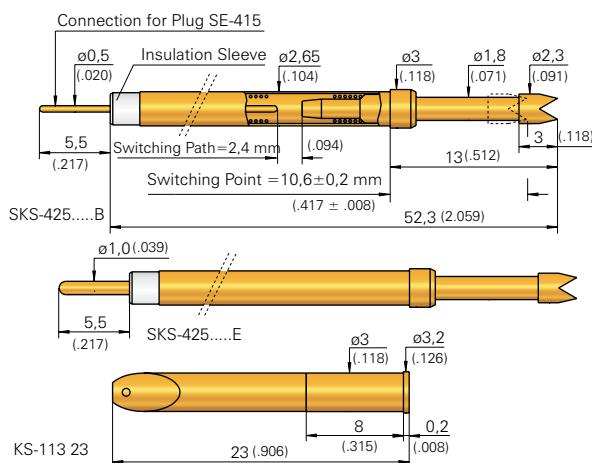
The Receptacle KS-415 S enables easy changing of the Switching Probe SKS-415 ... 02 E without removing the wiring connection.

#### Tools:

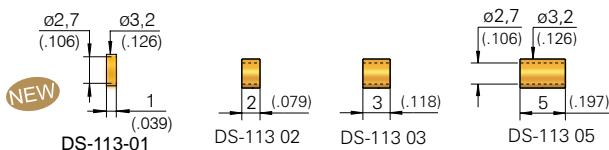
Insertion and Extraction Tools for SKS and KS see Page 118.

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 3,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 140 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 13,0 mm (.512)  
**Switching Path:** 2,4 mm (.094)

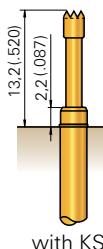
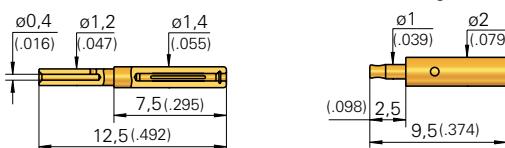
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
0	02	A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	5,00 (.197)
3	04	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
3	06	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	4,00 (.157)



SE-415 for usage with SKS-425 ... B      SE-502 for usage with SKS-425 ... E



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension without KS) is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacle)
02	13,0 mm (.512)

### Mechanical Data

**Switching Path:** 2,4 mm (.094)  $\pm$  0,2 (.008)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)  
**Spring Force at Switch Point:** 0,9 N (3.2oz)  
**Spring Force 80% Stroke:** 2,5 N (9.0oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated (or gold-plated with Insulator Cap)  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 4,5 mm (180 Mil) up.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 A  
 (see page 77)

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 - .1177)  
**without Receptacle:** Ø 2,65 mm (.1043)

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force at 80% Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative E)
Test Probe:		S K S	4 2 5	3 0 4	2 3 0	A 2 5	0 2 B
Receptacle:		K S - 1 1 3	2 3				
Spacers:		D S - 1 1 3	0 2	D S - 1 1 3	0 3	D S - 1 1 3	0 5
Lamellar Plugs:		S E - 4 1 5		S E - 5 0 2			

# SKS 419 / 429

Switching Probe with long Stroke, high Stability

## Grid:

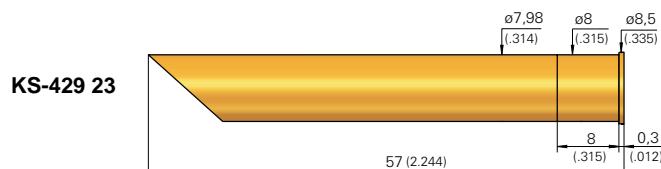
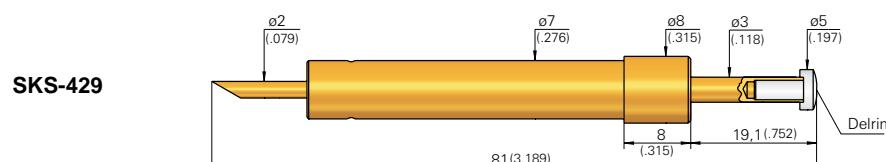
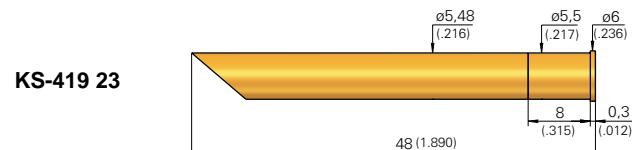
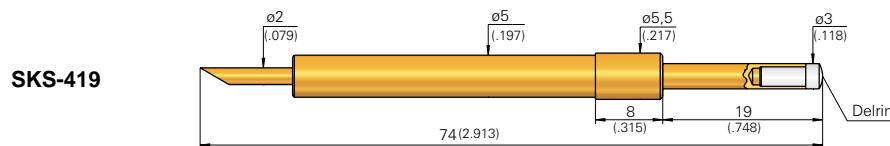
$\geq 7,5/10,0$  mm

$\geq 300/400$  Mil

Installation Height: 27,0 mm (1.063)

Switching Path: 2,0 mm (.079)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### SKS 419

#### Mechanical Data

Switching Path: 2,0 mm (.079)  $\pm 0,2$  (.008)

Maximum Stroke: 14,0 mm (.551)

Spring Force at Switch.Point: 2,6 N (9.4oz)

Spring Force 80% Stroke: 5,2 N (18.0oz)

Spring Force max. Stroke: 6,5 N (26.0oz)

### SKS 429

#### Mechanical Data

Switching Path: 2,0 mm (.079)  $\pm 0,2$  (.008)

Maximum Stroke: 16,0 mm (.630)

Spring Force at Switch.Point: 2,9N (10.5oz)

Spring Force 80% Stroke: 6,4 N (23.2oz)

Spring Force max. Stroke: 8,0 N (31.0oz)

#### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 5 A

(see Page 77)

#### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 5 A

(see page 77)

#### Mounting Hole Size

with Receptacle: Ø 5,49 mm (.2161)

without Receptacle: Ø 5,00 mm (.1969)

#### Mounting Hole Size

with Receptacle: Ø 7,99 mm (.3146)

without Receptacle: Ø 7,00 mm (.2756)

#### Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated  
with Insulator Cap (Delrin)

#### Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated  
with Insulator Cap (Delrin)

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

#### Tools:

The special Insertion tools for SKS must be used to install the Switching Probes (see Page 118).

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force at max. Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	----------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	--	-----------------------

Test Probe:

S	K	S	4	1	9	0	0	5	3	0	0	A	6	5	0	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Test Probe:

S	K	S	4	2	9	0	0	5	5	0	0	A	8	0	0	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Receptacle for SKS-419:

K S - 4 1 9 2 3					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

Receptacle for SKS-429

K S - 4 2 9 2 3					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

# Pneumatic Test Probes and Switching Probes

Pneumatic Test Probes are operated with compressed air. Before activation, the plunger is in the home position. On applying the compressed air, the plunger shoots out. The spring inside the barrel retrieves the plunger after releasing the compressed air.

## Application Examples

- Individual contacting of single test points
- Can be controlled individually or in groups
- Contacting of test points, which are difficult to access
- Flexible application as a type of push-rod in Test Fixtures
- Movement of components in explosive areas (instead of Electro-Motors)

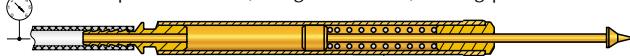
## Advantages

- Fixtureless contacting possible
- Later enhancement of test points (layout change) possible
- Individual set-up of the test procedures possible
- Quick set-up of flexible test requirements
- In the case of a small number of test points, cheap alternative to a Test Fixture
- High level of contacting accuracy due to short installation height and stationary basic set-up

1. Compressed air 0 bar, Plunger at home-position



2. Compressed air 6 bar, Plunger shoots out, working-position



# Pneumatic Test Probes / Switching Probes

<b>PKS-355 M</b>	84
<b>PKS-388 M</b>	85
<b>PSK-350 M Pneumatic Switching Probe</b>	86
<b>PKS-171</b>	87
<b>PKS-200</b>	88
<b>PKS-220</b>	89
<b>PKS-299</b>	90
<b>PKS-300</b>	91
<b>PKS-399</b>	92
<b>PKS-420</b>	93
<b>PKS Accessories</b>	94+95

# PKS 355 M

Screw-in Pneumatic Test Probe

## Grid:

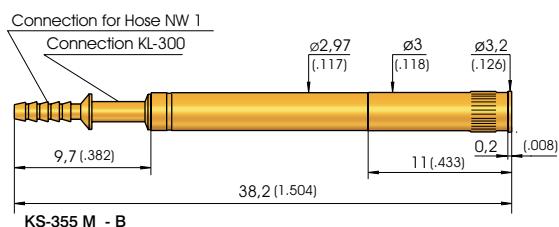
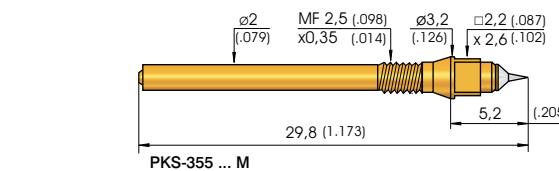
≥ 3,5 mm

≥ 140 Mil

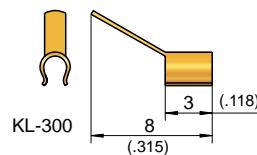
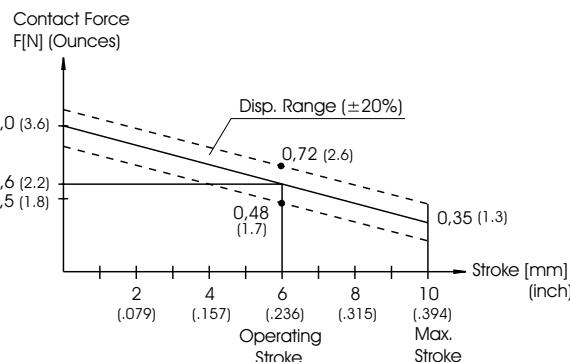
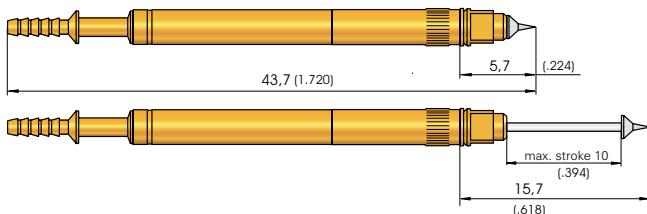
**Installation Height (with KS):** 5,7 mm (.224)

**Recommended Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Assembly PKS-355 M with quick-exchange System KS-355 M - B



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

**Maximum Stroke:** 10,0 mm (.394)

**Cont. Force at Work.Stroke:** 0,6 N (2.0oz)

**Operating Medium:** Compressed Air  
(filtered, oil-free)

**Operating Pressure:** 6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, rhodium- or gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Restoring Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**O-Rings:** Perbunan

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 1 - 2 A

in CEM 1: Ø 3,15 - 3,17 mm (.1240-.1248)

R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 30 mΩ

in FR 4: Ø 3,17 - 3,18 mm (.1248-.1252)

### Mounting Hole Size for Receptacle

### Note:

Electrical and pneumatic connections are carried out only once at the time of customizing. The exchangeable unit PKS-355 M is screwed into the ready-wired and pneumatically connected up Receptacle KS-355 M-B. The Test Probe can be changed from above. The Test Fixture must not be opened. The wiring and pneumatic connections are not affected.

### Note:

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

### Note to PKS-355 M and KS-355 M-B:

PKS-355 M are screwed into KS-355 M-B using special tools (see Page 170/171.).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------

Test Probe:

P	K	S	3	5	5	2	0	1	1	5	0	R	0	6	0	2	M
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Receptacle for PKS-355 M:

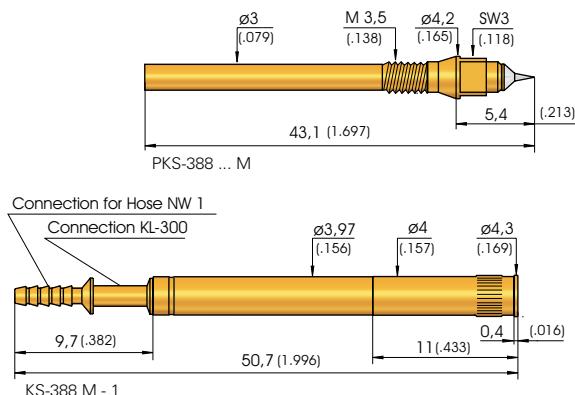
K S - 3 5 5 M - B											
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Clip Connection with Solder Terminal for KS-355:

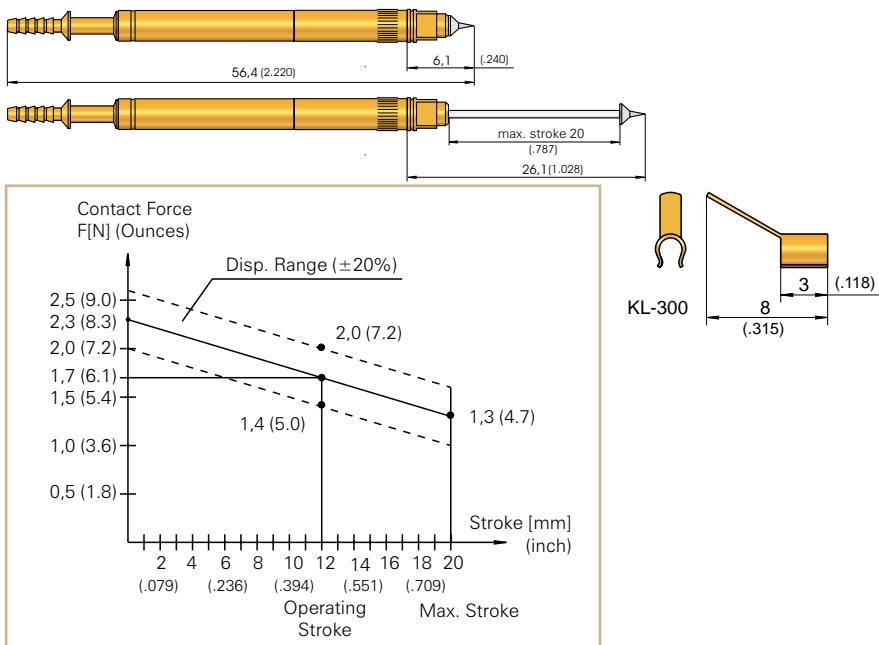
K L - 3 0 0											
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 5,08 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 200 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height (with KS):** 6,1 mm (.240)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Assembly PKS-388 M with quick-exchange System KS-388 M-1



### Mechanical Data

<b>Working Stroke:</b>	12,0 mm (.472)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	20,0 mm (.787)
<b>Cont. Force at Work. Stroke:</b>	1,7 N (6.1oz)
<b>Operating Medium:</b>	Compressed Air (filtered, oil-free)
<b>Operating Pressure:</b>	6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	Steel or BeCu, rhodium- or gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Restoring Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>O-Rings:</b>	Perbunan

### Electrical Data

<b>Current Rating:</b>	2 - 3 A
<b>R<sub>t</sub> typical:</b>	< 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

<b>in CEM 1 and FR 4:</b>	Ø 4,00 - 4,02 mm (.1575 - .1583)
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:	P K S	3 8 8	2   0 1	2 0 0	R   1 7	0 2	M
Receptacle for PKS-388:	K S -	3 8 8	M - 1				
Clip Connection with Solder Terminal:	K L -	3 0 0					

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 **		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 02		A	Ø 2,50 (.098)	
2 04 **		R	Ø 1,30 (.051)	2,00 (.079)
2 15 **		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	

\* pressed-in HM-Tip,  
Installation Height with KS: 7,1 mm (.280)

\*\* Collar Diameter: 2,0 mm (.0799)

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 ***		R	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
2 04 ***		R	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
3 05 ***		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	

\*\*\* Shaft Diameter 1,50 mm (.059)

### Note:

For High-Current Applications up to 10 A order with Special Designation "MH".

### Note:

Electrical and pneumatic connections are carried out only once at the time of customizing. The exchangeable unit PKS-388 M is screwed into the ready wired and pneumatically connected up Receptacle KS-388 M-1. The Test Probe can be changed from above. The Test Fixture must not be opened. The wiring and pneumatic connections are not affected.

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

### Note to PKS-388 M and KS-388 M-1:

PKS-388 M are screwed into KS-388 M-1 using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

# PSK 350 M

Screw-in Pneumatic Switching Probe (opener)

## Grid:

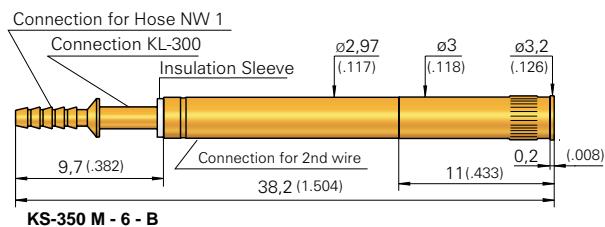
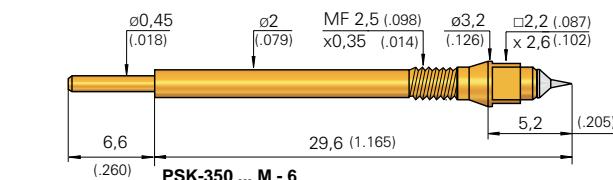
$\geq 3,5$  mm

$\geq 140$  Mil

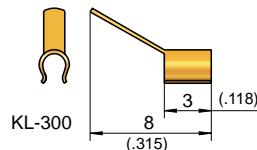
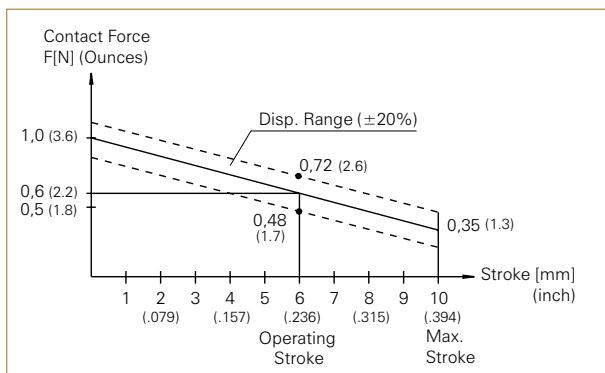
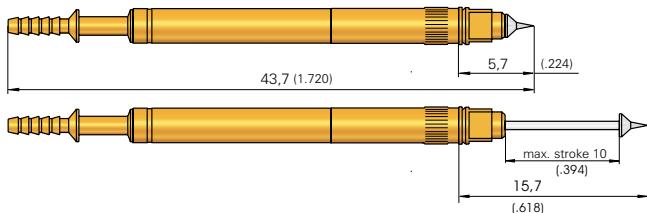
Installation Height (with KS): 5,7 mm (.224)

Switching Path: 6,0 mm (.236)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Assembly PSK-350 M with quick-exchange System KS-350 M-6-B



### Mechanical Data

Switch. Path/Work. Stroke: 6,0 mm (.236)

Maximum Stroke: 10,0 mm (.394)

Cont. Force at Work.Stroke: 0,6 N (2.2oz)

Operating Medium: Compressed Air (filtered, oil-free)

Operating Pressure: 6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

Plunger: Steel, rhodium- or gold-plated

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Restoring Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

O-Rings: Perbunan

Insulation: Peek

Terminal: Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

Current Rating:

1 - 2 A

R<sub>i</sub> typical:

< 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size for Receptacle

in CEM 1: Ø 3,15 - 3,17 mm (.1240-.1248)

in FR 4: Ø 3,17 - 3,18 mm (.1248-.1252)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 ***		Ø 1,50 (.059)	R	
3 02		Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	
2 04 ** **		Ø 1,30 (.051)	R	
2 06 **		Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	
2 33 ** **		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
2 91 *		Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	

Collar Diameter:

\* = 1,20 mm (.047)    \*\* = 1,30 mm (.051)

\*\*\* = 1,50 mm (.059)    \*\*\*\* = 1,80 mm (.071)

### Functionality:

The pneumatic Switching Probe PSK 350 is designed as an „opener“. In the home position there is an electric contact between the Pneumatic Probe and the Terminal of the Receptacle. After 6 mm (.236) Stroke this connection is interrupted.

### Note:

Electrical and pneumatic connections are carried out only once at the time of customizing. The exchangeable unit PSK-350 M is screwed into the ready wired and pneumatically connected up Receptacle KS-350 M-6-B. The Test Probe can be changed from above. The Test Fixture must not be opened. The wiring and pneumatic connections are not affected.

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

**Note to PSK-350 M and KS-350 M-6-B:**  
PSK-350 M are screwed into KS-350 M-6-B using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = CuBe	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------

Test Probe:

P S K 3 5 0 2 0 4 1 3 0 R 0 6 0 2 M-6

Receptacle for PSK-350 ... M-6:

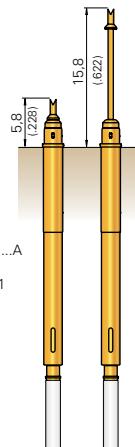
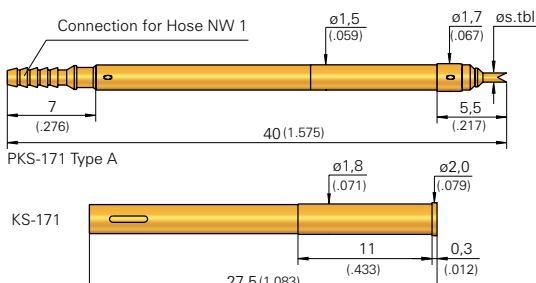
K S - 3 5 0 M - 6 - B

Clip-Connection with Solder Terminal for KS-350:

K L - 3 0 0

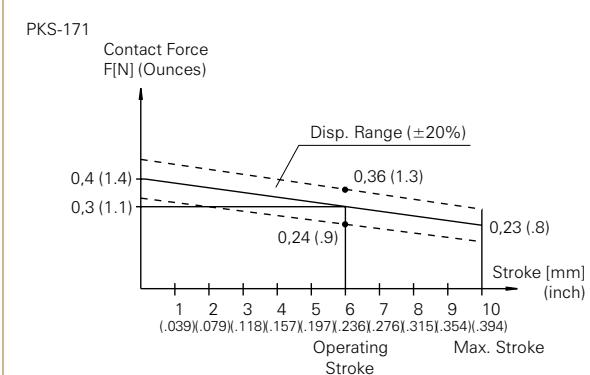
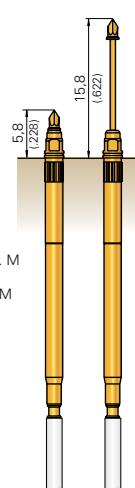
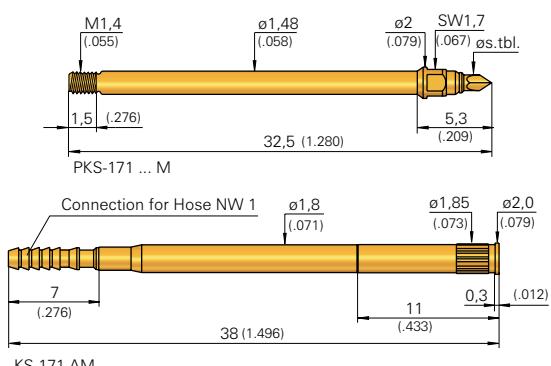
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 1,91 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 75 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 04*		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
2 14*		A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3 19		A	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
2 91*		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	

\* Diameter of Collar: 1,3 mm (.051)



### Mechanical Data

**Switch. Path/Work. Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 10,0 mm (.394)  
**Cont. Force at Work.Stroke:** 0,3 N (1.1oz)  
**Operating Medium:** Compressed Air  
 (filtered, oil-free)  
**Operating Pressure:** 6 bar (86 psi)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 1 - 2 A  
**R<sub>f</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Restoring Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated  
**O-Rings:** Perburan

### Mounting Hole Size

with Receptacle KS-171:

Ø 1,79 - 1,80 mm (.0705 - .0709)

with Receptacle KS-171 AM:

Ø 1,80 - 1,82 mm (.0709 - .0717)

without Receptacle: Ø 1,49 mm (.0587)

**Note to PKS-171 M and KS-171 AM:**  
 PKS-171 M are screwed into KS-171 AM using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
 Min.: 2 Ncm / Max.: 3 Ncm

### Warning:

Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

### Note:

The assembly in Grid 1,91 mm (75 Mil) is only possible up to a double row, and then only without use of Receptacles.

### Note:

The Receptacles can be used from Grid 2,54 mm (100 Mil) up.

### Note:

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type alternative „M“
Test Probe:	2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	P K S	1 7 1	2   0 4	1 0 0	A   0 3	0 2   A
Receptacles for PKS-171:	K S - 1 7 1   K S - 1 7 1 A M						

# PKS 200

## Pneumatic Test Probe

### Grid:

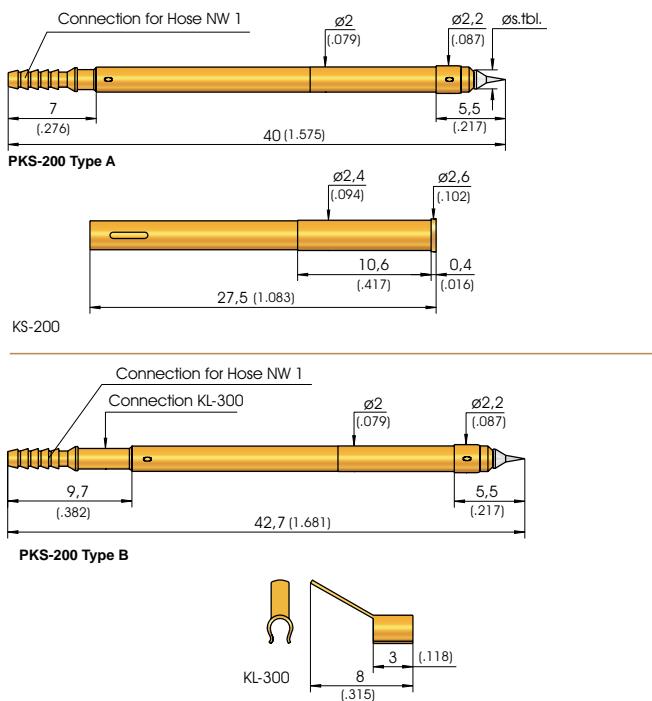
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)

**Recommended Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 ***		Ø 1,50 (.059)	R	
2 **		Ø 1,30 (.051)	R	
2 **		Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	
2 **		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	
2 *		Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	

**Collar Diameter:**

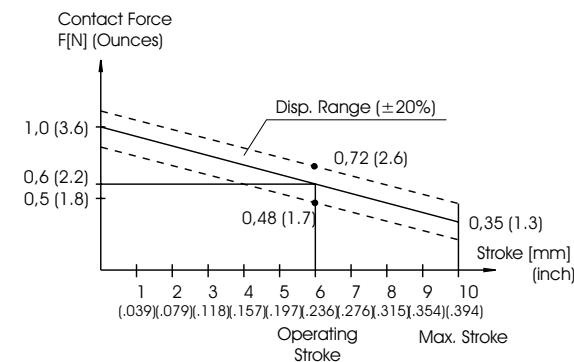
\* = 1,20 mm (.047)

\*\*\* = 1,50 mm (.059)

\*\* = 1,30 mm (.051)

\*\*\*\* = 1,80 mm (.071)

### PKS-200



### Mechanical Data

<b>Working Stroke:</b>	6,0 mm (.236)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	10,0 mm (.394)
<b>Cont. Force at Work Stroke:</b>	0,6 N (2.0oz)
<b>Operating Medium:</b>	Compressed Air (filtered, oil-free)
<b>Operating Pressure:</b>	6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	Steel, rhodium- or gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Restoring Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>O-Rings:</b>	Perbunan

### Electrical Data

<b>Current Data:</b>	1 - 2 A
<b>R<sub>t</sub> typical:</b>	< 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

<b>with Receptacle:</b>	Ø 2,38 - 2,39 mm (.0937 - .0941)
<b>without Receptacle:</b>	Ø 2,00 mm (.0787)

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative B or V)
--------	------------------------	-----------	-------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Test Probe:

P K S | 2 0 0 | 2 | 0 1 | 1 5 0 | R | 0 6 | 0 2 | A

Receptacle for PKS-200:

K S - 2 0 0

Clip Connection with Solder Terminal  
for Series 200:

K L - 3 0 0

### Warning:

Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

### Note:

The assembly in Grid 2,54 mm (100 Mil) is only possible up to a double row, and then only without use of Receptacles and KL-300. Then pre-wired PKS-200 ... V (with flexible Wire AWG 34, Length 500 mm (20.000'')) must be used.

### Note:

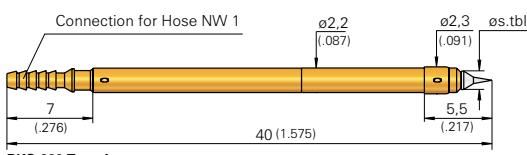
The Receptacles and KL-300 can be used from Grid 3,00 mm (120 Mil) up.

### Note:

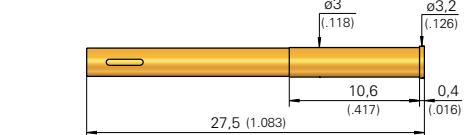
Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

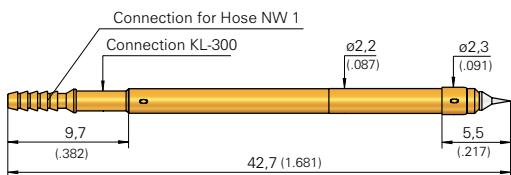
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



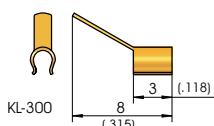
PKS-220 Type A



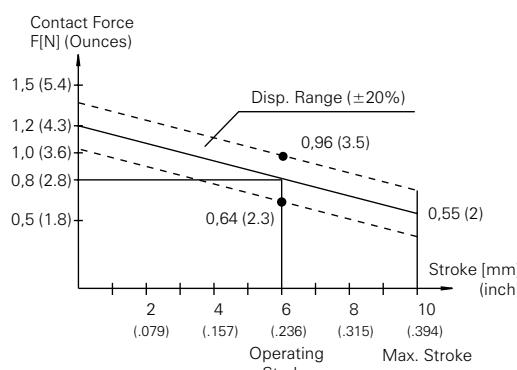
KS-220



PKS-220 Type B



PKS-220



### Mechanical Data

<b>Working Stroke:</b>	6,0 mm (.236)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	10,0 mm (.394)
<b>Cont. Force at Work.</b>	0,8 N (2.9oz)
<b>Operating Medium:</b>	Compressed Air (filtered, oil-free)
<b>Operating Pressure:</b>	6 bar (86 psi)

### Electrical Data

<b>Current Data:</b>	2 - 3 A
<b>R<sub>t</sub> typical:</b>	< 30 mΩ

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	Steel or BeCu, rhodium- or gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Restoring Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>O-Rings:</b>	Perbunan

### Mounting Hole Size

<b>with Receptacle:</b>	Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 - .1177)
<b>without Receptacle:</b>	Ø 2,20 mm (.0866)

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01 **		R	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
3 03		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 04 *		R	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 05 ***		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
2 06		A	Ø 2,50 (.098)	
3 06		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 07		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 91 **		N	Ø 1,00 (.039)	

### Collar Diameter:

\* = 2,00 mm (.079)    \*\* = 1,50 mm (.059)  
\*\*\* = 1,30 mm (.051)    \*\*\*\* = 1,20 mm (.047)

### Warning:

Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

### Note:

The assembly in Grid 2,54 mm (100 Mil) is only possible up to a double row, and then only without use of Receptacles and KL-300. The Receptacle and KL-300 can be used from Grid 3,5 mm (140 Mil) up.

### Note:

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative B)
Test Probe:		P K S	2 2 0	2 0 1	1 5 0	R 0 8	0 2 A
Receptacle for PKS-220:		K S - 2 2 0					
Clip Connection with Solder Terminal for Series 220:		K L - 3 0 0					

Fixture customizing

Tools

Cable Test Probes

**Grid:**

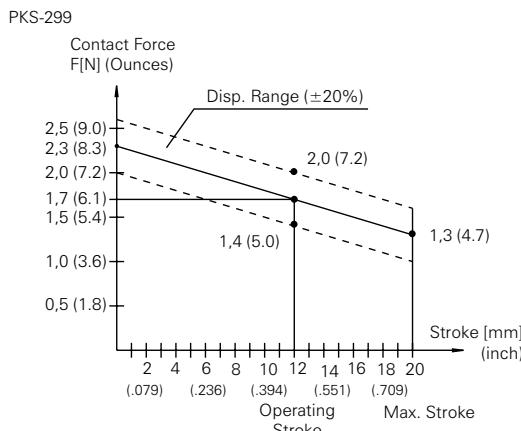
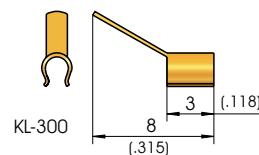
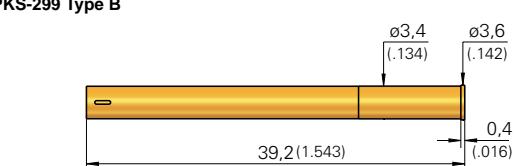
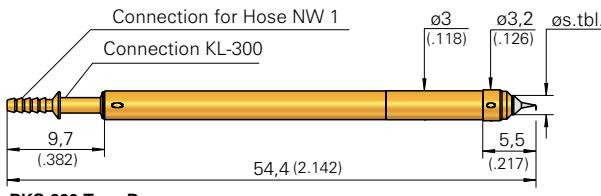
≥ 3,50 mm

≥ 140 Mil

**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)

**Recommended Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

**Maximum Stroke:** 20,0 mm (.787)

**Cont. Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,7 N (6.1oz)

**Operating Medium:** Compressed Air  
(filtered, oil-free)

**Operating Pressure:** 6 bar (86 psi)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu,  
rhodium- or gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Restoring Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**O-Rings:** Perbunan

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A  
(see Note below)

**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

#### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 3,38 - 3,39 mm  
(.1331 - .1335)

**without Receptacle:** Ø 3,00 mm (.1181)

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 **		Ø 2,00 (.079)	R	
3 02		Ø 2,50 (.098)	A	
2 04 **		Ø 1,30 (.051)	R	2,00 (.079)
2 15* **		Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	

\* pressed-in HM-Tip, Installation Height 6,5 mm (.256)

\*\* Collar Diameter: 2,0 mm (.079)

### Available Tip Styles

#### Special Versions without Collar

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 ***		Ø 1,50 (.059)	R	
2 04 ***		Ø 1,50 (.059)	R	
3 05 ***		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	

\*\*\* Shaft Diameter: 1,50 mm (.059)

#### Warning:

Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

#### Note:

For High-Current Applications up to 10 A, order with Special Designation "BH" (Terminal "B").

#### Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 4,00 mm (160 Mil) up.

#### Note:

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative B or BH)
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Test Probe:

P K S | 2 9 9 | 2 | 0 1 | 2 0 0 | R | 1 7 | 0 2 | B

Test Probe for usage up to 10 A:

P K S | 2 9 9 | 2 | 0 4 | 1 3 0 | R | 1 7 | 0 2 | B H

Receptacle for PKS-299:

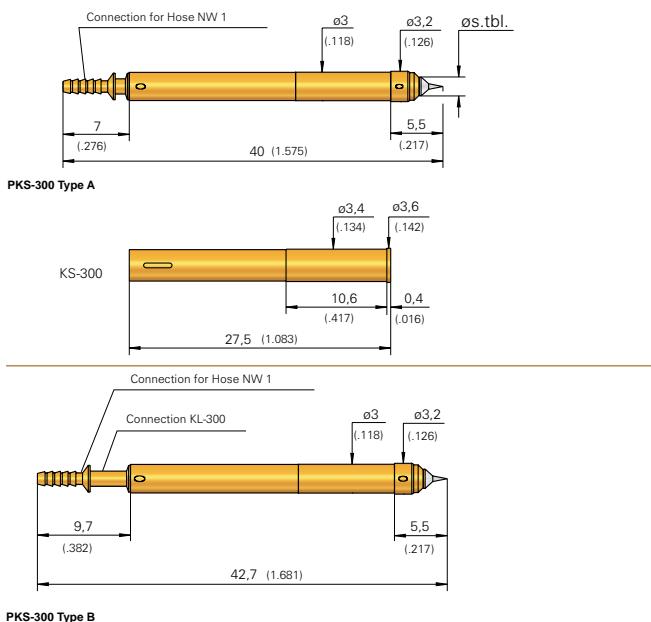
K S - 2 9 9

Clip connection with Solder Terminal:

K L - 3 0 0

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 3,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 140 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

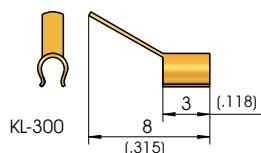
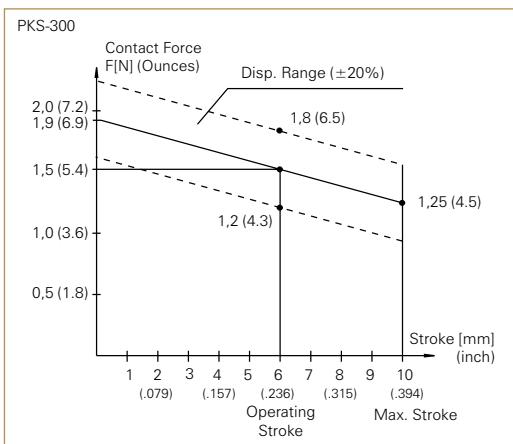


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
2 01 **		R	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 04 **		R	Ø 1,30 (.051)	2,00 (.079)
2 05 **		R	Ø 2,50 (.098)	1,30 (.051)
2 06 **		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	2,50 3,50 (.098) (.138)
2 15* **		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
2 33 **		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2 91 **		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	

\* pressed-in HM-Tip, Installation Height 6,5 mm (.256)

\*\* Collar Diameter: 2,0 mm (.079)



### Mechanical Data

<b>Working Stroke:</b>	6,0 mm (.236)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	10,0 mm (.394)
<b>Contact Force at Work.Stroke:</b>	1,1 N (4.0oz) or 1,5 N (5.4oz)
<b>Operating Medium:</b>	Compressed Air (filtered, oil-free)
<b>Operating Pressure:</b>	6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	Steel, rhodium- or gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Restoring Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>O-Rings:</b>	Perbunan

### Electrical Data

<b>Current Rating:</b>	2 - 3 A
	(up to 10 A see Note below)
<b>R<sub>t</sub> typisch:</b>	< 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

<b>with Receptacle:</b>	Ø 3,38 - 3,39 mm (.1331 - .1335)
<b>without Receptacle:</b>	Ø 3,00 mm (.1181)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative AH, B, BH)
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------------

Test Probe:

P K S | 3 0 0 | 2 | 0 1 | 2 0 0 | R | 1 | 0 2 | A

Test Probe for usage up to 10 A:

P K S | 3 0 0 | 2 | 0 6 | 1 3 0 | A | 1 | 5 | 0 2 | AH

Receptacle for PKS-300:

K S - 3 0 0

Clip Connection with Solder Terminal  
for Series 300:

K L - 3 0 0

**Grid:**

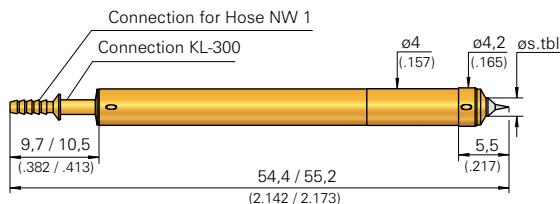
≥ 4,50 mm

≥ 177 Mil

**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)

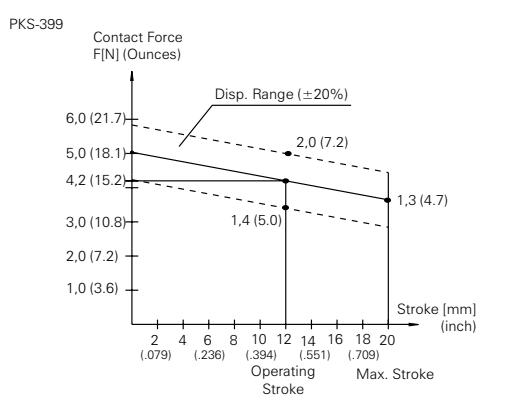
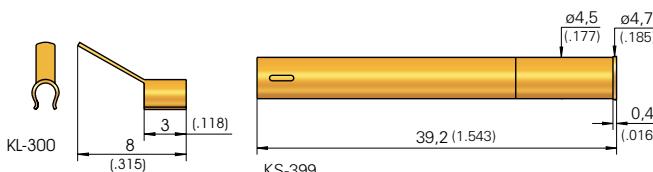
**Recommended Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



PKS-399 Type 1: with Connection for Hose NW 1

PKS-399 Type 2: with Connection for Hose NW2 (lengths see 2nd value)



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 **		Ø 2,00 (.079)	R	
3 02		Ø 2,50 (.098)	A	
2 04 **		Ø 1,30 (.051)	R	2,00 (.079)
2 15 *		Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	

\* pressed-in HM-Tip, Installation Height 6,5 mm (.256)

\*\* Collar Diameter: 2,0 mm (.079)

### Available Tip Styles

#### Special Versions without Collar

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2 01 ***		Ø 1,50 (.059)	R	
2 04 ***		Ø 1,50 (.059)	R	
3 05 ***		Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	

\*\*\* Shaft Diameter: 1,50 mm (.059)

### Note:

Tip 01, 15      F = 3,7 N (13.4oz)  
Tip 02, 04, 05    F = 4,2 N (15.2oz)

**Warning:**  
Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

### Note:

For High-Current Applications up to 10 A, order with Special Designation „1H“ (Terminal „1“) resp. „2H“ (Terminal „2“).

### Note:

The Receptacle can be used from Grid 5,08 mm (200 Mil) up.

### Note:

Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

**Maximum Stroke:** 20,0 mm (.787)

**Cont. Force at Work.Stroke:** 3,7 N (13.4oz)  
or 4,2 N (15.2oz)\*\*\*

**Operating Medium:** Compressed Air  
(filtered, oil-free)

**Operating Pressure:** 6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu,  
rhodium- or gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Restoring Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

**O-Rings:** Perbunan

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A

(up to 10 A see Note below)

**R<sub>t</sub> typisch:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

**with Receptacle:** Ø 4,48 - 4,49 mm  
(.1764 - .1768)

**without Receptacle:** Ø 4,00 mm (.1575)

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative 2 or 2H)
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Test Probe:

P K S | 3 9 9 | 2 | 0 1 | 2 0 0 | R | 3 7 | 0 2 | 1

Test Probe for usage up to 10 A:

P K S | 3 9 9 | 2 | 0 4 | 1 3 0 | R | 4 2 | 0 2 | 1 H

Receptacle for PKS-399:

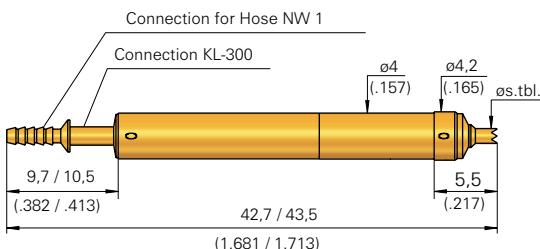
K S - 3 9 9

Clip Connection with Solder Terminal for Type 1:

K L - 3 0 0

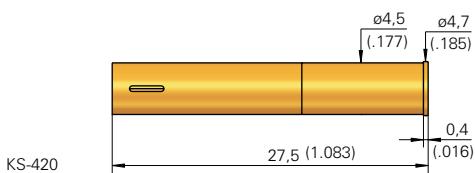
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 177 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 5,5 mm (.217)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 6,0 mm (.236)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



PKS-420 Type 1: with Connection for Hose NW 1

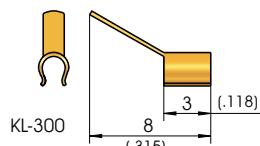
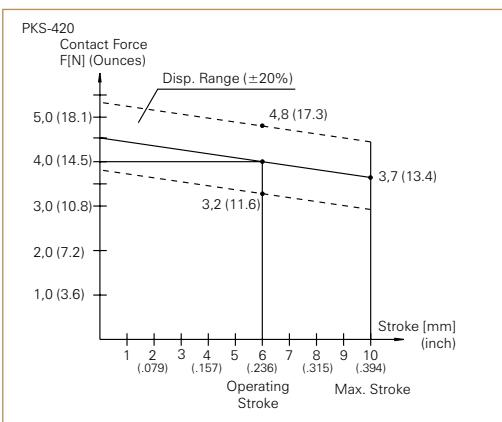
PKS-420 Type 2: with Connection for Hose NW2 (lengths see 2nd value)



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2 01 **		R	$\emptyset 2,00$ (.079)	
2 04 **		R	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	2,00 (.079)
2 05		R	$\emptyset 2,50$ (.098)	1,30 ** (.051)
2 06 **		A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	2,50 3,50 (.098)
2 15* **		A	$\emptyset 2,00$ (.079)	
2 33 **		A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	
2 91 **		A	$\emptyset 1,30$ (.051)	

\* pressed-in HM-Tip, Installation Height 6,5 mm (.256)

\*\* Collar Diameter: 2,0 mm (.079)



### Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 6,0 mm (.236)

Maximum Stroke: 10,0 mm (.394)

Cont. Force at Work Stroke: 3,7 N (13.4oz)  
or 4,2 N (15.2oz)\*\*\*Operating Medium: Compressed Air  
(filtered, oil-free)

Operating Pressure: 6 bar (86 psi)

### Materials

Plunger: Steel, rhodium- or gold-plated

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Restoring Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

O-Rings: Perbunan

**Warning:**  
Do not solder the cable to the crimp points of the Receptacle.

**Note:**  
For High-Current Applications up to 10 A, order with Special Designation „1H“ (Terminal „1“) resp. „2H“ (Terminal „2“).

**Note:**  
The Receptacle can be used from Grid 5,08 mm (200 Mil) up.

**Note:**  
Pneumatic Accessories and general Instructions see Page 94/95.

### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 2 - 3 A  
(up to 10 A see Note below)R<sub>i</sub> typisch: < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

with Receptacle:  $\emptyset 4,48 - 4,49 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.1764 - .1768)$ without Receptacle:  $\emptyset 4,00 \text{ mm} (.1575)$ 

\*\*\* Note:  
 Tip 15, 01, 91 F = 3,7 N (13.4oz)  
 Tip 04, 05, 06, 33 F = 4,2 N (15.2oz)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (DN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative 2 or 2H)
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Test Probe:

P	K	S	4	2	0	2	0	6	1	3	0	A	4	2	0	2	1
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Test Probe for usage up to 10 A:

P	K	S	4	2	0	2	0	4	1	3	0	R	4	2	0	2	1H
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Receptacle for PKS-420:

K S - 4 2 0									
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

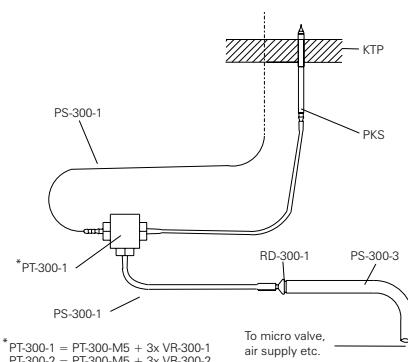
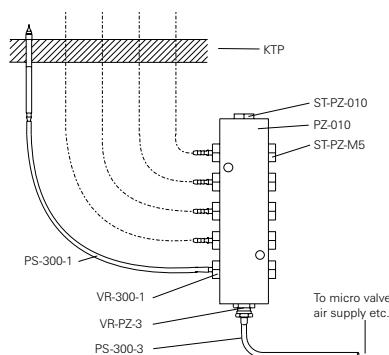
Clip Connection with Solder Terminal for Type 1:

K L - 3 0 0									
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

# PKS Accessories

Pneumatic Test Probes can be actuated and controlled individually or in groups.

Possible set-up and layout:



## General Notes:

To connect up Pneumatic Probes, a compressed-air hose with a normal width of 1 mm (NW1) or 2 mm (NW2) is necessary. A range of adapters (see table below) are offered to establish air feed lines from commercially available compressed-air hose NW3 or from compressed-air distributors with threaded terminals M5.

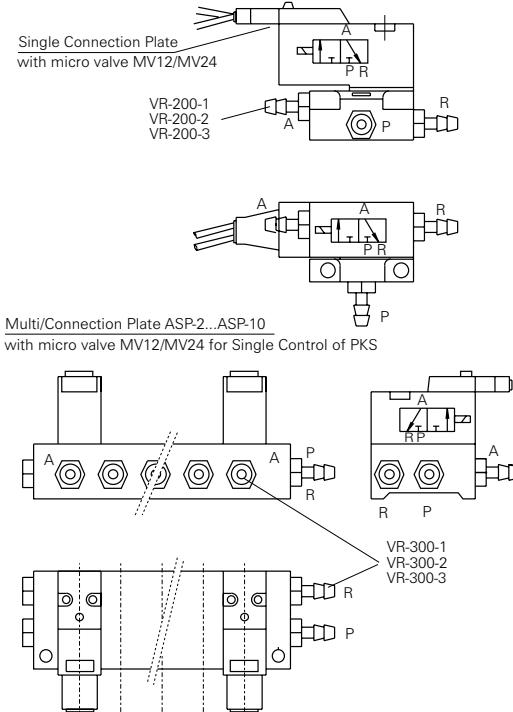
The hose NW1 should only be used for short distances. The larger diameter of 3 mm guarantees good Operating Pressure.

The electrical connection is established by first soldering the wire to the Clip KL-300 and then fixing the Clip onto the end of the Pneumatic Probe. (Refer to marked positions in the drawings on the previous data sheets).

To avoid damage to the ends of the hose, only use a special cutter tool.

The various connections plates are controlled via micro-valves. Instead of a micro-valve a sealing plate (DP-1) can be used to seal the air outlet holes.

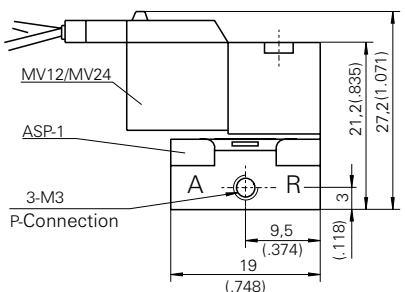
Item	tech. Designation	Order No.
Reducer piece	NW 3 / NW 1	RD-300-1
Reducer piece	NW 1 / NW 2	RD-300-1-2
Reducer piece	NW 3 / NW 2	RD-300-2
Threaded Terminal	M 5 / NW 1	VR-300-1
Threaded Terminal	M 5 / NW 2	VR-300-2
Threaded Terminal	M 5 / NW 3	VR-300-3
Threaded Terminal	M 3 / NW 1	VR-200-1
Threaded Terminal	M 3 / NW 2	VR-200-2
Threaded Terminal	M 3 / NW 3	VR-200-3
T-Piece (without Threaded Term.)	3 x M 5	PT-300-M5
T-Piece incl. 3 x VR-300-1	3 x NW 1	PT-300-1
T-Piece incl. 3 x VR-300-2	3 x NW 2	PT-300-2
Ten-fold Distributor	10 x M 5	PZ-010
Compressed-air Hose, Øi 1,2; Øo 2,0	NW 1	PS-300-1
Compressed-air Hose, Øi 2,0; Øo 3,9	NW 2	PS-300-2
Compressed-air Hose, Øi 2,6; Øo 4,0	NW 3	PS-300-3
Special Cutting Tool		SS-010
Dummy Plug for Distributor	B1/8	ST-PZ-010
Dummy Plug for Distributor	M 5	ST-PZ-M 5
Plug for Distributor	M 5-1/8a	ST-PZ-VR
Terminal for Hose NW 3	NM 5-PK 3	VR-PZ-3
Terminal for Hose NW 4	NM 5-PK 4	VR-PZ-4
3/2 Micro-Valve 12V (0,95 W)		MV 12
3/2 Micro-Valve 24V (0,95 W)		MV 24
Single-connection Plate	for 1 Valve	ASP-1
Multi-connection Plate	for 2-10 Valves	ASP-X
Sealing Plate	for conn. Plate	DP-1
Silencer	M3	28574
Silencer	M5	3981



**Ordering Example:** To activate and control 5 pcs. Series PKS-300 simultaneously

5	PKS-300 xxx xxx x xx02 x	
x m	PS-300-1	Compressed-air Hose NW 1
1	PZ-010	Ten-fold Distributor
1	ST-PZ-010	Dummy Plug
1	VR-PZ-3	Terminal for Hose NW 3
5	VR-300-1	Terminal for Hose NW 1
x m	PS-300-3	Compressed-air Hose NW 3
1	MV 24	Micro-Valve 24V (incl. Stecker)
1	ASP-1	Single-connection Plate MV
2	VR-200-3	Terminal for Hose NW 3
5	ST-PZ-M5	Dummy Plug for Distributor

Single Connection Plate (ASP-1)



Multi Connection Plate (ASP-2...10)

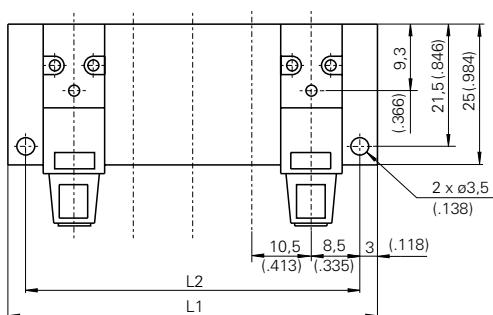
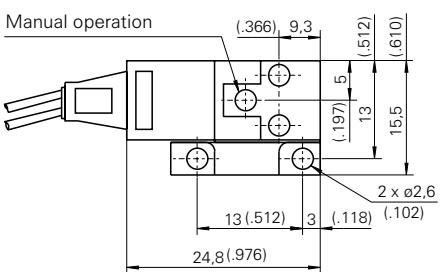
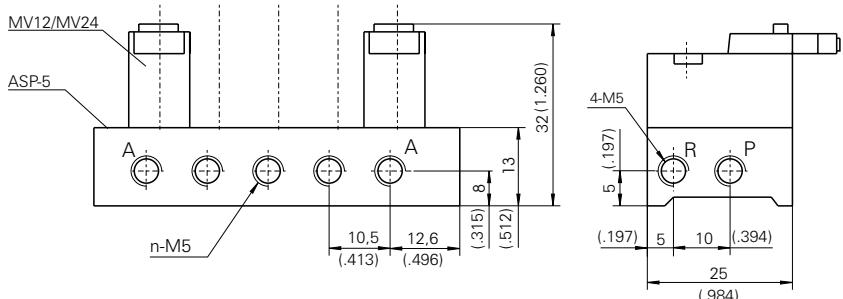
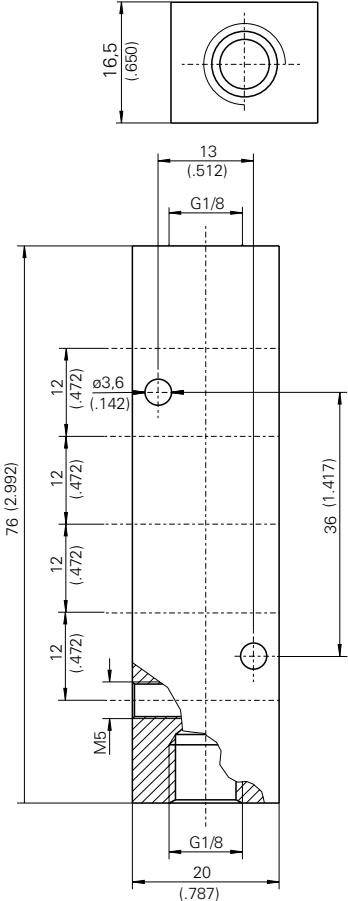


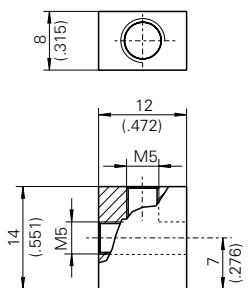
Table of Dimensions for Multi Connection Plate

Number Valves	L1	L2
2	33,5 (1.319)	27,5 (1.083)
3	44,0 (1.732)	38,0 (1.496)
4	54,5 (2.146)	48,5 (1.909)
5	65,0 (2.559)	59,0 (2.323)
7	86,0 (3.386)	80,0 (3.150)
8	96,0 (3.780)	90,5 (3.563)
9	107,0 (4.213)	101,0 (3.976)
10	117,5 (4.626)	111,5 (4.390)

Ten-fold distributors (PZ-010)



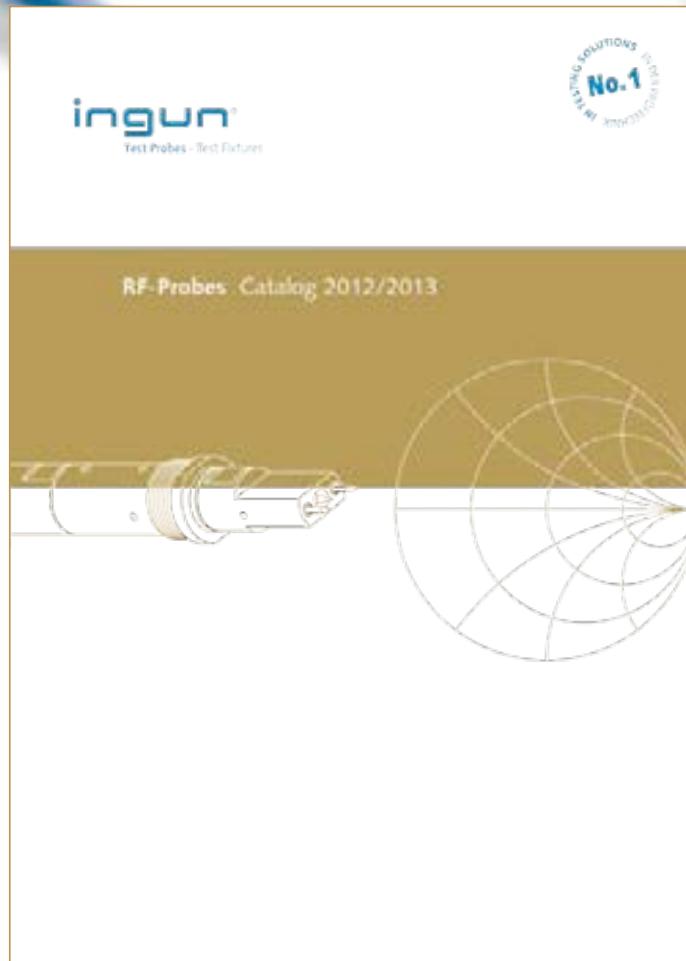
T-piece (PT-300-M5)



Threaded Terminal M3	Threaded Terminal M5	Reducers	Plugs for Distributors PZ-010
NW1 SW5 VR-200-1 10,0 (.394)	NW1 SW8 VR-300-1 13,0 (.512)	NW3 NW1 RD-300-1 11,5 (.453)	M5 G1/8 SW13 9,5 (.374) ST-PZ-VR
NW2 SW4,5 VR-200-2 10,2 (.402)	NW2 SW7 VR-300-2 12,5 (.492)	NW1 NW2 RD-300-1-2 14,5 (.571)	NW3 G1/8 SW13 21,6 (.850) VR-PZ-3
NW3 SW4,5 VR-200-3 11,0 (.433)	NW3 SW7 VR-300-3 16,0 (.630)	NW2 NW3 RD-300-2 17,0 (.669)	NW4 G1/8 SW13 24,8 (.976) VR-PZ-4

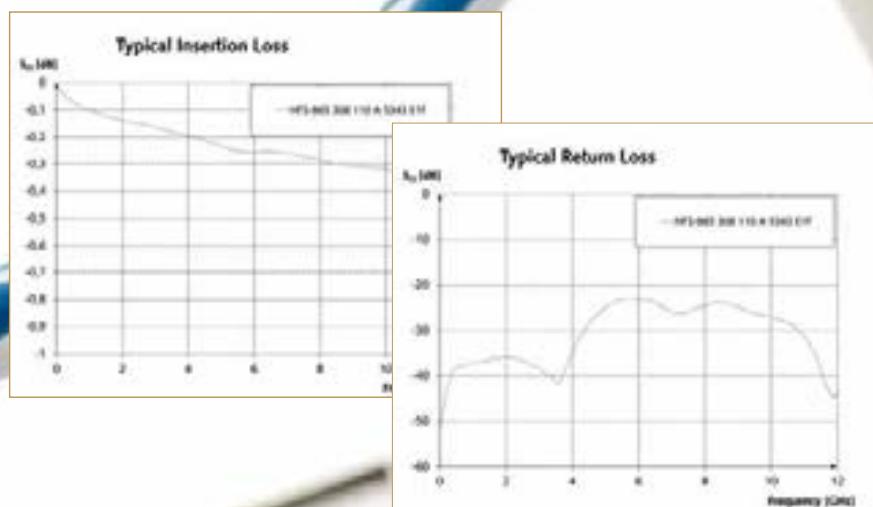
# The new RF-Probes Catalog

Optimal test solutions for your ambitious analog and digital RF-Applications.



Besides general mechanical and electrical data, INGUN provides Scattering Parameter for several product types.

You can find a downloadable version of the RF-Probes catalog 2012/2013 on our website [www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)



# Radio-frequency Test Probes/ Dipole Test Probes

Radio-frequency Test Probes are mainly used for measuring high-frequency signals (up to 6 GHz.). These Test Probes are designed co-axially, i.e. the measurement signals flow via the inner conductor and the outer conductor is used for the shielding of the signals. For the connection to the Test System the applicable co-axial cables are available.



## Application Examples:

- Sensitive measurement tasks with high measurement frequencies
- 4-pole measurements
- Contacting of common RF-Plugs and RF-Jacks
- Contacting of RF Test Points on PC-Boards
- Available in non-rotating version with a cut-out on the GND-Tip (i.e. for when the signal track on the PC-Board has been laid out accordingly)

## Advantages

- Very good measurement reliability
- Compact and stable design
- Modular design for flexible exchange of individual components (Note: in the series HFS-810 the inner and outer conductors are interchangeable)
- Large variety of different tip-styles for various RF-Plugs and RF-Jacks

# Radio-frequency Test Probes/ Dipole Test Probes

<b>HFS</b> <small>NEW</small>	
PC-Board Contacting (PCB)	98
<b>HFS</b> <small>NEW</small>	
Connector Contacting	99
<b>HFS-010</b>	100
<b>HFS-110</b>	101

# Radio-frequency Test Probes

Contacting of PC-Boards (PCB)

Frequency: up to 6 GHz  
Impedance: 50 Ω or 75 Ω

Contacting of PC-Board Layouts with different test points

For a complete overview of all available testing solutions for contacting PC-Boards please see current RF-Catalog.



PCB-coax-closed



PCB-coax-open



PCB-coax-kidney-shaped

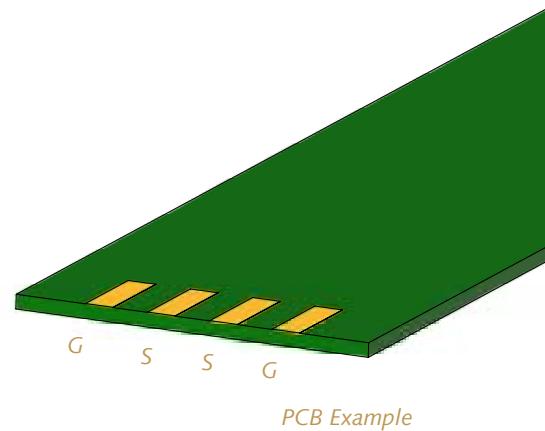
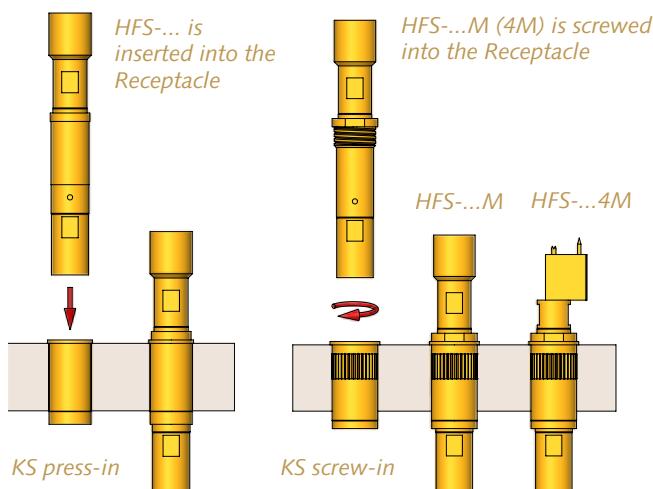


PCB Signal-Ground Structures

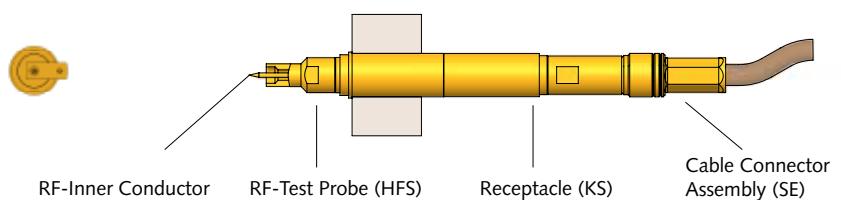


PCB Contacting from the side

Customizing and connecting example



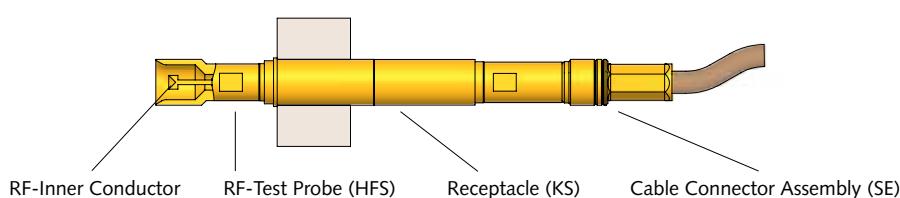
The HFS-...4M variants with asymmetric contacting tip have special securing crimps on the Probe. Subsequently, after the Probe has been screwed in completely, it can be rotated backwards into the right position within a range of 360°.



## Contacting of Connectors



## Customizing and connecting example



RF/Dipole  
Test Probes

HSS

Fixture  
customizing

Tools

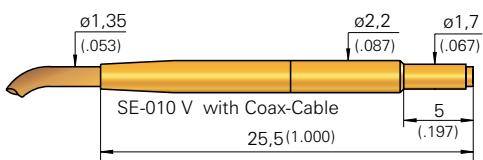
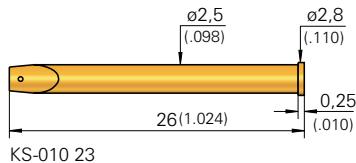
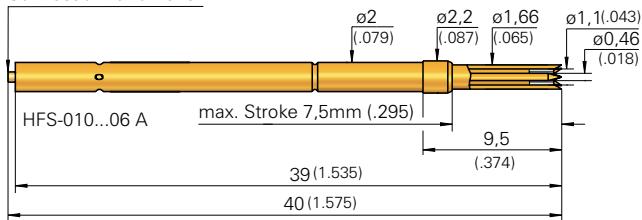
For a complete overview of all available testing solutions for contacting Connectors please see current RF-Catalog.

# HFS 010

Coaxial Dipole Probe/RF-Test Probe, 50 Ω, 200 MHz

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

Connection for SE-010 V



### Grid:

≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 9,5 mm (.374)

**Recommended Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.217)

## Available Tip Styles

### Inner Conductor

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 51		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	
3 54		Ø 0,50 (.020)	A	

## Available Tip Styles

### Outer Plunger

02	
06	

### Mechanical Data

<b>Working Stroke:</b>	5,5 mm (.217)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	7,5 mm (.295)
<b>Spring Force at Working Stroke</b>	
- Outer Conductor:	1,2 N (4.3oz)
- Inner Conductor:	0,8 N (2.9oz)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	BeCu, gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Insulation:</b>	Delrin

**Note:**  
The Receptacle KS-010 23 can be used from Grid 3,00 mm (120 Mil) up.

### Electrical Data

<b>Frequency Range:</b>	up to 200 MHz
<b>Current Rating:</b>	3 A
<b>R<sub>t</sub> typical:</b>	< 20 mΩ
<b>Impedance Test Probe:</b>	25 - 30 Ω
	200 MHz
<b>Impedance Cable:</b>	50 Ω/200 MHz 90 pf/m

### Mounting Hole Size

<b>with Receptacle:</b>	Ø 2,48 - 2,49 mm (.0976 - .0980)
<b>without Receptacle:</b>	Ø 2,00 mm (.0787)

### Operating Temperature

<b>Standard:</b>	-40 up to +80 °C
------------------	------------------

### Note:

The Inner Conductor has a fixed connection with the Probe and therefore cannot be changed.

The spring-loaded Outer Plunger of the HFS-010 is also available with a shorter assembly-length on request.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Outer Plunger (alternative 06)	Type
--------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	--------------------------------------	------

Test Probe:

**H F S** **0 1 0** **3** **5 1** **0 5 0** **A** **2 0** **0 2** **A**

Plug with RF-Coaxial Cable pre-wired,  
Length 0,75 m (Special Length on request):

**S E - 0 1 0 V**

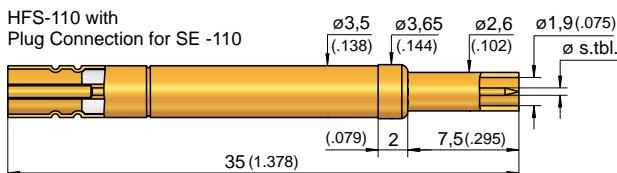
Receptacle:

**K S - 0 1 0 2 3**

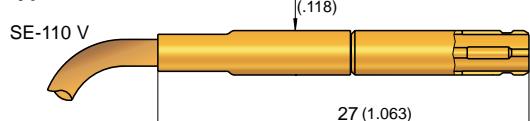
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 177 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 9,5 mm (.374)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

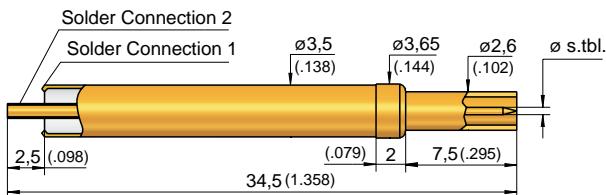
HFS-110 with  
Plug Connection for SE -110



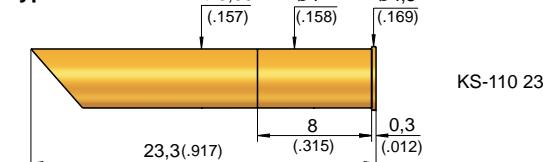
**Type A**



HFS-110 with  
Solder Connection



**Type B**



## Available Tip Styles Inner Conductor

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	(inch)
3	01	A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3	02	A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3	03	A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	
3	04	A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	
3	05	A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	
3	06	A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	
3	07	A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3	08	A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	

## Available Tip Styles Outer Plunger

02	
06	

### Mechanical Data

<b>Working Stroke:</b>	4,0 mm (.157)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	5,0 mm (.197)
<b>Spring Force at Working Stroke</b>	
- Outer Conductor:	3,0 N (10.8oz)
- Inner Conductor:	1,5 N (5.4oz)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	BeCu, gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Spring:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Insulation:</b>	Teflon

### Electrical Data

<b>Frequency Range:</b>	up to 700 MHz
<b>Current Rating:</b>	2 - 3 A
<b>R<sub>i</sub> typical:</b>	< 20 mΩ
<b>Impedance Test Probe:</b>	50 Ω
<b>Impedance SE-110 V with cable:</b>	50 Ω

### Mounting Hole Size

<b>with Receptacle:</b>	Ø 3,98 - 3,99 mm (.1567 - .1571)
<b>without Receptacle:</b>	Ø 3,50 mm (.1378)

### Operating Temperature

<b>Standard:</b>	-40 up to +80 °C
------------------	------------------

### Note:

The Inner Conductor has a fixed connection with the Probe and therefore cannot be changed.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN) Outer Conductor	Outer Plunger (alternative 06)	Type (alternativ B)
Test Probe:	H F S	1 1 0	3   0 4	1 1 5	A	3 0	0 2   A
Plug with RF-Coaxial Cable pre-wired, Length 0,75 m (Special Length on request):	S E -	1 1 0	V	Cable Type: RG 178 B/U			
Receptacle:	K S -	1 1 0	2 3				

## INGUN Radio-frequency Test Fixtures

The INGUN Radio-frequency Test Fixtures are developed and manufactured in accordance to customer demands. They allow testing of highly sensitive PC-Boards without electromagnetic noise influences.

The UUT is completely shielded to the outside; both for the measurement as well as to protect the operator. Because the attenuation values determine the volume of the test chamber, then these must be known to enable design and manufacturing of the RF Fixture.

The signals, which must be measured on the PC-Board, are passed from the inside through the RF-cover to the outside via INGUN RF-Probes and then on to the Test System.

**More details about RF Test Fixtures can be found in our new Test Fixtures Catalog – or simply call us!**



*Radio-frequency Test Fixture  
based on MA 2111 with ATS  
2111/HF*

# High-current Test Probes

In the case of high-current Test Probes, the plunger is split in two sections. During the stroke movement, the two plunger sections are deflected away from each other in the radial direction. This leads to the enlargement of the contact zones, i.e. the signal transfer areas. This then allows higher currents to be applied.

1. Plunger of HSS made of two sections



2. GKS with Continuous Plunger



Alternatively to this standard high-current Test Probe design, such Test Probes with a continuous plunger (i.e. with a tail-end on the plunger) can also be used. Due to the direct signal flow, this design provides a very constant and stable low resistance. However, when using such a design, it must be taken into consideration that the cable (which is connected to the tail-end of the plunger) is constantly under stress due to the movement. This handicap is also apparent when using highly flexible, braided cable.

# High-current Test Probes

<b>HSS-118</b>	104
<b>HSS-120</b>	105
<b>HSS-520/520 M</b>	106
<b>HSS-150</b>	107
<b>HSS-2259</b>	108
<b>HSS-2513</b>	108
<b>HSS-2516</b>	108
<b>HSS-2526</b>	108
<b>HSS-2532</b>	108

Screw-in HSS from page 143 on

**Grid:**

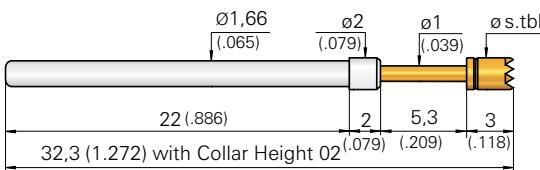
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 10,3 resp. 18,3 mm (.406/ .720)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

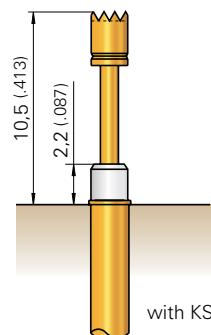
### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



#### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension without Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height
02	10,3 mm (.406)
03	11,3 mm (.445)
04	12,3 mm (.484)
05	13,3 mm (.524)
06	14,3 mm (.563)
07	15,3 mm (.602)
08	16,3 mm (.642)
09	17,3 mm (.681)
10	18,3 mm (.720)



### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 02		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3 03		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 05		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	0,65 (.026)
3 05*		S	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3 06		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 (.051) 1,60 (.063) 1,80 (.071) 2,50 (.098) 3,50 (.138)
2 14		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3 17		A	Ø 1,75 (.069)	2,00 (.079)
3 19		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 53**		S	Ø 2,00 (.079)	

\* pressed-in Silver stud

\*\* pressed-in Silver stud, Tip Length 3,5 mm (.138)  
Installation Height plus 0,5 mm (.020)

#### Mechanical Data

For Tip Styles with Diameter ≥ 1 mm (.039)

Working Stroke: 4,0 mm (.157)

Maximum Stroke: 5,3 mm (.209)

For Tip Styles with Diameter ≤ 1 mm (.039)

Maximum Stroke: 8,0 mm (.315)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

alternative: 0,8 N (2.9oz)\*\*\*;

2,25 N (8.1oz)

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** max. 16 A

with Spring Force ≥ 1,5 N + Plunger of BeCu

\*\*\* Spring force < 1.5 N are not recommended for high-current applications

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 10 mΩ

#### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, silver-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

#### Mounting Hole Size

**HSS-118 and KS-112 xx**

with Receptacle: see KS-112, Page 50

without Receptacle: Ø 1,65 mm (.0650)

#### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -100° up to +200° C

#### Applications:

- High-current transfer during Functional Test
- Power-Supply-Test
- Burn-in-Test
- Contacting element in permanent use
- Usage with AC and DC

#### Note:

HSS-118 are used with Receptacles of the Series KS-112 (see Page 50).

Insertion and Extraction Tools for HSS and KS see Page 118.

#### Note:

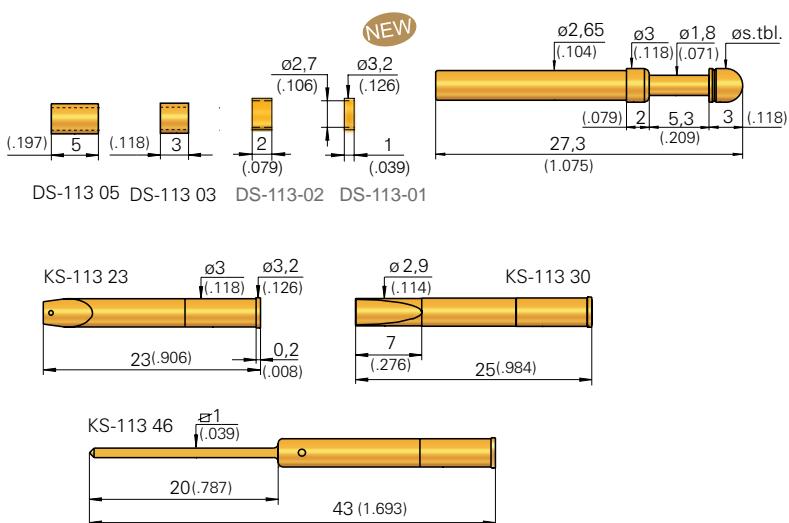
Screw-in Version see HSS-118 ... M on Page 144.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe:		H S S	1 1 8	3   1 7	1 7 5	A   1 5   0 2
Receptacles for HSS-118:		K S - 1 1 2 3 0		K S - 1 1 2 4 7		

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,00 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 160 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,3/13,3/18,3 mm (.406 - .720)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

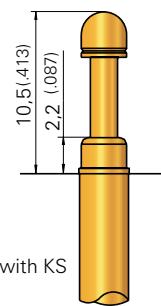
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension without Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (without Receptacles)
02	10,3 mm (.406)
05	13,3 mm (.524)
10	18,3 mm (.720)



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)\*\*\*\*;  
 2,25 N (8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu or Steel, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** max. 24 A  
 with Spring Force  $\geq 1,5 \text{ N}$  + Plunger of BeCu  
 \*\*\*\* Spring force < 1,5 N are not recommended for high-current applications  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:**  $< 10 \text{ m}\Omega$

### Mounting Hole Size

**HSS-120 and KS-113:**  
**with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 2,98 - 2,99 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.1173 - .1177)$   
**without Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 2,65 \text{ mm} (.1043)$

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	(inch)
3 02		A	4,00	.157)
3 03		A		
3 05		A	1,40	.055)
3 05		A	3,00	.118)
3 05 **		S		
3 06		A	3,00 4,00	.118) .157)
3 17		A		
3 19		A		
2 51*		A		
3 53 ***		S		
3 55*		A		

\* Tip Length 5 mm (.197) - Installation Height with Collar Height 02: 12,5 mm (.492)

\*\* pressed-in Silver stud

\*\*\* pressed-in Silver stud, Tip Length 3,5 mm (.138)  
 Installation Height plus 0,5 mm (.020)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -100° up to +200° C

### Applications:

- High-current transfer during Functional Test
- Power-Supply-Test
- Burn-in-Test
- Contacting element in permanent use
- Usage with AC and DC

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for HSS see Page 118.

### Note:

Screw-in Version see HSS-120 ... M on Page 145.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
Test Probe: Receptacles for HSS-120:		H S S   1 2 0   3   0 6   3 0 0   A   1 5   0 2	K S - 1 1 3   3 0 0   K S - 1 1 3   2 3   K S - 1 1 3   4 6			

# HSS 520 / 520 M

Short-Stroke High-Current Probe up to 24 A

## Grid:

$\geq 4,0$  mm

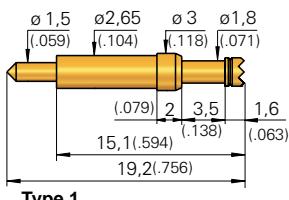
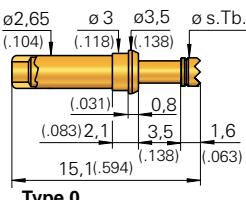
$\geq 160$  Mil

Installation Height: 7,2 mm (.283)

Recommended Stroke: 2,8 mm (.110)

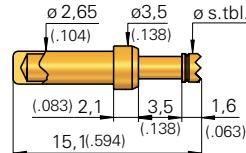
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### HSS-520

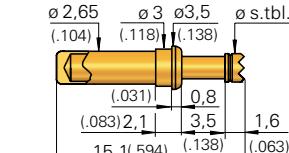


Type 0

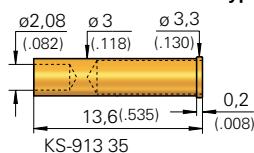
Type 1



Type S



Type Z



KS-913 35

### Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 2,8 mm (.110)

Maximum Hub: 3,5 mm (.138)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)

### Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold-plated

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Spring: Stainless Steel

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 24 A

R<sub>j</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ

### Operating Temperature

Standard: -100° up to +200° C

### Mounting Hole Size

in Material CEM 1 and FR 4:

for KS-913 35: Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm

(.1173 - .1177)

for KS-913 35 M-R: Ø 3,00 - 3,02 mm

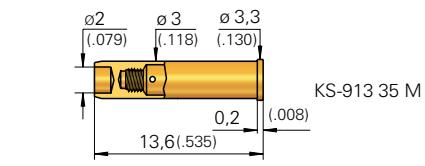
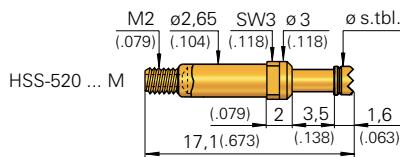
(.1181 - .1189)

without Receptacle: Ø 2,65 mm (.1043)

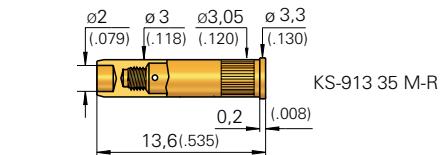
### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3	06	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
3	06	A	Ø 3,50 (.138)	

### HSS-520 ... M



KS-913 35 M



KS-913 35 M-R

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height
02	7,2 mm (.283)

### Note:

#### Typ Version

0 End of Probe Barrel open; with reduced collar Ø 3 mm

1 End of Probe Barrel with solder terminal

M End of Probe Barrel with thread M2 for KS-913 35 M (-R)

S End of Probe Barrel closed; can be soldered into PCB

Z End of Probe Barrel closed; can be soldered into PCB;  
with reduced collar Ø 3 mm

Warning: Soldering the Probes demands great care. High temperatures must not reach the inside of the barrel, because this could destroy the spring.

The Receptacle KS-913 35 can only be combined with the Probe Types 0, S and Z.  
The Receptacle KS-913 35 M can only be combined with the Probe Type M.

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Note:

HSS-520 ... M will be screwed into Receptacle KS-913 35 M (-R), using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 5 Ncm / Max.: 10 Ncm

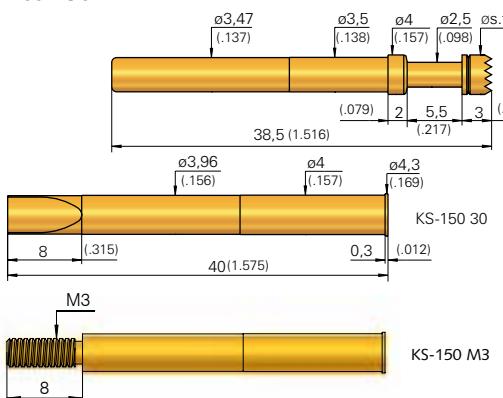
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type 1, 0, S, M, Z
Test Probe:		H S S   5 2 0   3   0 6   2 3 0   A   1 5   0 2   M					
Receptacles:		K S - 9 1 3 3 5   K S - 9 1 3 3 5 M   K S - 9 1 3 3 5 M - R					

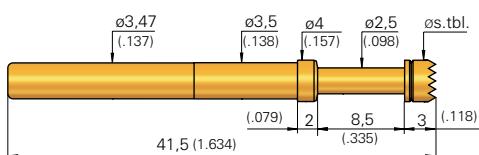
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 5,08 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 200 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,8 / 13,8 mm (.425/ .543)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,4 / 7,4 mm (.173/ .291)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### HSS-150



### HSS-150 ... H



#### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height (with Receptacles)
02	10,8 mm (.425)
02 H	13,8 mm (.543)

#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)

Typ "H": 7,4 mm (.291)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.217)

Typ "H": 8,5 mm (.335)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 3,0 N (10.8oz)

**alternative:** 5,0 N (18.1oz);

10 N (36 oz; „99“ in ordering number)

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating (at room temperature):** 50 A  
 (for short loads up to 80 A)

**R<sub>j</sub> typisch:**  $\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$

#### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -100° up to +200° C

#### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated or Silver stud

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Stainless Steel

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

#### Mounting Hole Size

**HSS-150 and KS-150:**

**with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 3,98 - 3,99 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.1567 - .1571)$

**without Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 3,50 \text{ mm} (.1378)$

#### Note:

Screw-in Version see HSS-150 ... M on Page 146.

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	(inch)
3 02		A		
3 03		A		
3 05*		S		
3 06		A		3,00 (.118)
3 17		A		
3 19		A		

\* pressed-in Silver stud

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	(inch)
3 02		A		
3 05*		S		
3 06		A		
3 17		A		

Total Length 41,5 mm (1.634), Special Designation "H"

\* pressed-in Silver stud

#### Applications:

- High-current transfer during Functional Test
- Power-Supply-Test
- Burn-in-Test
- Contacting element in permanent use
- Usage with AC and DC

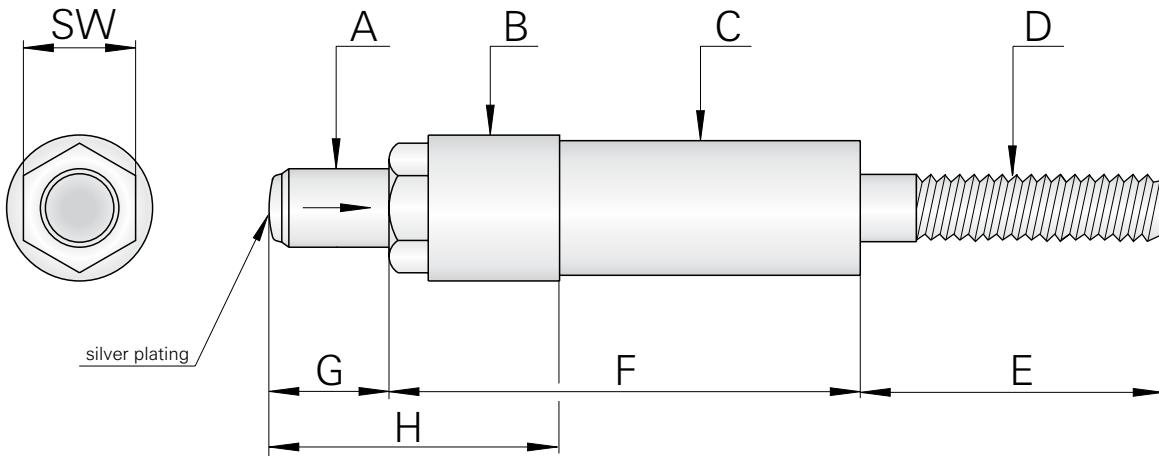
#### \* Tip Style 05 S

The pressed-in Silver stud prevents burning or welding of the test probe to the test point.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation (alternative „H“)
Test Probe:		H S S	1 5 0	3 0 5	4 0 0	S 3 0	0 2
Test Probe:		H S S	1 5 0	3 0 6	4 0 0	A 3 0	0 2 H
Receptacles for HSS-150:		K S - 1 5 0 3 0		K S - 1 5 0 M 3			

## High Current Test Probe



Order-No.	Maxim. Current (A)	Transition Resistance (mΩ)	Spring Force Pre-Load N (oz)	Spring Force Work. Stroke N (oz)	Ø A mm (inch)	Ø B mm (inch)	Ø C mm (inch)	D (Thread)	E mm (inch)	F mm (inch)	G mm (inch)	H mm (inch)	SW Spanner Size	Silver Plating mm (inch)
2259	25	1,0	5 (18.1)	10 (36.0)	4,9 (.193)	9 (.354)	9 (.354)	M5	20 (.787)	28 (1.102)	9,5 (.374)	37,5 (1.476)	SW 7 (.276)	Ø 4 (.157)
2513	35	0,7	6 (21.7)	12 (43.2)	7 (.276)	13 (.512)	12 (.472)	M6	27 (1.063)	42 (1.654)	10,5 (.413)	25,7 (1.012)	SW 10 (.394)	Ø 6 (.236)
2516	100	0,5	7 (25.2)	17 (61.2)	9 (.354)	16 (.630)	15 (.591)	M6	27 (1.063)	42,2 (1.661)	12 (.472)	27 (1.063)	SW 12 (.472)	Ø 6 (.236)
2526	200	0,3	38 (136.8)	58 (208.8)	16 (.630)	26 (1.024)	25 (.984)	M8	27 (1.063)	52 (2.047)	11 (.433)	40 (1.575)	SW 20 (.787)	3 x Ø 6 (3 x .236)
2532	400	0,1	70 (252.0)	116 (417.6)	25,9 (1.020)	32 (1.260)	32 (1.260)	M14	51 (2.01)	52 (2.047)	11 (.433)	63 (2.480)	-	3 x Ø 8 (3 x .315)

### Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 7,0 mm (.276)  
Maximum Stroke: see Table above - column "G"

### Electrical Data

see Table above

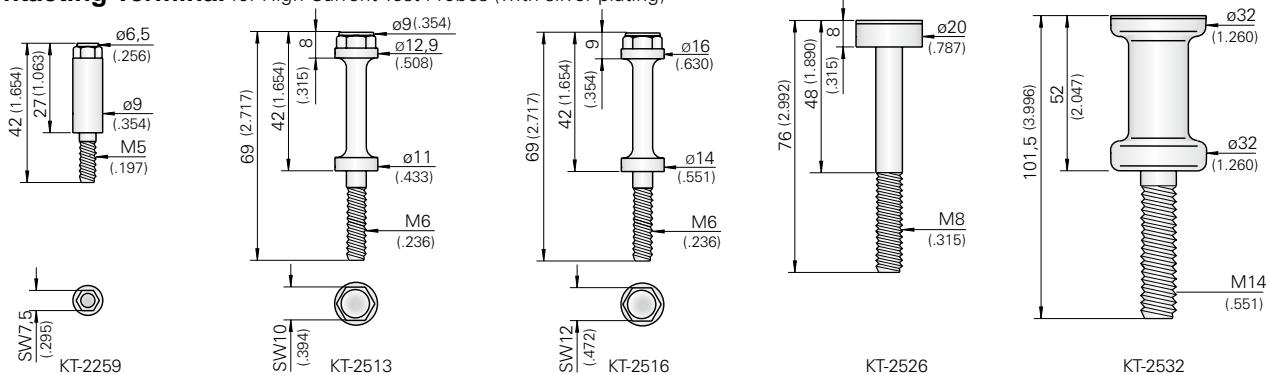
### Operating Temperature

+1° up to +80° C

### Materials

Plunger: Brass, silver-plated  
Silver-plating on the Contact Surface  
Barrel: Brass, silver-plated  
Spring: Stainless Steel

### Contacting Terminal for High Current Test Probes (with silver plating)



## Ordering Example

Test Probe:

H S S 2 2 5 9

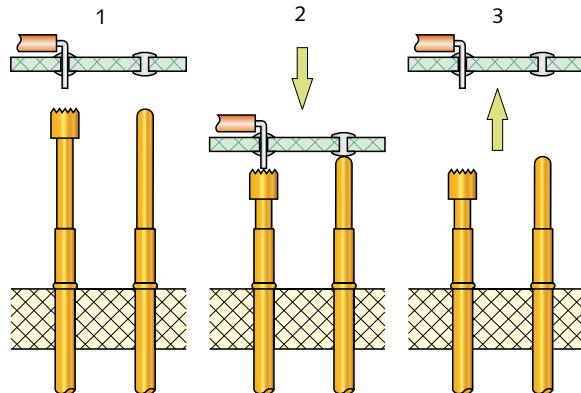
Contact Terminal:

K T 2 2 5 9

### Materials

Contact Terminals: Brass, silver-plated  
Silver-plating on the Contact Surface

# Fixture Customizing



## Stroke-measuring Probe (HMS)

To check the stroke of a Test Fixture this type of Test Probe can be used. These Test Probes are assembled in such a way that the plunger can be pushed down but will not come out again on its own. Subsequently the stroke of the Test Fixture after activation can be measured.

### Instructions for use:

1. Insert HMS instead of a standard Test Probe
2. Activate the Test Fixture. Subsequently, the plunger of the HMS is pressed down. Crimps on the barrel secure the plunger in the activated position.
3. After de-activation of the Test Fixture the working stroke of the HMS can be measured.

After measuring, the plunger can be pulled out again using only little force. Such a Stroke-measuring Probe can be used many times.

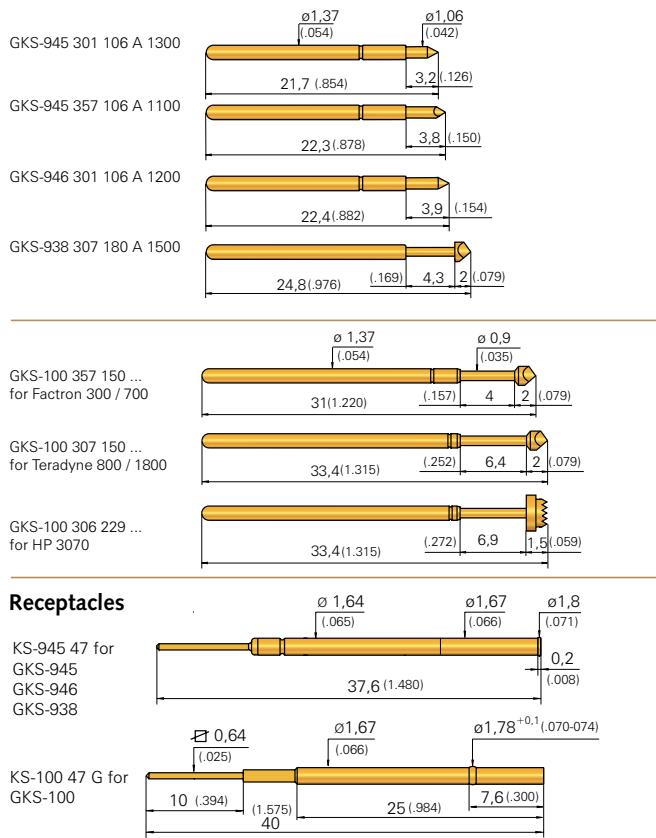
# Interfaces / Customizing

<b>GKS-945</b>	110
<b>GKS-946</b>	110
<b>GKS-938</b>	110
<b>GKS-100</b>	110
<b>GKS-100 357 ...</b>	110
<b>GKS-100 307 150 ...</b>	110
<b>GKS-100 306 229 ...</b>	110
<b>Contact Terminal KT</b>	111
<b>GKS-925 TJA</b>	112
<b>HMS ff.</b>	112
<b>HMS-075</b>	112
<b>HMS-100</b>	112
<b>HMS-422</b>	112
<b>GKS-416</b>	113
<b>GKS-102</b>	113
<b>GKS-504</b>	113
<b>GKS-414</b>	113
<b>Test Fixtures accessories</b> <small>(NEW)</small>	114–116

# Interface Probes

for GenRad/Pylon Augat, R & S, Teradyne,  
Factron and Agilent/HP 3070 Test Systems

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Mechanical Data

Type	Work. Stroke mm (inches)	Max. Stroke mm (inches)	Spring Force at Work. Stroke N (oz)	Installation Height mm (inches)
945 301	2,1 (.083)	3,2 (.126)	1,3 N (4.7oz)	3,7 (.146) *
945 357	2,6 (.102)	3,2 (.126)	1,1 N (4.0oz)	4,3 (.169) *
946 301	3,2 (.126)	3,9 (.154)	1,2 N (4.3oz)	4,4 (.173) *
938 307	3,6 (.142)	4,3 (.169)	1,5 N (5.4oz)	6,8 (.268) *
100 357	3,0 (.118)	4,0 (157)	1,2 (Ord.-No.=10)	13,6 (.535) / variable **
100 ...	4,3 (.169)	6,35 (.250)	1,0/2,0/2,25/3,0	16,0 (.630) / variable **

\*with KS-945 47    \*\* with KS-100 47 G

## Mounting Hole Size \*\*\*

### for KS-945 47:

- in CEM 1 using collar  $\varnothing$  1,68 - 1,69 mm  
(.0661 - .0665)

### for KS-100 47 G:

- Press-ring inserted  $\varnothing$  1,70 - 1,75 mm  
(.0669 - .0689)

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 4 - 5 A  
R<sub>t</sub> typical: 20 mΩ

## Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu , gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Nickel-Silver or Bronze, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height is variable, depending on position of the Press-ring is set.

## GKS-945 / 946

for GenRad/Pylon Augat/R&S-Interfaces

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
3 01		$\varnothing$ 1,06 (.042)	A	
3 57		$\varnothing$ 1,06 (.042)	A	

## GKS-938

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
3 07		$\varnothing$ 1,80 (.071)	A	

## GKS-100

for Factron 300/700 Interface

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
3 57		$\varnothing$ 1,50 (.059)	A	

## GKS-100

for Teradyne 800/1800 Interface

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
3 07		$\varnothing$ 1,50 (.059)	A	

## GKS-100

for Agilent/HP 3070 Interface

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
3 06		$\varnothing$ 3,1 (.122)	A	

## \*\*\* Services:

Customized Contact Blocks drilled according to customer demands (and matching certain INGUN Receptacles) are available from INGUN.

## Note:

To order Test Probes with bent barrel end, use Special Designation „B“ (Banana).

Contacting Terminals for various Interfaces on request.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 =BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation (see Note)
Test Probe:		G K S	9 4 5	3   0 1	1 0 6	A   1 3	0 0
Receptacle for GKS 945 / 946 / 938:		K S -	9 4 5 4 7				
Receptacle for GKS-100:		K S -	1 0 0 4 7 G				

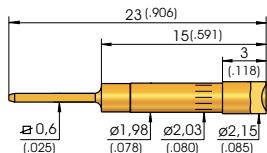
# Contact Terminals

for Interfaces and Transfer Fields

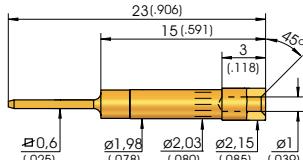
Grid:  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$

## Contact Terminals with Collar Height: 3 mm (.118)

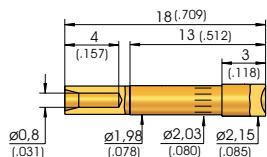
KT-254 W-E03 (wire-wrap)



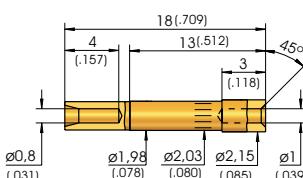
KT-254 W3 E03 (wire-wrap)



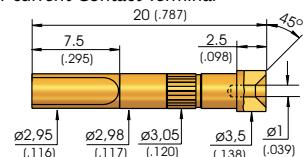
KT-254 L-E03 (Solder)



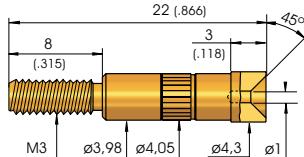
KT-254 L3 E03 (Solder)



KT-120 L3 E02 - 30 (Solder)  
 High-current Contact Terminal



KT-150 L3 E03 - M3  
 High-current Contact Terminal



## Mounting Hole Size \*

for KT-254:

in CEM1  $\varnothing 1,98 - 2,00 \text{ mm} (.0780-.0787)$   
 in FR4  $\varnothing 1,98 - 1,99 \text{ mm} (.0780-.0783)$

for KT-158:

in CEM1 and FR4  $\varnothing 1,40 \text{ mm} (.0551)$

for KT-586:

in CEM1 and FR4  $\varnothing 2,55 - 2,57 \text{ mm} (.1004-.1012)$

for KT-120:

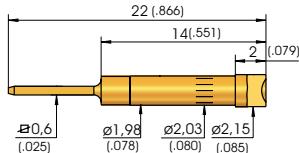
in CEM1 and FR4  $\varnothing 3,00 - 3,02 \text{ mm} (.1181 - .1189)$

for KT-150:

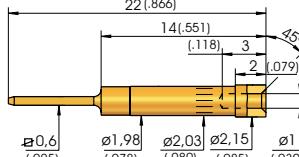
in CEM1 and FR4  $\varnothing 4,00 - 4,02 \text{ mm} (.1575 - .1583)$

## Contact Terminals with Collar Height: 2 mm (.079)

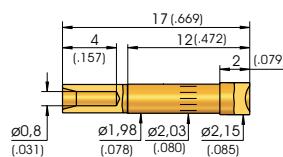
KT-254 W-E02 (wire-wrap)



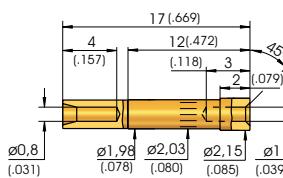
KT-254 W3 E02 (wire-wrap)



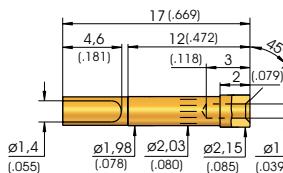
KT-254 L-E02 (Solder)



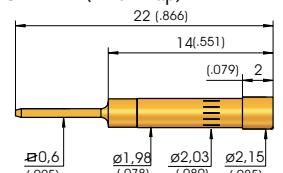
KT-254 L3 E02 (Solder)



KT-254 L3 E02 - 30 (Solder Connection)



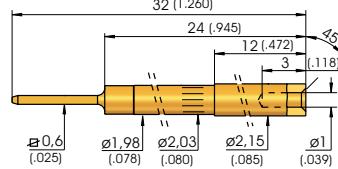
KT-254 W-PL (wire-wrap)



## Other Contact Terminals:

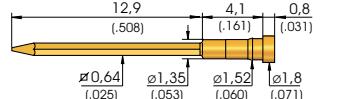
KT-254 W3 E12 (wire-wrap)

For assembly in INGUN-ZSK Transfer Field  
 (ZSK = Top-side Contacting Unit)



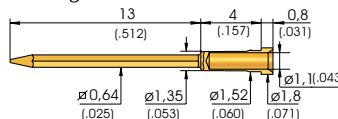
KT-158 02 (Order No. 9408)

Contacting Terminal for GenRad Interface

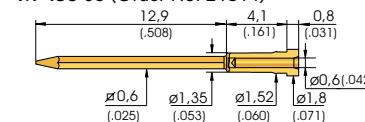


KT-158 (Order No. 3650)

Contacting Terminal for Zehntel Interface

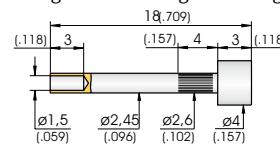


KT-158 06 (Order No. 21814)



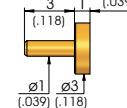
KT-586 102 400 R

Contacting Terminals for general usage



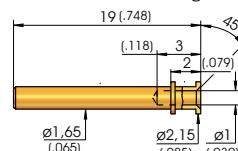
KT-279 102 300

(to solder in)



KT-112 143 215 E02 (Replaceable).

Will be used with KS-112, see Page 50)



## Electrical Data

R<sub>t</sub> typical:

< 5 mΩ

## Materials

Contact Terminals: Brass , gold-plated  
 KT-586: Brass, rhodium-plated

e-type®  
 Probes

ICT / FCT  
 Bead Probes  
 Fine Pitch

Metric  
 Stand.

Solderable

Short-stroke  
 Flying  
 Probes

DKS

SKS  
 PKS / PSK

HSS

Fixture  
 customizing

Cable Test  
 Probes

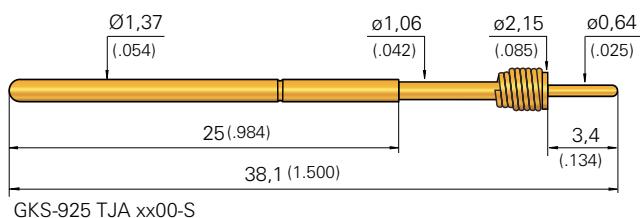
\* Services:  
 Customized Contact Blocks drilled  
 according to customer demands (and  
 matching certain INGUN Receptacles)  
 are available from INGUN.

## Collar Height and Install. Height for KT-254

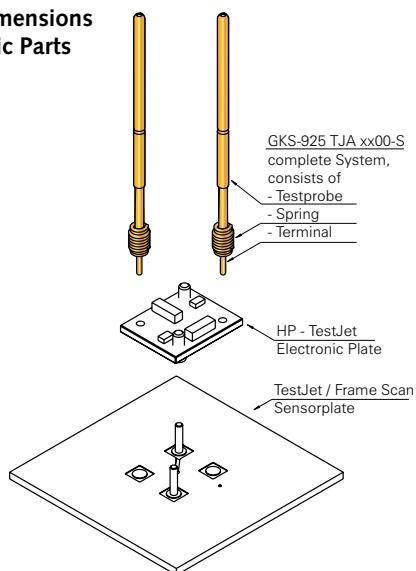
The Installation Height of the Contact  
 Terminals is determined by the collar Height.

# Test Probes for Fixture Customizing

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Mounting Dimensions with Electronic Parts



### GKS/925 TJA

Test Probes for the assembly of HP TestJet or Teradyne FrameScan applications. The spring-loaded tip balances out possible slanting of the Sensor Plate on the device (IC, connector etc.)

Receptacles see GKS-100 (Page 29).

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5.0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work Stroke:** 1,0 N (3.6oz)  
**alternative:** 1,5 N (5.4oz); 2,0 N (7.2oz);  
3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	BeCu , gold-plated
<b>Barrel:</b>	Bronze, gold-plated
<b>Spring in GKS:</b>	Steel, gold-plated
<b>Outer Spring:</b>	BeCu, gold-plated
<b>Contact Terminal:</b>	Brass, gold-plated

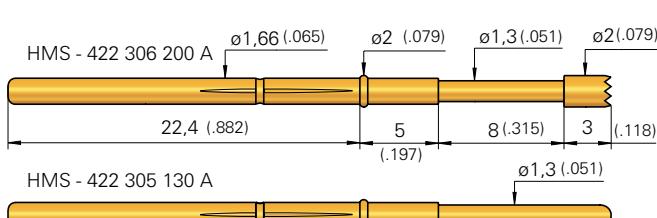
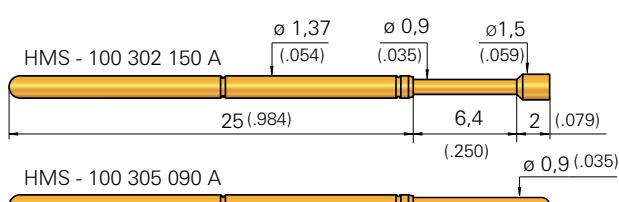
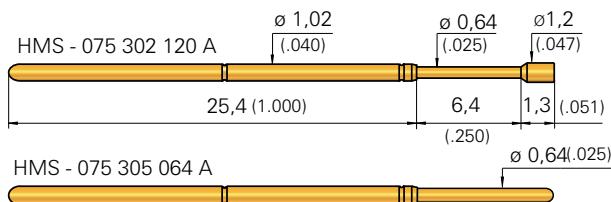
### Electrical Data

<b>Current Rating:</b>	3 - 5 A
<b>R<sub>j</sub> typical:</b>	< 20 mΩ

## Ordering Example

Test Probe: G K S | 9 2 5 | T J | A | 1 0 | 0 0 | - S

# Stroke Measurement Probe



### Description Measurement Probe

Test Probe for checking the stroke of a Test Fixture. Procedure:

1. Install HMS instead of standard Probe
2. Activate Test Fixture. With this, the Plunger of the HMS is pressed down. Crimps on the barrel of the Probe hold the plunger down in the activated position.
3. After de-activating the Test Fixture, the stroke can now be measured on the pressed down plunger.

Note: the plunger can be easily pulled out again and the Probe re-used many times.

### Application Area

- Tip Style „05“:
  - For contacting Test Pads
- Tip Styles „02 / 06“:
  - For contacting Component Pins

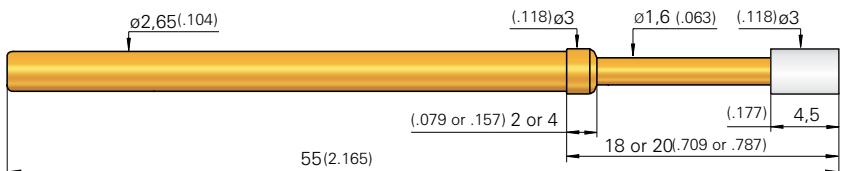
Further Versions or Series on request.

## Ordering Example

HMS-075:	H	M	S	0	7	5	3	0	5	0	6	4	A
HMS-100:	H	M	S	1	0	0	3	0	2	1	5	0	A
HMS-422:	H	M	S	4	2	2	3	0	6	2	0	0	A

# Test Probes for Fixture Customizing

## PCB Support Probe GKS-416



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 9,2 mm (.362)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 11,5 mm (.453)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Tip:** Delrin  
**Receptacle:** KS-113 23

### Mounting Hole Size

see GKS-113 (Page 58)

## Ordering Example

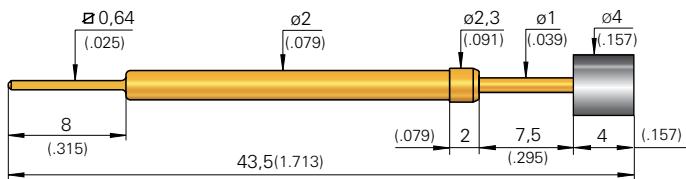
GKS for Install. Height 18,0 mm (.709):

G	K	S	4	1	6	0	0	2	3	0	0	A	5	0	0	2
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GKS for Install. Height 20,0 mm (.787):

G	K	S	4	1	6	0	0	2	3	0	0	A	5	0	0	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## PCB Support Probe GKS-102



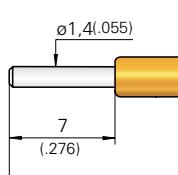
## Ordering Example

GKS for Install. Height 13,5 mm (.531):

G	K	S	1	0	2	2	5	0	4	0	0	P	3	0	0	2	W
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Test Probe GKS-504

with continuous Plunger - for the activation  
of a Micro Switch



## Ordering Example

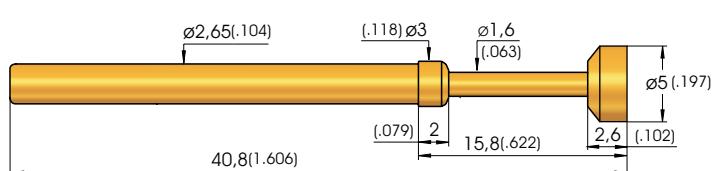
GKS for Install. Height 18,0 mm (.709):

G	K	S	5	0	4	3	0	5	1	8	0	N	0	5	0	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GKS for Install. Height 24,0 mm (.945):

G	K	S	5	0	4	3	0	5	1	8	0	N	5	0	1	0
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## GND Probe GKS-414



## Ordering Example

GKS for Install. Height 15,8 mm (.622):

G	K	S	4	1	4	2	0	2	5	0	0	A	1	5	0	2
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 9,6 mm (.378)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 11,2 mm (.441)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz)  
**Receptacle:** KS-113 23 (see Page 56)

### Mounting Hole Size

see GKS-113 (Page 58)

# Customizing Accessories (Excerpt)

## Marking Units

The INGUN Marking Units excel themselves with their sturdiness, compact size, simple assembly and their long-life. We offer various types to support all Fixture designs and concepts. Please note that the Engraver must be mounted vertical to the surface which is to be marked.

### Electric-driven Marking Units

 Marking	<b>Part No. 24447</b> Marking Unit-short with scratching Engraver, Ø 12 x 60 mm (SW 14), 12 V, Ø Circle 2 mm, Marking of hard surfaces (e.g. FR4, CEM1, etc.)
 Marking	<b>Part No. 25251</b> Marking Unit-short with cutting Engraver Ø 12 x 60 mm (SW 14), 12 V, Ø Circle 2 mm, Marking of soft surfaces (e.g. labels, hardwood, etc.)
 Marking	<b>Part No. 24456</b> Marking Unit-long with scratching Engraver, Ø 12 x 100 mm (SW 14), 12 V Ø Circle 2 mm, Marking of hard surfaces (e.g. FR4, CEM1, etc.)



Marking Unit-short  
(Part No. 24447)



Marking Unit-short  
(Part No. 25251)



Marking Unit-long  
(Part No. 24456)

## Screwing Units for Potentiometer Adjustment

The compact, manual or automatic-driven, Screwing Units enables potentiometer adjustment. The automatic Screwing Unit is driven by means of a flexible shaft, which allows an individual and compact mounting of the drive engine. The threaded section and the mounting holes in the housing enables multiple assembly possibilities in the Test Fixture. The automatic Screwing Unit is designed modularly – offering problem-free adaption of the Unit in regard to the various insertable tips and the special customer demands. The insertable tip itself is spring-loaded bedded.

### Automatic Screwing Unit

<b>Part No. 27791</b>	Body of Potentiometer Screwing Unit
<b>Part No. 27790</b>	Replaceable Unit without insertable tip

Individual insertable tip on request. Max. stroke approx. 4.0 mm, applied force by max. stroke approx. 1 N

### Manual Screwing Unit

<b>Part No. 17049</b>	Manual Screwing Unit, cross-head and flat-head tip including
-----------------------	--

### Manual Key/Button activation

<b>Part No. 19637</b>	Manual Key/Button activation
-----------------------	------------------------------



Automatic  
Screwing Unit



Manual Screwing Unit



Manual Key/  
Button activation

### Pneumatic-driven Marking Units

 Marking	<b>Part No. 25241</b> Marking Unit with cutting Engraver Ø 16 x 57 mm (SW 19), 0.6 MPa, Ø Circle 2 mm, Marking of hard surfaces (e.g. FR4, CEM1, etc.)
 Marking	<b>Part No. 29483</b> Marking Unit with milling Engraver Ø 16 x 57 mm (SW 19), 0.6 MPa, Ø Circle area with approx. Ø 1.0 to Ø 2.0 mm, Marking of hard and soft surfaces



Marking Unit  
(Part No. 25241)



Marking Unit  
(Part No. 29483)

## Pylon Receiver

The Pylon Receiver from INGUN can be loaded with all INGUN Interface Blocks.



**Part No. 32162**  
*INGUN Pylon-Receiver  
(10 Interface Blocks) with  
extended contacting stroke  
(Further information see on  
page 47)*

High-frequency Block  
16-pole (2 GHz)



**S-RC-016-2GHz-16**

Part No. 34581  
Loaded with:  
HFS-810 305 051 A 5306

**S-ATS-016-2GHz-16**

Art.-Nr. 39524  
Loaded with: SB-810 Z  
Self-centering:  $\pm 0.2$  mm

High-frequency Block  
16-pole (4 GHz)



**S-RC-016-4GHz-16**

Part No. 34996  
Loaded with:  
HFS-840 305 051 A 5306

**S-ATS-016-4GHz-16**

Part No. 34571  
Vollbestückt mit: SB-810 Z  
Selbstzentrierung:  $\pm 0,2$  mm

## Interface Blocks

Interface Blocks, loaded with INGUN Test Probes, guarantee best contacting quality and low contact resistance. The INGUN Interface Blocks are used in the Intermediate Interfaces of the INGUN Interchangeable Fixture Kits (e.g. MA 21xx-Series) as well as in external Interfaces (e.g. Rohde&Schwarz, TestStation GR). The Working space is 15.1  $\pm 0.5$  mm.

The in general not loaded RC- and ATS-High-frequency Blocks, prepared for loading of up to 16 High-frequency Test Probes respectively up to 16 Contact Terminals, can be loaded individually with only 1 to max. 16 Test Probes respectively Contact Terminal. Further information see our Product-information of the INGUN Interface Blocks.

Signal Block  
170-pole (4 A)



**S-RC-170-4A**

Part No. 27616  
Loaded with:  
GKS-945 357 106 A 1100

**S-ATS-170-06**

Part No. 13515  
Loaded with:  
KT-158 06

Signal Block 170-pole  
(4 A) Low Ohm



**S-RC-170-N-4A**

Part No. 31006  
Loaded with:  
HSS-118 317 175 A 1102

**S-ATS-170-06**

Part No. 13515  
Loaded with:  
KT-158 06

Optical wave-guide  
Block 45-pole



**S-RC-045-LWL**

Part No. 27618  
Loaded with: KS-004 35 G-K  
Without: LWL (Part No. 20747)

**S-ATS-045-LWL**

Part No. 29448  
Loaded with: KS-004 35 G-K  
Without: LWL (Part No. 20747)

Optical wave-guide Block  
20-pole for Feasa OH-3



**S-RC-020-LWL-F**

Part No. 38696  
Not loaded, loadable with e.g.:  
20x Feasa OH-3 (Part No. 33685)

**S-ATS-045-LWL**

Part No. 29448  
Loaded with: KS-004 35 G-K  
Without: LWL (Part No. 20747)

High-current Block  
24-pole (24 A)



**S-RC-24-24A**

Part No. 27628  
Loaded with:  
HSS-120 317 300 A 2202 M

**S-ATS-24-10**

Part No. 27620  
Loaded with:  
KT-120 L3 E02-30

High-current Block  
2-pole (50 A)



**S-RC-002-50A**

Part No. 31549  
Loaded with:  
HSS-150 317 300 A 5002 M

**S-ATS-002-50**

Part No. 31550  
Loaded with:  
KT-150 L3 E03-M3

Pneumatic Block 8-pole  
RC-block self closing



**S-RC-008-PK3-G**

Part No. 37820  
Loaded with: Connector female  
(Part No. 37819)

**S-ATS-008-PK3-G**

Part No. 37821  
Loaded with: Connector male  
(Part No. 37818)

For Further Interface Blocks  
see our Product Information  
INGUN Interface Blocks.



### Contacting of RJ-Plugs and USB-Connectors

For contacting RJ- and USB-Plugs with little wear and resistance INGUN offers especially designed and manufactured test plugs, which are manufactured with robust copper-beryllium wires Tooling Pins.

#### RJ-Plugs

- Part No. 17824** RJ-10, 4-channels
- Part No. 17825** RJ-12, 6-channels
- Part No. 17826** RJ-45, 8-channels
- Part No. 17827** RJ-48, 10-channels

#### USB Test Plugs

- Part No. 17829** USB Test Plug, 4-channels, type B
- Part No. 21072** USB Test Plug Mini, 5-channels, type B
- Part No. 34816** USB Test Plug Micro, 5-channels, type B

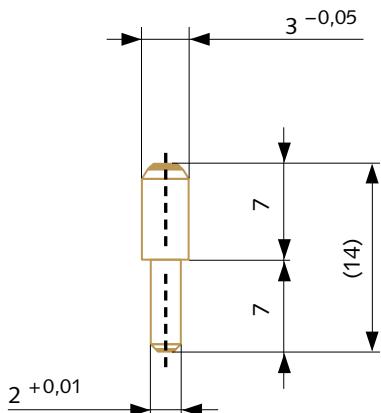
Mounting Shoes are available for the assembly of all Test Plugs.

Further variations of test plugs are available on request.

### Tooling Pins

#### Rigid Tooling Pins

The Tooling Pins from INGUN register the PC-Board in the applicable Tooling Pin Holes and therefore guaranty an exact registration of the PC-Board on the Test Fixture. The Tooling Pins are available with diameters from 1.9 to 5 mm and in steps of 0.1 mm. They have a tolerance of 0 /-0.05 mm.



### Spring-loaded Tooling Pins GFS-874

To enable high-precision customizing INGUN offers spring-loaded Tooling Pins. In this case the PC-Board is registered via a conical-shaped, spring-loaded Tooling Pin. To customize the Fixture you need a pair of Tooling Pins, i.e. consisting of one cone-shaped Tooling Pin and one dagger-shaped Tooling Pin.



*Spring-loaded Tooling Pins as a pair (Dagger and Cone-shaped)*

#### For Tooling Pin Holes:

##### **Ø 2.0 mm to Ø 3.5 mm**

- Part No. 24481 cone-shaped
- Part No. 25214 dagger-shaped

#### For Tooling Pin Holes:

##### **Ø 3.5 mm to Ø 5.5 mm**

- Part No. 25215 cone-shaped
- Part No. 25217 dagger-shaped

Further special Tooling Pins are available – such as e.g. Tooling Pins with mounting disk, Special Tooling Pins for In-line Systems (e.g. with optical safety check or spring-loaded)



### Cleaning Mats

PC-Boards often show signs of flux deposits and oxide layers, which contaminate the surface and create an insulating layer. With the increased usage of the Test Probes the deposits are transferred to the tips of the Test Probes. INGUN proposes cleaning the tips of the Probes with a Cleaning Mat.

Cleaning is recommended for those tip-styles with self-cleaning features, e.g. 01, 09, 15, 31, 38, 77, 91, 93, 97, 98. Contact Cleaning Mats can be used on all INGUN Test Fixtures without Pressure Frames and are available in various sizes. Sizes and prices on request!

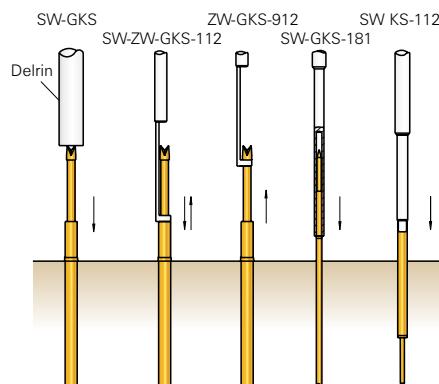
Further details – also in regard to Cleaning Brushes – can be found on the applicable Product Data Sheets.

# Insertion and Extraction Tools

Insertion and Extraction Tools enable Test Probes and Receptacles to be inserted and extracted safely, easily and without being damaged. The Insertion Tools are generally equipped with a Handle (SW-H) and an interchangeable Bit. The Bit being in accordance to the specific probe series (e.g. E-SW KS-112).

Tools which can be adjusted in a variable manner are available for Receptacles with a Press-ring for the series GKS-050, GKS-075 and GKS-100. When inserting the Receptacle, the Press-ring is pressed into the mounting hole; the Installation Height of the Test Probe can then be adjusted to meet the applicable application.

Tools for screw-in Probes: see from page 170/171.



# Insertion and Extraction Tools

**SW / ZW / AW** NEW

118

**Tool for assembling Screw-in  
Probes – see pages 170–171**

# Insertion and Extraction Tools

NEW

Series	Insertion Tool for GKS	Insertion and Extraction Tool for GKS Tip-Ø > Shaft-Ø	Insertion Tool for KS
GKS-001	SW-GKS		
GKS-002	SW-GKS	SW-ZW-GKS-100	SW-KS 100 / SW-KS-100 G <sup>(4)</sup>
GKS-003	SW-GKS		SW-KS-102
GKS-004	SW-GKS		
GKS-005	SW-GKS		
XXX-050	SW-GKS-081 <sup>(1)</sup>		SW-KS-050 G <sup>(4)</sup>
GKS-069	SW-GKS-187 B		SW-KS-080
XXX-075		SW-ZW-GKS-075	SW-KS-075 G <sup>(4)</sup>
GKS-080		SW-ZW-GKS-080	SW-KS-080
GKS-081	SW-GKS-081 <sup>(1)</sup>		SW-KS-080
GKS-098	SW-GKS		SW-KS-103
XXX-100	SW-GKS-100 B <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-ZW-GKS-100	SW-KS 100 / SW-KS-100 G <sup>(4)</sup>
GKS-101		SW-ZW-GKS-101	SW-KS-101
GKS-102		SW-ZW-GKS-112	SW-KS-102
GKS-103		SW-ZW-GKS-103	SW-KS-103
GKS-112		SW-ZW-GKS-112	SW-KS-112
GKS-113		SW-ZW-GKS-103	SW-KS-113
GKS-135	SW-GKS-100 B <sup>(1)</sup>	SW-ZW-GKS-100	SW-KS 100 / SW-KS-100 G <sup>(4)</sup>
GKS-181	SW-GKS-181 <sup>(1)</sup>	ZW-GKS-912	SW-KS-181
GKS-204	SW-GKS-912 A <sup>(2)</sup> / 912 B <sup>(3)</sup>	ZW-GKS-912	SW-KS-112
GKS-412		SW-ZW-GKS-112	SW-KS-112
XXX-422	SW-GKS-912 A <sup>(2)</sup> / 912 B <sup>(3)</sup>	ZW-GKS-912	SW-KS-112
GKS-502		SW-ZW-GKS-112	SW-KS-102
GKS-503		SW-ZW-GKS-103	SW-KS-103
GKS-550	SW-GKS-181 <sup>(1)</sup>		SW-KS-050 G <sup>(4)</sup>
GKS-710		ZW-GKS-912	SW-KS-112
GKS-713	SW-GKS		SW-KS-113
GKS-714	SW-GKS		SW-KS-113
GKS-725		SW-ZW-GKS-100	SW-KS-100
GKS-912	SW-GKS-912 A <sup>(2)</sup> / 912 B <sup>(3)</sup>	ZW-GKS-912	SW-KS-112
GKS-913		SW-ZW-GKS-103	SW-KS-113
GKS-967	SW-GKS		SW-KS-102
HSS-118		SW-ZW-GKS-112	SW-KS-112
HSS-120		SW-ZW-GKS-103	SW-KS-113
HSS-150	SW-GKS		
PKS-200/220	SW-GKS		SW-KS-102
PKS-300/299	SW-GKS		SW-KS-103
SKS-100		SW-ZW-GKS-100	SW-KS-100 G <sup>(4)</sup>
SKS-215		SW-ZW-GKS-112	SW-KS-112
SKS-415/425		SW-ZW-GKS-103	SW-KS-113
SKS 419/429	SW-SKS-419-429-300		
SKS 419/429	SW-SKS-419-429-500		

<sup>(1)</sup> Insertion Tool for Plunger with continuous Shaft  
<sup>(2)</sup> For Tip Style „09“ <sup>(3)</sup> universal usage <sup>(4)</sup> free adjustable

<sup>(2)</sup> universal usage  
<sup>(5)</sup> Extraction Tool

## Note:

Tools for Screw-in Test Probes page 170/171.  
Tools for RF-Probes can be found in our present RF Catalog .

## Ordering Example

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS 112:

S W – Z W - G K S - 1 1 2

Insertion Tools for GKS 912:

S W – G K S - 9 1 2 A   or   S W – G K S - 9 1 2 B

Bits for Insertion tools GKS 912:

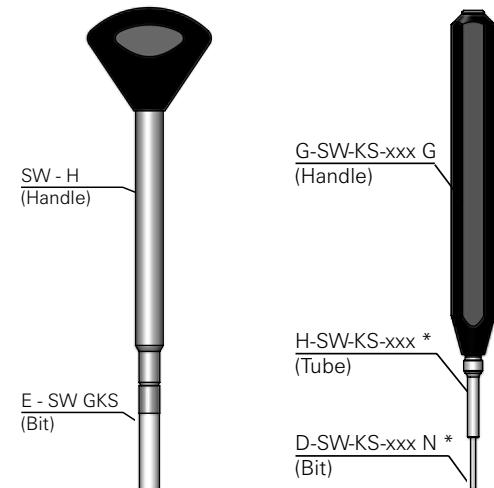
E - S W – G K S - 9 1 2 A   or   E - S W – G K S - 9 1 2 B

Extraction Tool for Receptacles:

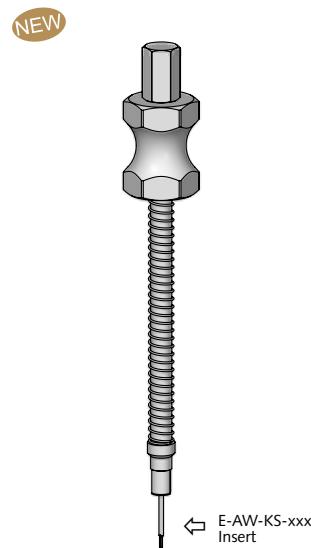
A W – K S – S e t – I C T

**SW-GKS:** Universal Insertion Tool for GKS

**SW-KS-xxx G (4):** Variably adjustable Insertion Tool, for Receptacle with Press-ring (\* can be purchased individually)



**AW-KS-Set-ICT:**  
Extraction Tool for KS (ICT)



The Set for extraction of Receptacles contains the Bits E-AW-KS-xxx for Test Probe series GKS-040/050/075/100:

Extraction Tool for Set ICT	AW-KS-Set-ICT
Bit for KS-040 (Spare Part)	E-AW-KS-040
Bit for KS-050 (Spare Part)	E-AW-KS-050
Bit for KS-075 (Spare Part)	E-AW-KS-075
Bit for KS-100 (Spare Part)	E-AW-KS-100

# Cable Harness Test Probes

Screw-in Test Probes

Screw-in High-current Probes

Screw-in Switching Probes

RF/ Digital

Non-rotating Probes

Push-back Probes

Tools

## Test Probes for Cable Harness Testing



# Contents: Cable Test Probes

	Grid in mm (Mil)	Recommended Stroke in mm	Max. Stroke in mm	Current Rating in A	ICT / FCT	Combined ICT-/FCT-Test	Cable Harness Probes	Solderable Probes	Battery Probes	Micro-Contacting	RF-Applications	High-Current Applications	High Temperature Range	Component Presence Check	Individually controllable Probes	Interface Probes	Low Installation Height	High Installation Height	Short-stroke Probes	Long-stroke Probes	Through (continuous) Plunger	Non-Rotating Probes	Rotating Probes	High Spring Forces	Stroke-measurement Probes	Series	Page
<b>Screw-in Test Probes</b>																											
1,27	4,3	6,35	3						●																GKS-050 M	126	
1,27	4	5	3						●																GKS-087 M	127	
1,91	4,3	6,35	4						●																GKS-075 M	128	
2,54	3,5	4,5	5 – 8						●																GKS-427 M	129	
2,54	3,5	4,5	16						●																HSS-827 M	129	
2,54	3,5	4,4	3 – 5						●																GKS-899 M	130	
2,54	3,5	4,4	3 – 5						●																T-899 M	131	
2,54	4	5,3/8	5 – 8						●																GKS-112 M	132	
2,54	4	5	5 – 8						●																T-112 M	133/134	
2,54	4	5	5 – 8						●																T-912 M	133/134	
4	4	5,3	5 – 8						●																GKS-113 M	135	
4	4	5	5 – 8						●																T-113 M	136/137	
4	4	5	5 – 8						●																T-888 M	136/137	
5,08	4,4	5,5	10 – 12						●																GKS-854/854M	138	
4,5	5,6	7	5 – 15						●																GKS-500 M	139	
2,54	12	14,5	2 – 3						●																GKS-212 M	140	
5,08	12	14,3	3 – 5						●																GKS-313 M	141	
4	2,8	3,5	5 – 8						●																GKS-913 M	142	
<b>Screw-in High-current Probes</b>																											
2,54	4	5,3/8	16						●																HSS-118 M	144	
4	4	5,3	24						●																HSS-120 M	145	
5,08	4,4	5,5	50						●																HSS-150 M	146	
5,08	2	2,5	50						●																HSS-552 M	146	
<b>Screw-in Switching Probes</b>																											
2,54	4	5	3						●									●							SKS-215 M/MF	148	
3,5	4	5,2	3						●									●							SKS-465 MF	149	
3,5	4	4,5	3						●									●							SKS-465 SF	150	
4,5	8	6	3						●									●							SKS-435 M	151	
<b>RF/Digital</b>																											
<b>Non-rotating Probes</b>																											
4,5	6,4	8	5 – 15						●									●							GKS-803 M	156	
2,54	4	5	5 – 8						●									●							GKS-710	157	
5,08	4/6	5/7	8 – 10						●									●							GKS-714	158	
5,08	4	5	8 – 10						●									●							GKS-098	158	
5,08	4	5	8 – 10						●									●							GKS-098 M	159	
2,54	4	4,4	8 – 10						●									●							GKS-746 M	160	
4	4	5	8 – 10						●									●							GKS-747 M	161	
<b>Push-back Probes</b>																											
2,54	5	6	5						●									●							VF 25	164	
3	5	5,5	8						●									●							VF 3	165	
4	5	7	8						●									●							VF 4	166	
5	9,5	12	10						●									●							VF 5	167	
<b>Screw-in Tools for screw-in Probes</b>																											
<b>Tools</b>																											
																										BIT/DW/SW	170/171

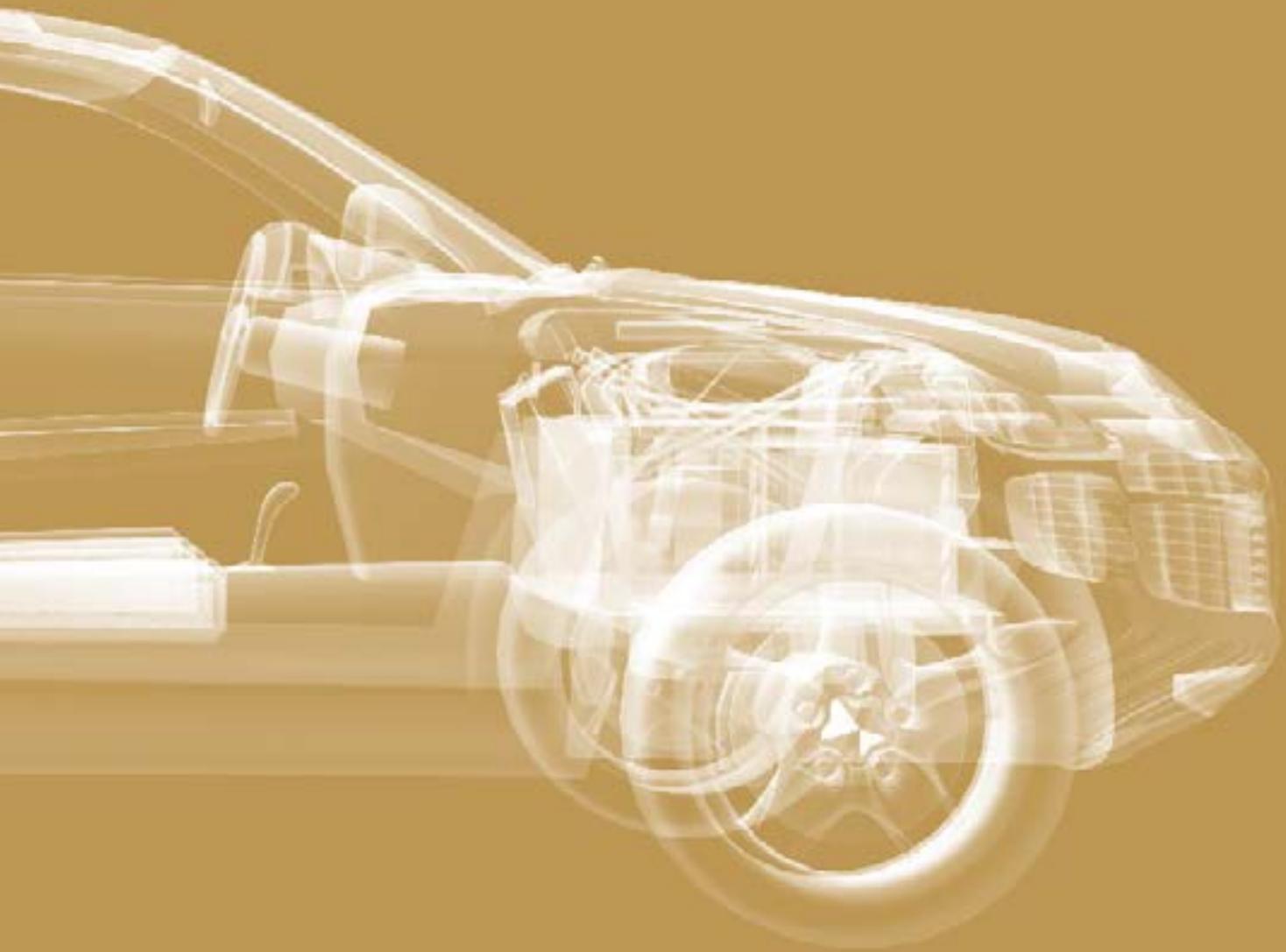
# Test Probes for Cable Harness Testing

Due to the progressive development in the automobile industry the complexity of the Cable Harnesses is also increasing. To meet these demands INGUN has extended the range of variants of standard Cable Harness Test Probes. Apart from the renowned series the range of Screw-in and Step-Probes, Push-back Probes, High-current Probes and the choice of Kelvin/RF Probes has been enhanced.

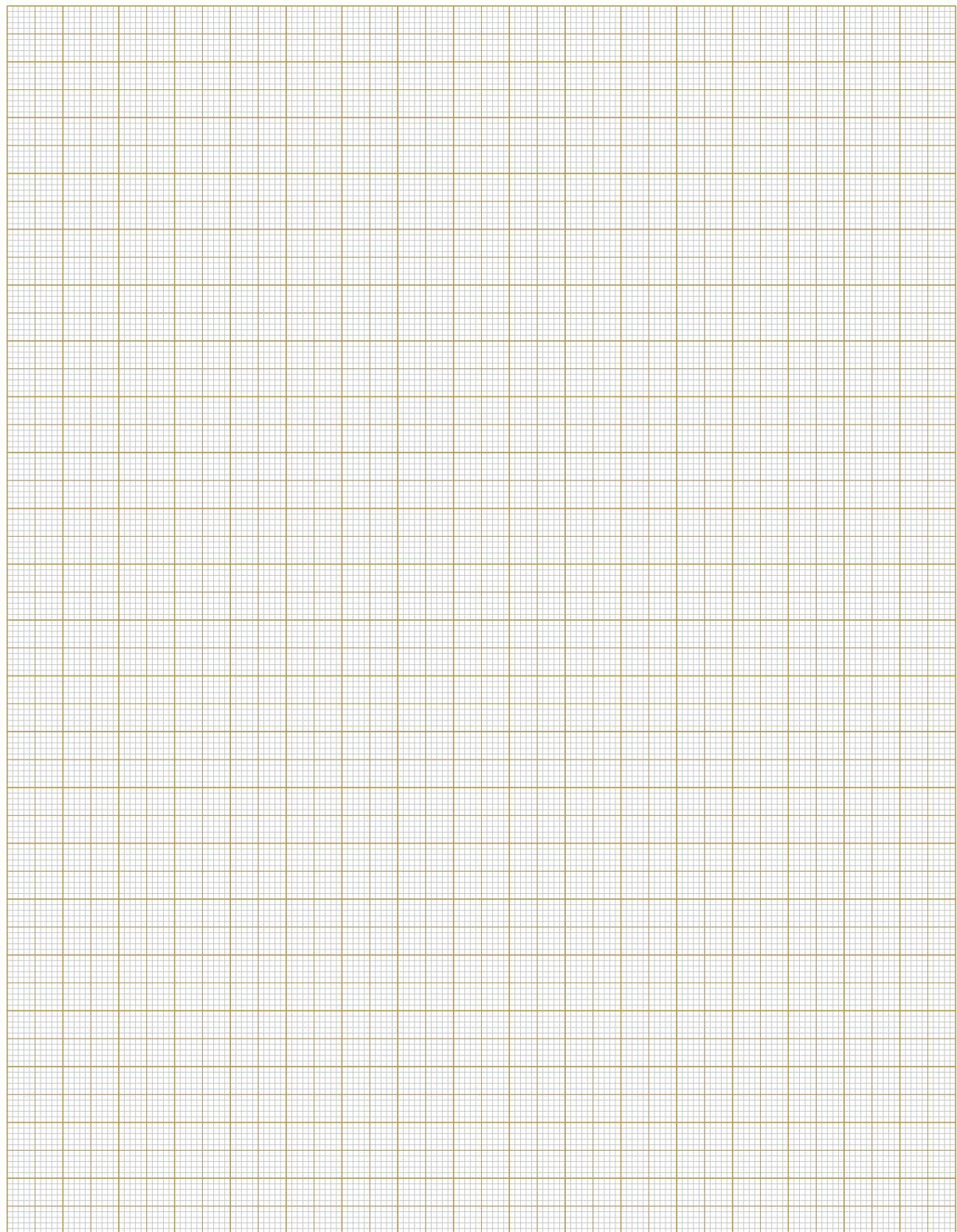


The following Test Probes are mainly used for testing Cable Harnesses and Connectors. Especially the Screw-in Probes (with end index "M") and the Push-back Probes (VFxx) offer an optimal reliability against the creeping out of the Test Probe out of the Receptacle.

Screw-in variants are also available within various standard series. Further special designs and variants are available on request.



# Notes

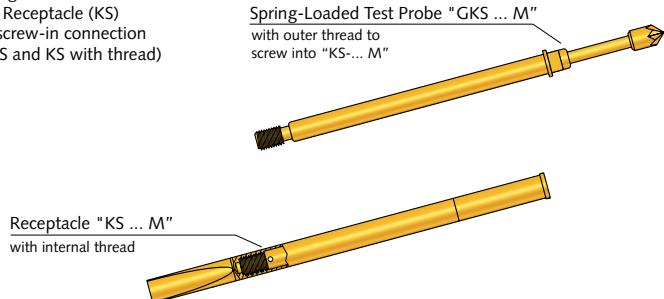


# Screw-in Test Probes

Screw-in Test Probes are always marked with the end index „M“. They are mainly used for testing Cable Harnesses and Connectors in Cable Test Tables. The Test Probe, which has the thread on the bottom end, is screwed into the Receptacle (that has the applicable internal thread) using a special screwing tool (see page 170/171).

The screw connection ensures that the Test Probe has a secure hold in the Receptacle even under difficult application conditions (i.e. snapping effect, assembly upside down etc.). Furthermore, a flexible exchange of the Test Probe is also guaranteed.

Spring-Loaded Test Probe (GKS)  
and Receptacle (KS)  
for screw-in connection  
(GKS and KS with thread)



# Screw-in Test Probes

<b>GKS-050 M</b>	126
<b>GKS-087 M</b>	127
<b>GKS-075 M</b>	128
<b>GKS-427 M</b>	129
<b>HSS-827 M</b>	129
<b>GKS-899 M</b>	130
<b>T-899 M</b>	131
<b>GKS-112 M</b>	132
<b>VS-112 M</b>	132
<b>T-112 M</b> <span style="color: red;">NEW</span>	133/134
<b>T-912 M</b> <span style="color: red;">NEW</span>	133/134
<b>GKS-113 M</b>	135
<b>T-113 M</b> <span style="color: red;">NEW</span>	136/137
<b>T-888 M</b> <span style="color: red;">NEW</span>	136/137
<b>GKS-854/854 M</b>	138
<b>GKS-500 M</b>	139
<b>GKS-212 M</b>	140
<b>GKS-313 M</b>	141
<b>GKS-913 M</b>	142

<b>GKS-204 M</b>	55
<b>GKS-103 M</b>	60
<b>GKS-503 M</b>	61
<b>GKS-967 M</b>	68
<b>GKS-761 M</b>	69

Insertable Test Probes GKS from page 17 on.

# GKS 050 M

Screw-in Test Probe

## Grid:

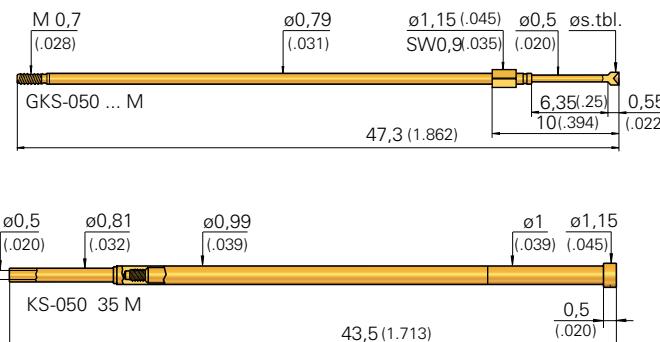
$\geq 1,27$  mm

$\geq 50$  Mil

Installation Height: 10,5 / 12,5 mm (.413 - .492)

Recommended Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

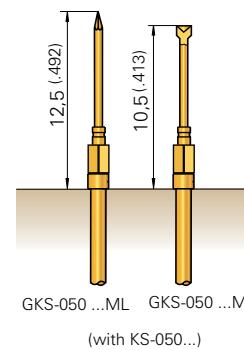
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (measured with the Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height of the Receptacle.

Collar Height	Installation Height
03 M	10,5 mm (.413)
03 ML	12,5 mm (.492)



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2 01		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
3 02		$\emptyset 0,60$ (.023)	A	
3 03		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	0,90 (.035)
3 05		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
3 06		$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	A	
3 07		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	0,90 (.035)
2 14		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
2 22 *		$\emptyset 0,40$ (.020)	A	
2 31		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
2 38		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
2 77		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
2 91		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
2 97		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	

\* conical down to  $\emptyset 0,50$  mm

## Available Tip Styles Special Version GKS-050 ... ML

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2 91		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	

Total Length 49,3 mm (1.941), Special Designation „ML“

### Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)  
 Maximum Stroke: 6,35 mm (.250)  
 Spring force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
 alternative: 1,0 N (3.6oz); 2,0 N (7.2oz)

### Materials

Plunger: BeCu or Steel, gold-plated  
 Barrel: Brass, gold-plated  
 Spring: Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\*\* (MC)  
 Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 2 - 3 A  
 R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ (\*\* < 100 mΩ)

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1:  $\emptyset 1,00$  - 1,02 mm (.0394-.0401)  
 in FR 4:  $\emptyset 1,01$  - 1,03 mm (.0398-.0405)

### Operating Temperature

Standard: -40° up to +80° C  
 \*\*with Spec. Designation "MC": -100° up to +200°C (2,0 N)

### Note:

The Receptacle KS-050 ... M is available pre-wired with 1 m Wire AWG 30 (see Ordering Example).

### Note:

GKS-050 ... M will be screwed into KS-050 ... M using special tools, see Page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
 Min.: 0,5 Ncm / Max.: 1 Ncm

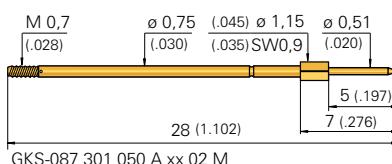
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation „MC“
Test Probe with Total Length 47,3 mm (1.862):		G K S	0 5 0	2 9 1	0 5 0	A 1 5	0 3 M
Receptacles:		K S - 0 5 0 3 5 M		K S - 0 5 0 3 5 M - V - 30			
Insertion Tool for KS-050 ... M:		S W - K S - 0 8 0					

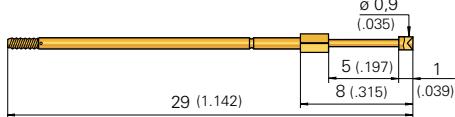
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 1,27 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 50 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 7,2 / 8,2 mm (.283 / .323)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

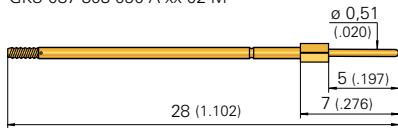
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



GKS-087 301 050 A xx 02 M



GKS-087 303 090 A xx 02 M

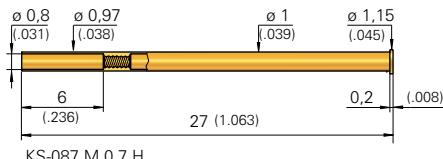


GKS-087 305 050 A xx 02 M

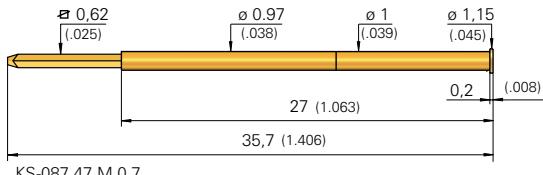
## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3	01	A	$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	
3	03	A	$\emptyset 0,90$ (.035)	
3	05	A	$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	

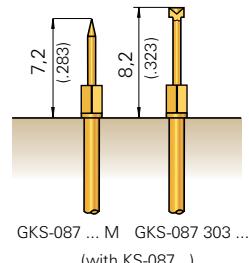
## Receptacles



KS-087 M 0,7 H



KS-087 47 M 0,7



## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension with Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height and the Tip Style. The Collar Height of the series GKS-087 is always 02.

Collar Height	Tip Style	Diameter	Installation Height
02 M	01	0,50 (.020)	7,2 mm (.283)
02 M	03	0,90 (.035)	8,2 mm (.323)
02 M	05	0,50 (.020)	7,2 mm (.283)

## Note:

GKS-087 ... M will be screwed into KS-087 ... M using special tools, see Page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 0,5 Ncm / Max.: 1 Ncm

## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 0,5 N (1.8oz)  
**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz)

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

## Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

## Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1:  $\emptyset 1,00$  - 1,02 mm (.0394-.0401)  
in FR 4:  $\emptyset 1,01$  - 1,03 mm (.0398-.0405)

## Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation
Test Probe:	3 = BeCu	G K S 0 8 7 3 0 5 0 5 0 A 0 5 0 2 M					

Receptacles:

K S - 0 8 7 M 0,7 H      K S - 0 8 7 4 7 M 0,7

# GKS 075 M

Screw-in Test Probe

## Grid:

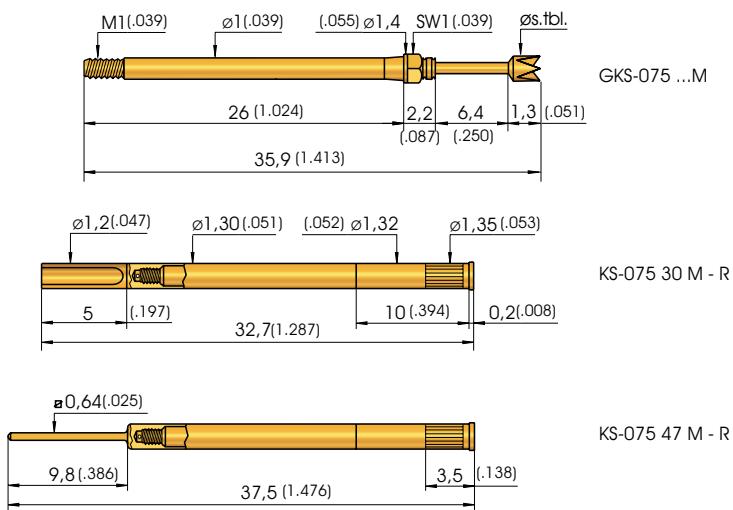
$\geq 1,91$  mm

$\geq 75$  Mil

Installation Height: 10,5 mm (.413)

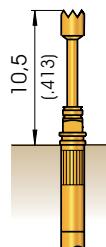
Recommended Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is 10,5 mm (.413). The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.



### Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 4,3 mm (.169)

Maximum Stroke: 6,35 mm (.250)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 2,0 N (7.2oz)

alternative: 0,6 N (2.2oz); 1,0 N (3.6oz);

1,5 N (5.4oz); 2,8 N (10.1oz)

### Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 - 4 A

R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 20 mΩ (\*\* < 100 mΩ)

### Operating Temperature

Standard: -40° up to +80° C

\*\*with Spec. Desig. "MC": -100° up to +200°C (2,0 N; 2,8 N)

### Materials

Plunger: BeCu or Steel, gold-plated

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel  
\*\* (MC)

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,32 - 1,34 mm  
(.0520 - .0528)

### Note:

GKS-075 ... M will be screwed into KS-075 ... M using special tools, see Page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 0,5 Ncm / Max.: 1 Ncm

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
0	06*	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2	01	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
3	02	A	Ø 0,90 (.040)	
3	03	A	Ø 1,20 (.047)	
2	04	A	Ø 1,15 (.045)	
3	05	A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	
3	05	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
3	06	A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	1,20 (.047)
2	07	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	1,00 1,20 (.039) (.047)
2	09	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
3	13	A	Ø 0,61 (.024)	
2	14	A	Ø 0,50 (.020)	0,64 0,80 1,00 (.025) (.031) (.039)
2	17	A	Ø 1,20 (.047)	
3	19	A	Ø 1,20 (.047)	1,50 (.059)
2	24***	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
2	25	A	Ø 1,20 (.047)	1,30 (.051)
2	31	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
2	77	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
2	91	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	
2	97	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	0,80 (.031)
2	98	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	

\* Tip Height: 2,8 mm (.110), Total Length GKS 1,5 mm (.059) longer than Standard

Further Tip Styles see GKS-075, Page 26/27

\*\*\* higher middle tip plus 0,2 mm

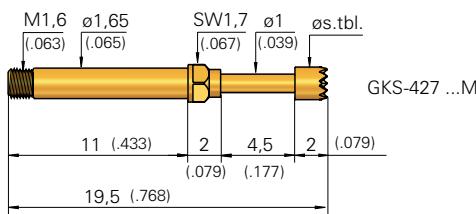
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation alternative "MC"
Test Probe:		G K S	0 7 5	2 0 1	0 6 4	A 1 5	0 2 M
Receptacles for GKS-075 ... M:	K S - 0 7 5 3 0 M - R						K S - 0 7 5 4 7 M - R

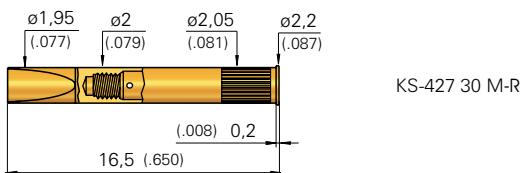
Grid:  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 8,7 mm (.343)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 3,5 mm (.138)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

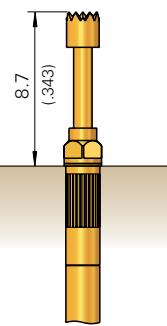
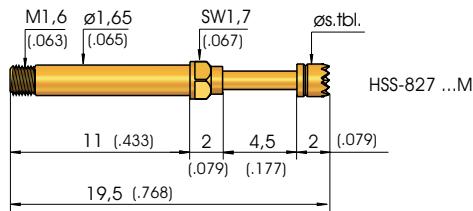
### GKS-427 M



Available Tip Styles GKS 427 M			
Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Plating	Ø (inch)
2	01	Ø 1,00 (.039)	A
3	06	Ø 2,00 (.079)	A



### HSS-827 M



Available Tip Styles HSS 827 M			
Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Plating	Ø (inch)
3	02	Ø 2,00 (.079)	S
3	06	Ø 2,00 (.079)	A

#### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 3,5 mm (.138)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 4,5 mm (.177)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** \*2,5 N (9.0oz)

#### Electrical Data

**GKS 427 M**  
**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

#### Operating Temperature

**GKS 427 M**  
**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
**\* with Special Designation „MC“:**  
-100° up to +200° C  
1,5 N (5.4oz); 2,5 N (9.0oz)

#### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-427 30 M-R  
in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 2,00 - 2,02 mm  
(.0787 - .0795)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Stainless Steel (\*MC) or Steel,  
gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

#### Electrical Data

**HSS 827 M**  
**Current Rating:** max. 16 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 10 mΩ

#### Operating Temperature

**GKS 827 M**  
**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
**\* with Special Designation „MC“:**  
-100° up to +200° C  
1,5 N (5.4oz); 2,5 N (9.0oz)

#### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is always 8,7 mm (.343). The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

#### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:	G K S	4 2 7	3   0 6	2 0 0	A	1 5	0 2 M
Test Probe:	H S S	8 2 7	3   0 2	2 0 0	S	1 5	0 2 M
Receptacle for GKS-427 ... M:	K S - 4 2 7	3 0 M - R					

# GKS-899 M

Screw-in Step Probes

## Grid:

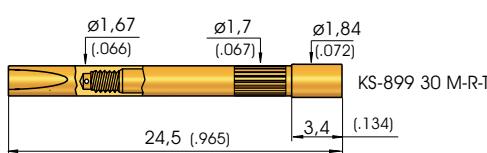
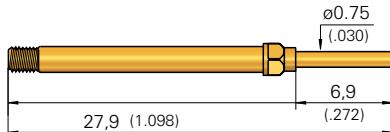
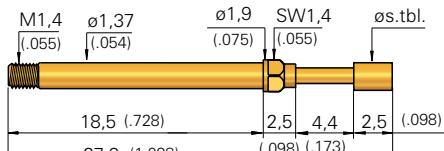
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height: 12,8 (.504)**

**Recommended Stroke: 3,5 mm (.138)**

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

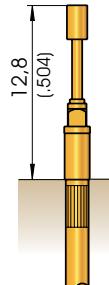


KS-899 30 M-R \*\*

\*\* axially positioned trough-hole for leakage test. Attention: when not assembled correctly, then solder can flow inside the receptacle.

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	01	A	Ø 0,75 (.030)	
3	02	A	Ø 0,75 (.030)	0,65 (.026) NEW
3	02	A	Ø 1,50 (.059)	
3	03	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	05	A	Ø 0,75 (.030)	0,65 (.026)
3	06	A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	1,00 1,80 (.039) (.071) NEW
3	13	A	Ø 0,61 (.024)	



## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is always 12,8 mm (.504). The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 3,5 mm (.138)

**Maximum Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,7 N (2.5oz); 2,5 N (9.0oz)

3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 - 5 A

**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

## Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

## Mounting Hole Size

**in CEM 1 and FR 4:** Ø 1,67 - 1,68 mm  
(.0657 - .0661)

## Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

## Note:

GKS-899 ... M will be screwed into KS-899 ... M-R using special tools (see page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 2 Ncm / Max.: 3 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------

Test Probe:

G K S | 8 9 9 | 3 | 0 6 | 1 3 0 | A | 1 5 | 0 2 | M

Receptacle for GKS-899 ... M:

K S - 8 9 9 3 0 M - R - T

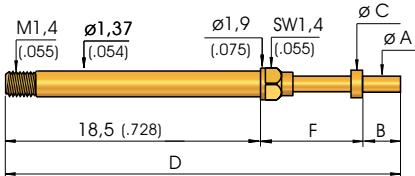
Receptacle for Leakage Test \*\*:

K S - 8 9 9 3 0 M - R

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$

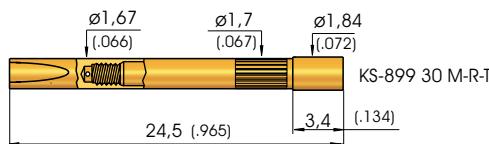
**Installation Height:** see table  
**Recommended Stroke:** 3,5 mm (.138)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

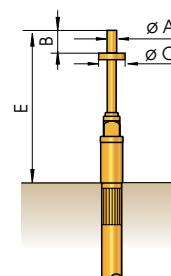


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 02		A		
3 05		A		
3 05 G		A		



\*\* axially positioned trough-hole for leakage test. Attention: when not assembled correctly, then solder can flow inside the receptacle.



## Collar Height and Installation Height

Installation Height see table below.  
The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 3,5 mm (.138)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,7 N (2.5oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 - 5 A  
**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,67 - 1,68 mm (.0657 - .0661)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

### Note:

T-899 ... M will be screwed into KS-899 ... M-R (-T) using special tools (see page 170/171) \*.

Details of Torque Tools and Insertion Bits from page 170 on.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 2 Ncm / Max.: 3 Ncm

Part No.	A Tip-Ø mm	B Tip Length mm	C Disk-Ø mm	D Total Length mm	E Install. Height with KS mm	F Disk Height without KS mm	Working Stroke mm	Max. Stroke mm	* Tools (Insertion Bits)
T-899 302 065 210 150 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,1 (.083)	1,5 (.059)	28,0 (1.102)	12,9 (.508)	7,4 (.291)	3,5 (.138)	4,4 (.173)	BIT-GKS-899 M-B
T-899 305 065 280 150 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,8 (.110)	1,5 (.059)	28,7 (1.130)	13,6 (.535)	7,4 (.291)	3,5 (.138)	4,4 (.173)	BIT-GKS-899 M-B
T-899 305 065 400 150 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	4,0 (.158)	1,5 (.059)	29,9 (1.177)	14,8 (.583)	7,4 (.291)	3,5 (.138)	4,4 (.173)	BIT-GKS-899 M-B
T-899 305 070 400 150 A 1502 M	0,70 (.028)	4,0 (.158)	1,5 (.059)	29,9 (1.177)	14,8 (.583)	7,4 (.291)	3,5 (.138)	4,4 (.173)	BIT-GKS-899 M-B
T-899 305 065 270 150 A 1502 MG	0,65 (.026)	2,7 (.106)	1,5 (.059)	27,1 (1.067)	12,0 (.472)	5,9 (.232)	2,0 (.079)	2,75 (.110)	BIT-GKS-899 M-B
T-899 305 065 340 150 A 1502 MG	0,65 (.026)	3,4 (.134)	1,5 (.059)	27,8 (1.095)	12,7 (.500)	5,9 (.232)	2,0 (.079)	2,75 (.110)	BIT-GKS-899 M-B

### Ordering Example

Series

Tip Materials  
3 = BeCu

Tip Style

Tip-Ø  
(1/100 mm)  
(A)

Tip Length  
(1/100 mm)  
(B)

Disk-Ø  
(1/100 mm)  
(C)

Plating  
A = Gold

Spring  
Force  
(dN)

Collar  
Height  
(mm)

Special  
Designation  
alternative  
„MG“

Test Probe:

T	8	9	9	3	0	2	0	6	5	2	1	0	1	5	0	A	1	5	0	2	M
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Receptacle for T-899 ... M:

K S -	8	9	9	3	0	M - R - T
-------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

Receptacle for Leakage Test \*\*:

K S -	8	9	9	3	0	M - R
-------	---	---	---	---	---	-------

**Grid:**

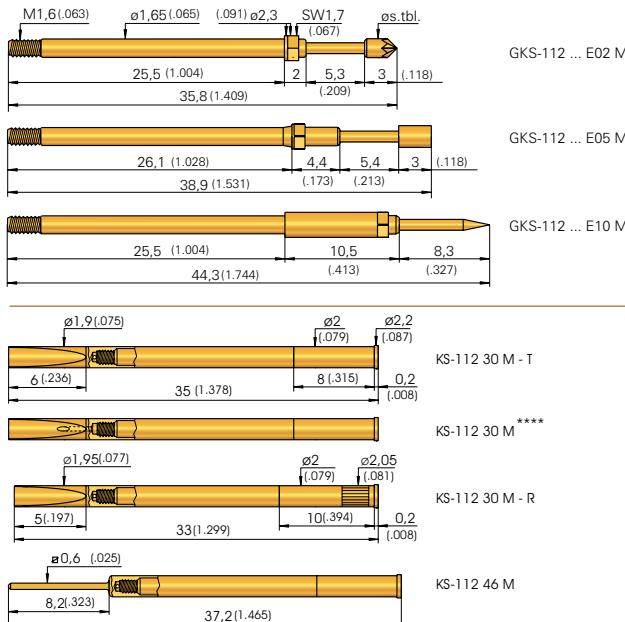
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 10,5/13,6/19,0 mm (.413/.535/.748)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 / 6,4 mm (.157/.252)

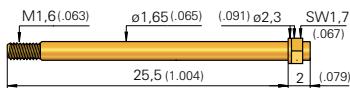
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



\*\*\*\*\* axially positioned trough-hole for leakage test. Attention:  
when not assembled correctly, then solder can flow inside the receptacle.

**Plug VS-112 M** is used instead of a Test Probe and prevents in case of  
maintanance, that not required Receptacles will accidentally be used.

VS-112 M



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (measured with the Receptacle) is determined by the  
Collar Height. The Test Probe can only be  
used with a Receptacle.

Collar Height	Installation Height
02	10,5 mm (.413)
05	13,6 mm (.535)
10	19,0 mm (.748)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,6 (2.1oz); 0,8 (2.9oz); 2,25  
(8.1oz); 3,0 (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

Test Probes with Tip Diameter ≤ 1,0 mm  
(.039) have a maximum Working Stroke  
of 8,0 mm (.315)

Exception: 5,0 N-Spring (18.1oz): max.  
Stroke is always 5,3 mm (.209)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ  
(with Spec. Design. "MC" < 100 mΩ)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-,  
rhodium or chemically nickel-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
or Stainless Steel (MC)

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-112 xx M and KS-112 xx M-T

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)

for KS-112 xx M - R

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 2,00 - 2,02 mm  
(.0787 - .0795)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

with Spec. Design. „MC“: -100°  
up to +200° C  
(0,8; 1,5; 2,25; 3,0 N)

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	01	Ø 1,00 (.039)	R	0,80 (.031)
3	02 **	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
3	02	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
3	02	Ø 0,80 (.031)	A	
3	02	Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	1,00 (.039) 1,50 (.059)
3	03	Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	1,40 (.055) 1,80 (.071)
2	04	Ø 2,00 (.079)	R	1,30 (.051)
3	05 **	Ø 0,63 (.025)	A	
3	05 **	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	
3	05	Ø 0,64 (.025)	A	0,80 (.031)
3	05	Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	1,00 (.039) 1,40 (.055) 2,30 (.091)
0	06*	Ø 2,30 (.091)	A	
3	06	Ø 2,00 (.079)	A	
3	06	Ø 2,00 (.079)	R	1,30 (.051) 1,50 (.059) 1,80 (.071) 2,50 (.098)
2	07	Ø 2,00 (.079)	R	1,30 A (.051)
2	09 ***	Ø 0,60 (.024)	N	
2	14	Ø 1,30 (.051)	A	1,30 R (.051)
2	17	Ø 1,75 (.069)	N	2,00 R (.079)
3	19	Ø 1,80 (.071)	A	2,00 (.079)

\* also available as Tip Style 002 and 003  
Installation Height plus 0,8 mm (.031)

\*\* Plunger with defined wobble, Spec. Designation ... MT

\*\*\* pressed-in Steel point in Base Plunger made of Brass

\*\*\*\* Tip Style with special designation "M-30"

### Note:

GKS-112 ... M will be screwed into  
KS-112 ... M using special tools, see  
Page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation alternative „MC“, „MT“, „M-30“ (see *****)
--------	--------------	-----------	-------------------------	---	-------------------	--------------------	--

Test Probe:

G	K	S	1	1	2	2	0	4	1	3	0	R	1	5	0	2	M	30
V S 1 1 2 M																		

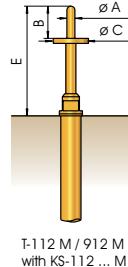
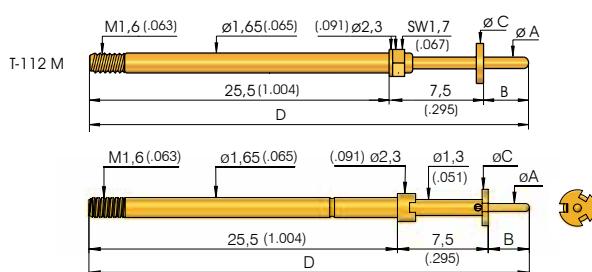


**Grid:**  
(dependant on max. tip-diameter) ≥ 2,54 mm  
(dependant on max. tip-diameter) ≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** see table

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### Available Tip Styles T-112 M

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Plating	Ø (inch)
3 02		A	
3 05		A	
3 05 G		A	

### Available Tip Styles T-912 M

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Plating	Ø (inch)
3 02		A	
3 05		A	

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,6 N (2.1oz); 0,8 N (2.9oz);  
2,25 N (8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz);  
5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel (MC on request)

### Note:

T-112 ... M / T-112 M will be screwed into KS-112 ... M (Page 132) using special tools (see page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:

Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

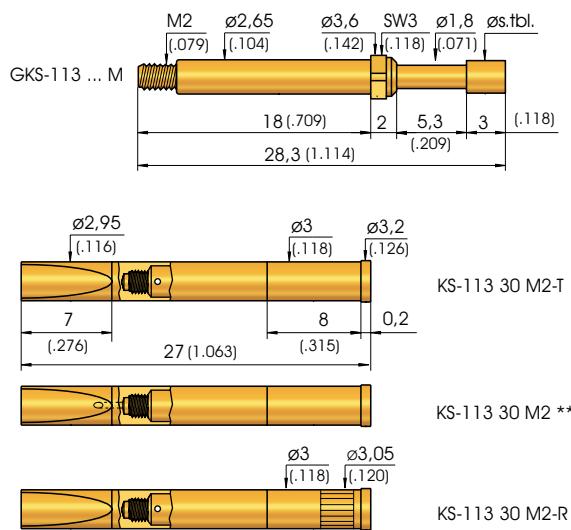
\* Details of Torque Tools and Insertion Bits from page 170 on.

Part No.	A Tip-Ø mm (inch)	B Tip Length mm (inch)	C Disk-Ø mm (inch)	D Total Length mm (inch)	E Install. Height with KS mm (inch)	* Tool (Insertion Bits)
T-912 302 050 150 210 A 1502 M	0,5 (.020)	1,5 (.059)	2,1 (.083)	34,5 (1.358)	9,2 (.362)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 065 300 100 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,0 (.118)	1,0 (.039)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 302 070 150 210 A 1502 M	0,7 (.028)	1,5 (.059)	2,1 (.083)	34,5 (1.358)	9,2 (.362)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 070 200 180 A 1502 M	0,7 (.028)	2,0 (.079)	1,8 (.071)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 302 070 200 210 A 1502 M	0,7 (.028)	2,0 (.079)	2,1 (.083)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 080 320 180 A 1502 M	0,8 (.031)	3,2 (.126)	1,8 (.071)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 302 080 320 210 A 1502 M	0,8 (.031)	3,2 (.126)	2,1 (.083)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 100 170 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	1,7 (.067)	2,5 (.098)	34,7 (1.366)	9,4 (.370)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 100 180 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	1,8 (.071)	2,5 (.098)	34,8 (1.370)	9,5 (.374)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 100 200 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,0 (.079)	2,1 (.083)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 100 200 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,0 (.079)	2,5 (.098)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 100 250 180 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,5 (.098)	1,8 (.071)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 302 100 250 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,5 (.098)	2,1 (.083)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 100 300 180 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,0 (.118)	1,8 (.071)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 302 100 300 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,0 (.118)	2,1 (.083)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 100 300 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,0 (.118)	2,5 (.098)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 100 320 200 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,2 (.126)	2,0 (.079)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 302 100 330 230 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,3 (.130)	2,3 (.091)	36,3 (1.429)	11,0 (.433)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-112 302 100 330 230 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,3 (.130)	2,3 (.091)	36,3 (1.429)	11,0 (.433)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 100 350 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	2,5 (.098)	36,5 (1.437)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 302 100 350 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	2,5 (.098)	36,5 (1.437)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 102 318 245 A 1502 M	1,02 (.039)	3,18 (.126)	2,45 (.098)	36,18 (1.425)	10,88 (.429)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 302 120 120 250 A 1502 M	1,2 (.047)	1,2 (.047)	2,5 (.098)	34,2 (1.347)	8,9 (.350)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 120 200 190 A 1502 M	1,2 (.047)	2,0 (.079)	1,9 (.075)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 302 120 200 210 A 1502 M	1,2 (.047)	2,0 (.079)	2,1 (.083)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.392)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 130 210 250 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	2,1 (.083)	2,5 (.098)	35,1 (1.382)	9,8 (.386)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 130 300 250 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	3,0 (.118)	2,5 (.098)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 302 130 300 250 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	3,0 (.118)	2,5 (.098)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 140 160 350 A 3002 M	1,4 (.055)	1,6 (.063)	3,5 (.138)	34,6 (1.362)	9,3 (.366)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 302 150 200 350 A 1502 M	1,5 (.059)	2,0 (.079)	3,5 (.138)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 302 150 250 300 A 1502 M	1,5 (.059)	2,5 (.098)	3,0 (.118)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 302 150 250 350 A 1502 M	1,5 (.059)	2,5 (.098)	3,5 (.135)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M

Part No.	A Tip-Ø mm (inch)	B Tip Length mm (inch)	C Disk-Ø mm (inch)	D Total Length mm (inch)	E Install. Height with KS mm (inch)	* Tool (Insertion Bit)
T-112 305 064 150 150 A 1502 M	0,64 (.024)	1,5 (.059)	1,5 (.059)	34,5 (1.358)	9,2 (.362)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 064 250 150 A 1502 M	0,64 (.024)	2,5 (.098)	1,5 (.059)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 064 250 180 A 1502 M	0,64 (.024)	2,5 (.098)	1,8 (.071)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 064 250 250 A 1502 M	0,64 (.024)	2,5 (.098)	2,5 (.098)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 064 300 150 A 1502 M	0,64 (.024)	3,0 (.118)	1,5 (.059)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 064 460 180 A 1502 M	0,64 (.024)	4,6 (.181)	1,8 (.071)	37,6 (1.480)	12,3 (.484)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 065 200 180 A 3002 M	0,65 (.026)	2,0 (.079)	1,8 (.071)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 065 200 210 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,0 (.079)	2,1 (.083)	35 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 065 230 250 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,3 (.091)	2,5 (.098)	35,3 (1.390)	10,0 (.394)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 065 250 180 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,5 (.098)	1,8 (.071)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 065 250 210 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,5 (.098)	2,1 (.083)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 065 270 150 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	2,7 (.106)	1,5 (.059)	35,7 (1.406)	10,4 (.409)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 065 270 150 A 1502 MG	0,65 (.026)	2,7 (.106)	1,5 (.059)	35,7 (1.406)	10,4 (.409)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 065 300 210 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,0 (.118)	2,1 (.083)	36,0 (1.417)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 065 340 180 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,4 (.134)	1,8 (.071)	36,4 (1.433)	11,1 (.437)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 065 340 210 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,4 (.134)	2,1 (.083)	36,4 (1.433)	11,1 (.437)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 065 340 300 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,4 (.134)	3,0 (.118)	36,4 (1.433)	11,1 (.437)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 065 340 300 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,4 (.134)	3,0 (.118)	36,4 (1.433)	11,1 (.437)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 065 360 180 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,6 (.142)	1,8 (.071)	36,6 (1.457)	11,3 (.445)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 065 360 210 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	3,6 (.142)	2,1 (.083)	36,6 (1.457)	11,3 (.445)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 065 430 150 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	4,3 (.169)	1,5 (.059)	37,3 (1.479)	12,0 (.472)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 065 500 150 A 1502 M	0,65 (.026)	5,0 (.197)	1,5 (.059)	38,0 (1.496)	12,7 (.500)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 080 200 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,0 (.079)	2,5 (.098)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 080 230 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,3 (.091)	2,5 (.098)	35,3 (1.390)	10,0 (.394)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 280 180 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	1,8 (.071)	35,8 (1.409)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-112 305 080 280 195 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	1,95 (.079)	35,8 (1.409)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 080 280 210 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	2,1 (.083)	35,8 (1.409)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 280 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	2,5 (.098)	35,8 (1.409)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 080 280 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	2,5 (.098)	35,8 (1.409)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 320 230 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	3,2 (.126)	2,3 (.091)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 080 320 230 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	3,2 (.126)	2,3 (.091)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 320 350 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	3,2 (.126)	3,5 (.138)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 080 320 350 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	3,2 (.126)	3,5 (.138)	36,2 (1.425)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 400 180 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	4,0 (.158)	1,8 (.071)	37,0 (1.457)	11,7 (.461)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 080 400 210 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	4,0 (.158)	2,1 (.083)	37,0 (1.457)	11,7 (.461)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 400 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	4,0 (.158)	2,5 (.098)	37,0 (1.457)	11,7 (.461)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 080 400 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	4,0 (.158)	2,5 (.098)	37,0 (1.457)	11,7 (.461)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 080 460 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	4,6 (.181)	2,5 (.098)	37,6 (1.480)	12,3 (.484)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 080 460 250 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	4,6 (.181)	2,5 (.098)	37,6 (1.480)	12,3 (.484)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 080 530 280 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	5,3 (.209)	2,8 (.110)	38,3 (1.508)	13,0 (.512)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 100 200 180 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,0 (.079)	1,8 (.071)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 100 200 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,0 (.079)	2,1 (.083)	35,0 (1.378)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 100 250 300 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,5 (.098)	3,0 (.118)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 100 260 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,6 (.102)	2,1 (.083)	35,6 (1.402)	10,3 (.406)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 100 260 230 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,6 (.102)	2,3 (.091)	35,6 (1.402)	10,3 (.406)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 100 260 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,6 (.102)	2,5 (.098)	35,6 (1.402)	10,3 (.406)	BIT-GKS-112 M
T-912 305 100 260 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,6 (.102)	2,5 (.098)	35,6 (1.402)	10,3 (.406)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 100 350 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	2,5 (.098)	36,5 (1.402)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 100 420 180 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	4,2 (.165)	1,8 (.071)	37,2 (1.465)	11,9 (.496)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 100 420 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	4,2 (.165)	2,1 (.083)	37,2 (1.465)	11,9 (.496)	BIT-T-912 M
T-112 305 100 490 180 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	4,9 (.193)	1,8 (.071)	37,9 (1.492)	12,6 (.496)	BIT-GKS-112 M-B
T-912 305 100 490 210 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	4,9 (.193)	2,1 (.083)	37,9 (1.492)	12,6 (.496)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 100 600 250 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	6,0 (.236)	2,5 (.098)	39,0 (1.535)	13,7 (.539)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 120 220 250 A 3002 M	1,2 (.047)	2,2 (.087)	2,5 (.098)	35,2 (1.386)	9,9 (.390)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 120 250 250A 1502 M	1,2 (.047)	2,5 (.098)	2,5 (.098)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 140 160 320 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,6 (.063)	3,2 (.126)	34,6 (1.362)	9,3 (.366)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 140 350 250 A 3002 M	1,4 (.055)	3,5 (.138)	2,5 (.098)	36,5 (1.437)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 140 350 280 A 3002 M	1,4 (.055)	3,5 (.138)	2,8 (.110)	36,5 (1.437)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-912 M
T-912 305 150 250 300 A 1502 M	1,5 (.059)	2,5 (.098)	3,0 (.118)	35,5 (1.398)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M

Grid:  
 $\geq 4,0 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 160 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,5 mm (.413)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



\*\*\* axially positioned trough-hole for leakage test. Attention:  
when not assembled correctly, then solder can flow inside the receptacle.

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is always 10,5 mm (.413). The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,3 N (1.1oz); 0,6 N (2.2oz);  
1,0 N (3.6oz); 2,25 (8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz);  
5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:**  $\leq 30 \text{ m}\Omega$   
(\*\* < 100 mΩ)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C  
\*\*with Spec. Design. „MC“: -100°  
up to +200° C  
(1,5 N; 2,25 N; 3,0 N)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-, rhodium or chemically nickel-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel\*\* (MC)  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-113 30 M2 and KS-113 30 M2-T  
in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 2,99 mm (.1177)  
for KS-113 30 M2- R  
in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 3,00 - 3,02 mm (.1181 - .1189)

### Note:

GKS-113 ... M will be screwed into KS-113 ... M using special tools, see Page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

Available Tip Styles			
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions
			Ø (inch)
2 01		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)
3 02		A	Ø 1,40 (.055) Ø 2,30 (.091)
2 03		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)
3 03		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)
2 04		R	Ø 2,30 (.091)
3 05		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)
3 55		R	Ø 3,00 (.118)
3 06		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)
3 06		R	Ø 2,30 (.091)
2 07		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)
3 07		R	Ø 4,20 (.165)
3 12		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)
3 13		R	Ø 1,80 (.071)
2 14		R	Ø 1,40 (.055)
2 15*		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)
2 17		R	Ø 2,30 (.091)
3 19		A	Ø 4,00 (.157)
3 72		A	Ø 1,80 (.071)
2 87		N	Ø 2,60 (.102)
2 88		A	Ø 2,30 (.091)

\* pressed-in Steel Tip in Base Plunger made of Brass

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation alternative „MC“
Test Probe:		G K S	1 1 3	3   0 6	2 3 0	R   1 5	0 2   M
Receptacles for GKS-113 ... M:		K S - 1 1 3 3 0 M 2 - R		K S - 1 1 3 3 0 M 2 - T			
Receptacles for Leakage Test***:		K S - 1 1 3 3 0 M 2					

**Grid:**

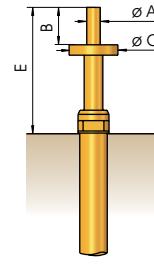
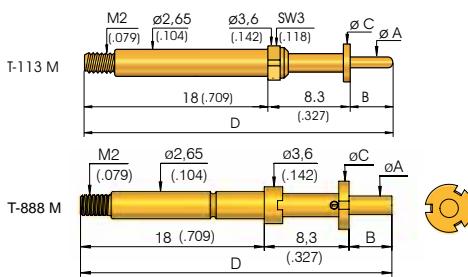
≥ 4,00 mm (dependant on max. tip-diameter)

≥ 160 Mil (dependant on max. tip-diameter)

**Installation Height:** see table

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



T-113 / T-888 M  
with KS 113 ... M

### Available Tip Style T-113 M

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 02		A		
3 05		A		

### Available Tip Style T-888 M

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 02 *		A		
3 02		A		
3 05 **		A		

\* Ø A ≤ 2,5 mm

\*\* Ø A ≥ 3,5 mm (screw-in only with Tool BIT-T-912 M )

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.158)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)

**Spring Forces at Work. Str.**: 1,5 N (5,4oz)  
altern. T-113 M: 0,3 N (1.1oz);

0,6 N (2.2oz); 1,0 N (3.6 oz); 2,25 N

(8.1oz); 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

altern. T-888 M 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

R<sub>t</sub> typical: < 30 mΩ

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
or Stainless Steel (MC on request)

### Note:

T-113 ... M / T-888 M will be screwed into KS-113 ... M (Page 135) using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:

Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

\*\*\* Details of Torque Tools and Insertion Bits from page 170 on.

Part No.	A Tip-Ø mm (inch)	B Tip Length mm (inch)	C Disk-Ø mm (inch)	D Total Length mm (inch)	E Install. Height with KS mm (inch)	*** Tool (Insertion Bit)
T-113 302 100 300 350 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,0 (.118)	3,5 (.138)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 100 300 350 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	3,0 (.118)	3,5 (.138)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 302 130 270 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	2,7 (.106)	4,7 (.185)	29,0 (1.142)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 130 270 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	2,7 (.106)	4,7 (.185)	29,0 (1.142)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 130 300 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	3,0 (.118)	4,7 (.185)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 130 360 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	3,6 (.142)	4,7 (.185)	29,9 (1.177)	12,1 (.476)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 130 360 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	3,6 (.142)	4,7 (.185)	29,9 (1.177)	12,1 (.476)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 130 530 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	5,3 (.209)	4,7 (.185)	31,6 (1.244)	13,8 (.543)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 130 530 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	5,3 (.209)	4,7 (.185)	31,5 (1.240)	13,7 (.539)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 130 580 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	5,8 (.228)	4,7 (.185)	32,1 (1.264)	14,3 (.563)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 130 580 470 A 1502 M	1,3 (.051)	5,8 (.228)	4,7 (.185)	32,0 (1.260)	14,2 (.559)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 140 100 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	27,3 (1.074)	9,5 (.374)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 140 100 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	27,3 (1.074)	9,5 (.374)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 140 170 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,7 (.067)	3,5 (.138)	28,0 (1.102)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 140 170 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,7 (.067)	3,5 (.138)	28,0 (1.102)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 140 200 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,0 (.079)	3,5 (.138)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 140 200 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,0 (.079)	3,5 (.138)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 302 140 240 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,4 (.095)	3,5 (.138)	28,7 (1.130)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 140 240 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,4 (.095)	3,5 (.138)	28,7 (1.130)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 140 300 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,0 (.118)	3,5 (.138)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 140 300 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,0 (.118)	3,5 (.138)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 140 320 250 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,2 (.126)	2,5 (.098)	29,5 (1.161)	11,7 (.461)	BIT-GKS-113 M-B
T-113 302 170 220 300 A 1502 M	1,7 (.067)	2,2 (.087)	3,0 (.118)	28,5 (1.122)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-113 M-B
T-113 302 170 220 350 A 1502 M	1,7 (.067)	2,2 (.087)	3,5 (.138)	28,5 (1.122)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 170 220 350 A 1502 M	1,7 (.067)	2,2 (.087)	3,5 (.138)	28,5 (1.122)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 180 140 450 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,4 (.055)	4,5 (.177)	27,7 (1.091)	9,9 (.390)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 180 150 450 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,5 (.059)	4,5 (.177)	27,8 (1.095)	10,0 (.394)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 180 150 450 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,5 (.059)	4,5 (.177)	27,8 (1.095)	10,0 (.394)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 180 160 350 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,6 (.063)	3,5 (.138)	27,9 (1.098)	10,1 (.398)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 180 160 350 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,6 (.063)	3,5 (.138)	27,9 (1.098)	10,1 (.398)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-888 302 180 200 470 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	2,0 (.079)	4,7 (.185)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 180 220 350 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	2,2 (.087)	3,5 (.138)	28,5 (1.122)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-888 M



Further Versions on request (see Page 172)

Part No.	A Tip-Ø mm (inch)	B Tip Length mm (inch)	C Disk-Ø mm (inch)	D Total Length mm (inch)	E Install. Height with KS mm (inch)	*** Tool (Insertion Bit)
T-888 302 180 420 470 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	4,2 (.165)	4,7 (.185)	30,5 (1.201)	12,7 (.500)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 180 500 470 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	5,0 (.197)	4,7 (.185)	31,3 (1.232)	13,5 (.532)	BIT-T-888 M
T-113 302 180 580 470 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	5,8 (.228)	4,7 (.185)	32,1 (1.264)	14,3 (.563)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 180 580 470 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	5,8 (.228)	4,7 (.185)	32,1 (1.264)	14,3 (.563)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 220 180 350 A 1502 M	2,2 (.087)	1,8 (.071)	3,5 (.138)	28,1 (1.106)	10,3 (.406)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-888 302 220 200 350 A 1502 M	2,2 (.087)	2,0 (.079)	3,5 (.138)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 302 230 180 350 A 1502 M	2,3 (.091)	1,8 (.071)	3,5 (.138)	28,1 (1.106)	10,3 (.406)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-113 302 230 200 350 A 1502 M	2,3 (.091)	2,0 (.079)	3,5 (.138)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 302 250 120 470 A 1502 M	2,5 (.098)	1,2 (.048)	4,7 (.185)	27,5 (1.083)	9,7 (.382)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 250 200 470 A 1502 M	2,5 (.098)	2,0 (.079)	4,7 (.185)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 250 220 470 A 1502 M	2,5 (.098)	2,2 (.087)	4,7 (.185)	28,5 (1.122)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 250 300 470 A 1502 M	2,5 (.098)	3,0 (.118)	4,7 (.185)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-T-888 M
T-888 302 370 350 500 A 1502 M	3,7 (.146)	3,5 (.138)	5,0 (.197)	29,8 (1.173)	12,0 (.472)	BIT-T-912 M
T-888 302 370 550 500 A 1502 M	3,7 (.146)	5,5 (.217)	5,0 (.197)	31,8 (1.252)	14,0 (.551)	BIT-T-912 M
T-888 302 400 100 500 A 1502 M	4,0 (.158)	1,0 (.039)	5,0 (.197)	27,3 (1.075)	9,5 (.374)	BIT-T-912 M
T-888 302 400 130 500 A 1502 M	4,0 (.158)	1,3 (.051)	5,0 (.197)	27,6 (1.087)	9,8 (.386)	BIT-T-912 M
T-888 302 400 170 500 A 1502 M	4,0 (.158)	1,7 (.067)	5,0 (.197)	28,0 (1.102)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-912 M
T-113 302 400 200 500 A 1502 M	4,0 (.158)	2,0 (.079)	5,0 (.197)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-113 M
T-888 302 400 200 500 A 1502 M	4,0 (.158)	2,0 (.079)	5,0 (.197)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-912 M
T-113 305 080 150 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	1,5 (.059)	3,0 (.118)	27,8 (1.095)	10,0 (.394)	BIT-GKS-113 M-B
T-888 305 080 150 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	1,5 (.059)	3,0 (.118)	27,8 (1.095)	10,0 (.394)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 080 250 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,5 (.098)	3,0 (.118)	28,8 (1.134)	11,0 (.433)	BIT-GKS-113 M-B
T-888 305 080 250 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,5 (.098)	3,0 (.118)	28,8 (1.134)	11,0 (.433)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 080 280 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	3,0 (.118)	29,1 (1.146)	11,3 (.445)	BIT-GKS-113 M-B
T-888 305 080 280 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	2,8 (.110)	3,0 (.118)	29,1 (1.146)	11,3 (.445)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 080 300 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	3,0 (.118)	3,0 (.118)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.445)	BIT-GKS-113 M-B
T-888 305 080 300 300 A 1502 M	0,8 (.032)	3,0 (.118)	3,0 (.118)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.445)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 100 280 350 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,8 (.110)	3,5 (.138)	29,1 (1.146)	11,3 (.445)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 100 280 350 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	2,8 (.110)	3,5 (.138)	29,1 (1.146)	11,3 (.445)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 100 400 350 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	4,0 (.158)	3,5 (.138)	30,3 (1.193)	12,5 (.492)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 100 400 350 A 1502 M	1,0 (.039)	4,0 (.158)	3,5 (.138)	30,3 (1.193)	12,5 (.492)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 140 100 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	27,3 (1.075)	9,5 (.374)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 140 100 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,0 (.039)	3,5 (.138)	27,3 (1.075)	9,5 (.374)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 140 170 320 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,7 (.067)	3,2 (.126)	28,0 (1.102)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 140 170 320 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	1,7 (.067)	3,2 (.126)	28,0 (1.102)	10,2 (.402)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-888 305 140 200 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,0 (.079)	3,5 (.138)	28,3 (1.114)	10,5 (.413)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 140 240 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,4 (.095)	3,5 (.138)	28,7 (1.130)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 140 240 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,4 (.095)	3,5 (.138)	28,7 (1.130)	10,9 (.429)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-888 305 140 270 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	2,7 (.106)	3,5 (.138)	29,0 (1.142)	11,2 (.441)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 140 320 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,2 (.126)	3,5 (.138)	29,5 (1.161)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 140 320 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,2 (.126)	3,5 (.138)	29,5 (1.161)	11,7 (.461)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 140 330 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,3 (.130)	3,5 (.138)	29,6 (1.165)	11,8 (.465)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 140 330 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	3,3 (.130)	3,5 (.138)	29,6 (1.165)	11,8 (.465)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 140 400 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	4,0 (.158)	3,5 (.138)	30,3 (1.193)	12,5 (.492)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 140 400 350 A 1502 M	1,4 (.055)	4,0 (.158)	3,5 (.138)	30,3 (1.193)	12,5 (.492)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 150 400 350 A 1502 M	1,5 (.059)	4,0 (.158)	3,5 (.138)	30,3 (1.193)	12,5 (.492)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 150 400 350 A 1502 M	1,5 (.059)	4,0 (.158)	3,5 (.138)	30,3 (1.193)	12,5 (.492)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 170 220 330 A 1502 M	1,7 (.067)	2,2 (.087)	3,3 (.130)	28,5 (1.120)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 170 220 330 A 1502 M	1,7 (.067)	2,2 (.087)	3,3 (.130)	28,5 (1.120)	10,7 (.421)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 180 140 400 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,4 (.055)	4,0 (.158)	27,7 (1.091)	9,9 (.390)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 180 140 400 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	1,4 (.055)	4,0 (.158)	27,7 (1.091)	9,9 (.390)	BIT-T-888 M-3
T-113 305 180 300 400 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	3,0 (.118)	4,0 (.158)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-GKS-113 M
T-888 305 180 300 400 A 1502 M	1,8 (.071)	3,0 (.118)	4,0 (.158)	29,3 (1.154)	11,5 (.453)	BIT-T-888 M-3

# GKS 854 / 854 M

Screw-in Test Probe

## Grid:

$\geq 5,08$  mm

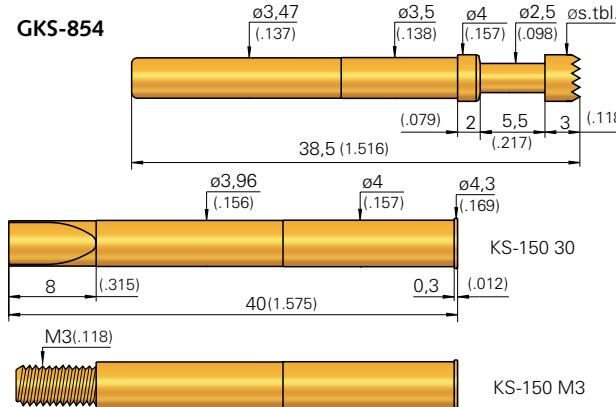
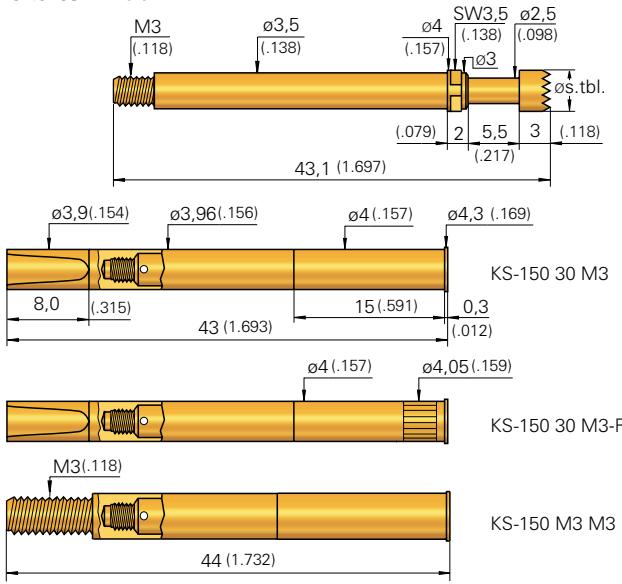
$\geq 200$  Mil

Installation Height: 10,8 mm (.425)

Recommended Stroke: 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### GKS-854 ... M



### Mechanical Data

Working Stroke:	4,4 mm (.173)
Maximum Stroke:	5,5 mm (.217)
Spring Forces at Work. Str. alternative:	3,0 N (10.8oz) 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Electrical Data

Current Rating:	10 - 12 A
R <sub>i</sub> typical:	< 20 mΩ (** < 100 mΩ)

### Operating Temperature

Standard:	-40° up to +80° C
**with Spec. Design. „C“:	-100° up to +200° C (1,5; 5,0 N)

### Materials

Plunger:	BeCu, gold-plated
Barrel:	Brass, gold-plated
Spring:	Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel ** (C)
Receptacle:	Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-150 30 M3 and KS-150 M3 M3

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 3,99$  mm (.1571)

for KS-150 30 M3-R

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 4,00$  - 4,02 mm (.1575 - .1583)

for KS-150 30 and KS-150 M3

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 3,98$  - 3,99 mm (.1567 - .1571)

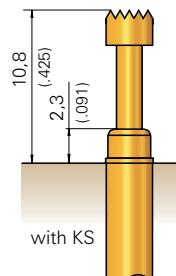
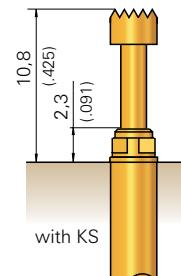
## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	$\varnothing$ (inch)
3 19		$\varnothing 4,00$ .157)	A	
3 06		$\varnothing 4,00$ .157)	A	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (measured with the Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height. The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

Collar Height	Installation Height (with Receptacle)
02	10,8 mm



### Note:

GKS-854 will be screwed into KS-150 ... M using special tools (see Page 170/171).

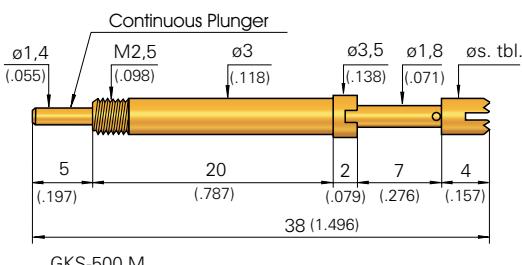
Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

## Ordering Example

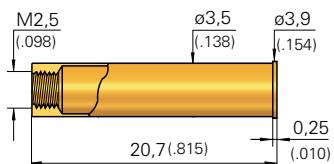
Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation „C“, „M“, „MC“
Test Probe:		G K S	8 5 4	3   1 9	4 0 0	A   3 0	0 2
Receptacles for GKS-854 ... M:		K S - 1 5 0 3 0 M 3		K S - 1 5 0 3 0 M 3 - R		K S - 1 5 0 M 3 M 3	
Receptacles for GKS-854:		K S - 1 5 0 3 0		K S - 1 5 0 M 3			

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 177 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 13,0 mm (.512)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 5,6 mm (.220)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



GKS-500 M



KS-500 M2,5

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 06		A	$\emptyset 3,00$ .118)	
3 06		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ .157)	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is always 13,0 mm (.512). The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

Collar Height	Installation Height
02	13,0 mm (.512)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5,6 mm (.220)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 7,0 mm (.276)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating**  
**Connection to Plunger:** 12 - 15 A  
**Connection to KS:** 5 - 8 A  
**R<sub>j</sub> typical:**  
**Connection to Plunger:** < 10 mΩ  
**Connection to KS:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset 3,49 \text{ mm} (.1374)$

### Note:

GKS-500 M are screwed into KS-500 M 2,5 using special tools (see page 170/171)

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
	3 = BeCu						

Test Probe:

G K S | 5 0 0 | 3 | 0 6 | 3 0 0 | A | 1 5 | 0 2 | M

Receptacle:

K S - 5 0 0 M 2,5

# GKS 212 M

Screw-in Test Probe

## Grid:

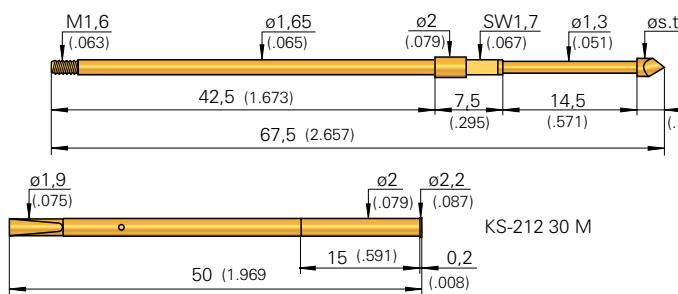
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

**Installation Height:** 25,0 mm (.984)

**Recommended Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 06		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 07		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,50 (.059)

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (measured with the Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height. The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

Collar Height	Installation Height
07	25 mm (.984)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 12 mm (.472)

**Maximum Stroke:** 14,5 mm (.571)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 3 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

GKS-212 ... M will be screwed into KS-212 30 M using special tools (see Page 170/171).

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 2 - 3 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

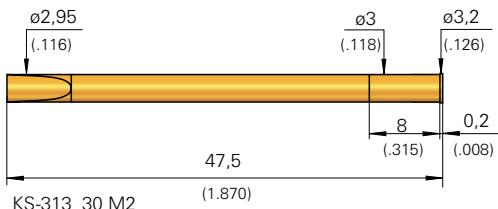
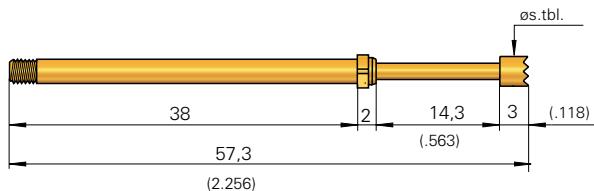
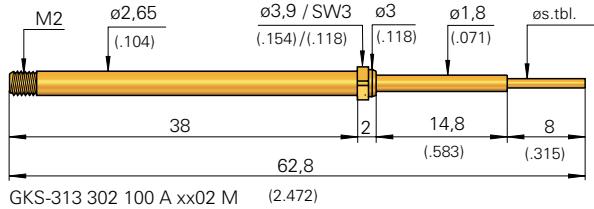
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation		
Test Probe:		G K S   2 1 2   3   0 7   2 0 0   A   3 0   0 7   M							
Receptacle:	K S - 2 1 2 3 0 M								

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 177 \text{ Mil}$

**Installation Height:** 19,5 / 25,0 mm (.768 / .984)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 12,0 mm (.472)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Available Tip Styles			Further Versions	Plating
Material	Tip Style	Ø		
3	02	Ø 1,00 (.039)	A	
3	06	Ø 3,00 (.118)	A	
3	17	Ø 2,00 (.079)	R	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (measured with the Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height. The Test Probe can only be used with a Receptacle.

Collar Height	Tip Style	Install. Height
02	02	25,0 mm (.984)
02	06 / 17	19,5 mm (.768)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 12 mm (.472)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 14,3 mm (.563)  
**Spring Forces at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold- or rhodium-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

GKS-313 ... M will be screwed into KS-313 ... M2 using special tools (see Page 170/171).

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 - 5 A  
**R<sub>j</sub> typical:**  $\leq 30 \text{ m}\Omega$

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 2,99 mm (.1177)

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation
Test Probe:		G K S	3   1   3	3   0   2	1   0   0	A	3   0   0   2   M
Receptacle:	K S - 3   1   3   3   0   M2						

# GKS 913 M

Short-stroke Screw-in Test Probe

## Grid:

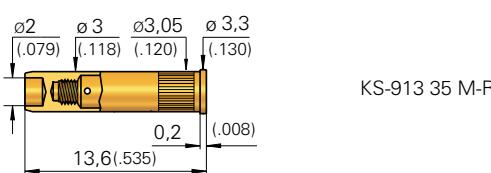
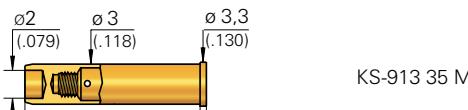
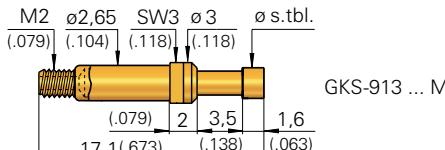
≥ 4,00 mm

≥ 160 Mil

**Installation Height:** 7,2 / 8,7 mm (.283 / .343)

**Recommended Stroke:** 2,8 mm (.110)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Plating	Ø (inch)
1	02	Ø 2,30 (.091)	A 3,50 (.138)
3	03	Ø 2,30 (.091)	A
3	05	Ø 2,30 (.091)	A
3	06*	Ø 2,30 (.091) Ø 1,80 (.071)	A
3	06	Ø 2,30 (.091)	A 3,50 R 2,30 R (.091)
3	08	Ø 2,30 (.091)	R
3	58**	Ø 2,30 (.091)	R
Tip Length 3,4 mm (.134)			

## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Tip Style	Install. Height (without KS)	max. Stroke
02	02/05/06/08	7,2 mm (.283)	3,5 mm (.138)
02	06 180*	7,2 mm (.283)	3,2 mm (.126)
02	58**	8,7 mm (.343)	3,3 mm (.130)

## Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 2,8 mm (.110)

**Maximum Stroke:** see Table

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz); 2,5 N (9.0oz)

## Materials

**Plunger:** Brass or BeCu,

gold- or rhodium-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

Steel, gold-plated

**Spring:** or Stainless Steel\*\*\* (C)

Brass, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

## Note:

The Receptacle KS-913 35 M (-R) can only be combined with the Probe Type „GKS-913 ... M“

## Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 20 mΩ (\*\*< 100 mΩ)

\*\*\* Spring force < 1,5 N are not recommended for high-current applications

## Mounting Hole Size

## Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -40° up to +80° C

\*\*\* with Spec. Design. "C": -100° up to +200° C (1,5 N)

## in CEM 1 and FR 4:

Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 - .1177)

## with KS-913 35 M:

Ø 3,00 - 3,02 mm (.1181 - .1189)

## for KS-913 35 M- R

Ø 3,00 - 3,02 mm (.1181 - .1189)

## Note:

GKS-913 ... M will be screwed into KS-913 35 M (-R) using special tools (see Page 170/171).

## For applications up to 24 A:

see HSS-520 on Page 106

## Note:

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 5 Ncm / Max.: 10 Ncm

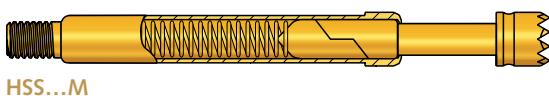
## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Typ M, MC
Test Probe:		G K S	9 1 3	3   0 8	2 3 0	R   1 5	0 2   M
Receptacle:		K S - 9 1 3	3 5 M	K S - 9 1 3	3 5 M - R		

# Screw-in High-current Probes

In the case of Screw-in High-current Probes the Plunger is also split in two sections, so that during the stroke action the two sections are deflected apart in the radial direction and subsequently the cross-section of the signal transfer zone is enlarged. With this, higher currents can be transferred.

By means of the thread the High-current Probe is secured in the Receptacle. Especially in the case of assembly upside down or by a higher cycle rate, the Screw-in Test Probes offer a high level of reliability.



HSS...M

# Screw-in High-current Probes

<b>HSS-118 M</b>	144
<b>HSS-120 M</b>	145
<b>HSS-150 M</b>	146
<b>HSS-552 M</b>	146
<b>HSS-520 M</b>	106
<b>HSS-827 M</b>	129

**Insertable Test Probes HSS from page 103 on.**

# HSS 118 M

Screw-in High-Current Test Probe

## Grid:

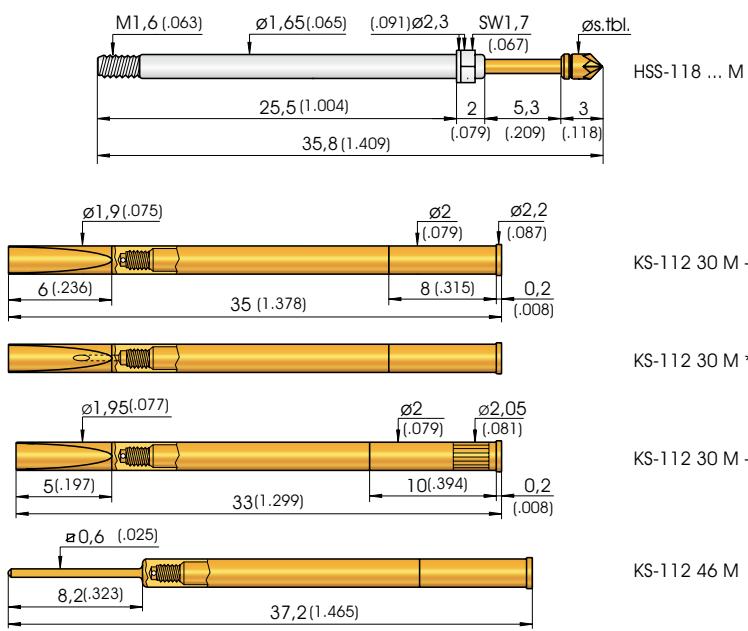
≥ 2,54 mm

≥ 100 Mil

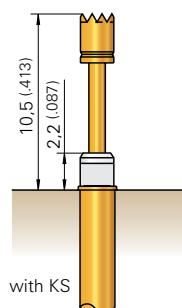
**Installation Height:** 10,5 mm (.413)

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



\*\*\*\* axially positioned trough-hole for leakage test. Attention:  
when not assembled correctly, then solder can flow inside the receptacle.



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is always 10,5 mm (.413). Test Probe can only be used with Receptacle.

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)

For Tip Diameter < 1,0 mm:

**Maximum Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)

**alternative:** 0,8 N (2.9oz)\*; 2,25 N (8.1oz)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** max. 16 A,  
with Spring Force ≥ 1,5 N,  
and Plunger made of BeCu

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** ≤ 10 mΩ

\* Spring force < 1,5 N are not recommended for high-current applications

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, silver-plated

**Spring:** Stainless Steel

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-112 xx M

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)

for KS-112 xx M - R

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 2,00 - 2,02 mm  
(.0787 - .0795)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -100° - +200°C

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
3 02		A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3 03		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 05		A	Ø 0,80 (.031)	0,65 (.026)
3 05 **		S	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3 06		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	1,30 (.051) 1,60 (.063) 1,80 (.070) 2,50 (.098) 3,50 (.138)
2 14		A	Ø 1,30 (.051)	
3 17		A	Ø 1,75 (.069)	2,00 (.079)
3 19		A	Ø 2,00 (.079)	
3 53 ***		S	Ø 2,00 (.079)	

\*\* pressed-in Silver stud

\*\*\* pressed-in Silver stud  
Tip Length 3,5 mm (.138),  
Installation Height plus 0,5 mm (.020)

### Applications:

- High-current transfer during Functional Test
- Power-Supply Test
- Burn-In Test
- Contacting element in permanent use
- Usage with AC and DC

### Note:

HSS-118 ... M will be screwed into KS-112 ... M using special tools (see Page 170/171).

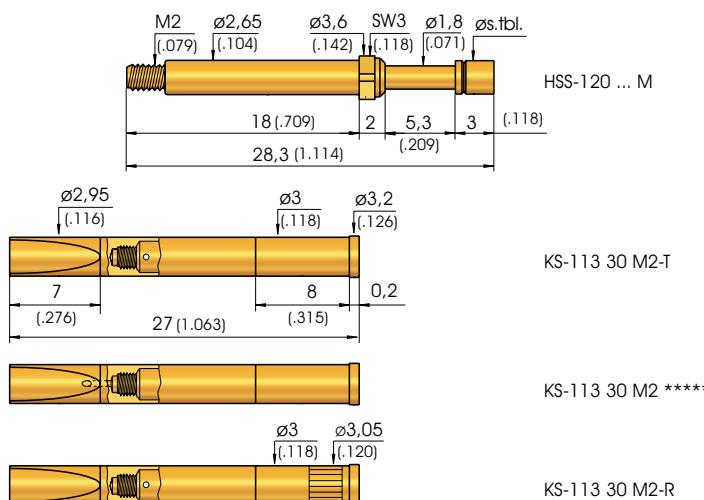
Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation „M“
Test Probe:		H S S	1 1 8	3   1 7	1 7 5	A   1 5	0 2   M
Receptacle for HSS-118 ... M:		K S - 1 1 2 3 0 M / M-R / M-T			K S - 1 1 2 4 6 M		
Receptacle for Leakage Test ****:		K S - 1 1 2 3 0 M					

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,00 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 160 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 10,5 mm (.413)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

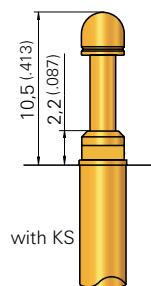


\*\*\*\*\* axially positioned through-hole for leakage test. Attention:  
when not assembled correctly, then solder can flow inside the receptacle.

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimension with Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height. Test Probes can only be used with Receptacle.

Collar Height	Installations Height with Receptacle
02 M	10,5 mm (.413)



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,3 mm (.209)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 0,3 N\* (1.1oz); 0,6 N\* (2.2oz);  
 1,0 N\* (3.6oz); 2,25 N (8.1oz);  
 3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** max. 24 A,  
 with Spring Force  $\geq 1,5 \text{ N}$   
 and Plunger made of BeCu

\* Spring force  $< 1,5 \text{ N}$  are not recommended for high-current applications

**R<sub>f</sub> typical:**  $\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated,  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-113 30 M2

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 2,99 \text{ mm (.1177)}$

for KS-113 30 M2 - R

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 3,00 - 3,02 \text{ mm (.1181 - .1189)}$

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:**  $-100^\circ - +200^\circ \text{ C}$

### Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\varnothing$	(inch)
3 02		A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	4,00 (.157)
3 03		A	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	
3 05		A	$\varnothing 1,40$ (.055)	
3 05		A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	3,00 (.118)
3 ***		S	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	
3 06		A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	3,00 4,00 (.157)
3 17		A	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	
3 19		A	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	
2 51 **		A	$\varnothing 2,30$ (.091)	
3 53 **		S	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	
3 55 **		A	$\varnothing 3,00$ (.118)	

\*\* Tip Length 5 mm (.197) - Installation Height with Collar Height 02: 12,5 mm (.492)

\*\*\* pressed-in Silver stud

\*\*\*\* pressed-in Silver stud, Tip Length 3,5 mm (.138)  
 Installation Height plus 0,5 mm (.020)

### Applications:

- High-current transfer during Functional Test
- Power-Supply Test
- Burn-In Test
- Contacting element in permanent use
- Usage with AC and DC

### Note:

HSS-120 ... M will be screwed into KS-113 ... M using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
 Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation
Test Probe:		H S S	1 2 0	3 0 6	3 0 0	A	1 5
Receptacles for HSS-120 ... M:						K S - 1 1 3 3 0 M 2 - T	K S - 1 1 3 3 0 M 2 - R
Receptacle for Leakage Test *****:						K S - 1 1 3 3 0 M 2	

# HSS 150 M / HSS 552 M

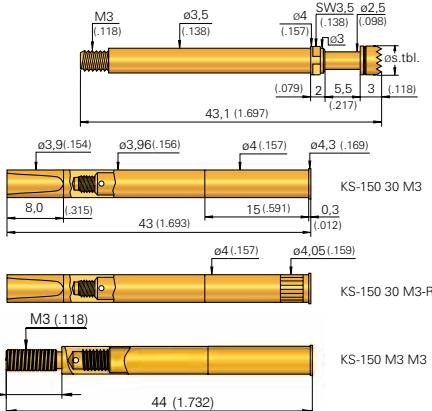
Screw-in High-Current Test Probe

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 5,08 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 200 \text{ Mil}$

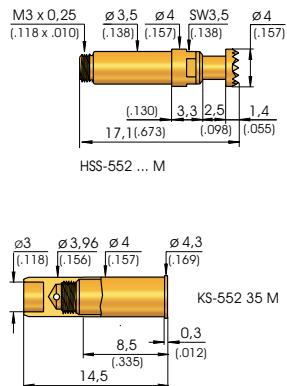
**Installation Height:** 10,8/13,8 mm (.425/.543)/7,5 mm (.295)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,4/7,4 mm (.173/.291)/2,0 mm (.079)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

### HSS-150 ... M



### HSS-552 ... M



## Available Tip Styles HSS-150 M

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 02		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	
3 03		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	
3 05*		S	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	
3 06		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	3,00 (.118)
3 17		A	$\emptyset 3,00$ (.118)	
3 19		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	

\* pressed-in Silver stud

## Available Tip Styles Special Version HSS-150... MH

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 02		A		
3 05*		S	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	
3 06		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	
3 17		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	

NEW

NEW

NEW

Total Length 46,1 mm (1.815), Special Designation „MH“  
\* pressed-in Silver stud

## Available Tip Styles HSS-552 M

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 06		A	$\emptyset 4,00$ (.157)	

### Note:

HSS-150 ... M and HSS 552 M will be screwed into KS-150 ... M3 and KS-552 ... M using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip (Dimensions with Receptacle) is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height/ Typ	Installation Height (with Receptacle) in mm
02 M	10,8 (.425) HSS 150...M
02 MH	13,8 (.543) HSS 150...M (MH)
03 M	7,5 (.295) HSS 552...M

**\* Tip Style 05 S:**  
The pressed-in silver stud prevents burning or welding of the Test Probe to the test point.

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated or with Silver stud  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Stainless Steel  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-150 30 M3 + KS-150 M3 M3 +  
HSS-552 35 M

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset 3,99 \text{ mm (.1571)}$   
for KS-150 30 M3-R:  $\emptyset 4,0 - 4,02 \text{ mm (.1575 - .1583)}$

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 50 A  
for short loads up to 80 A  
**R<sub>i</sub> typical:**  $\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$

### Mechanical Data HSS 150... M (MH)

**Working Stroke:** 4,4 mm (.173)

Typ „MH“: 7,4 mm (.291)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.217)

Typ „MH“: 8,5 mm (.335)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 3,0 N (10.8oz)

**alternative:** 5,0 N (18.1oz); 10 N (36 oz);

(„99“ in ordering number)

### Mechanical Data HSS 552... M

**Working Stroke:** 2,0 mm (.079)

**Maximum Stroke:** 2,5 mm (.098)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 2,0 N (7.2oz)

### Operating Temperature

**Standard:** -100° up to +200° C

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold S = Silver	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative MH)
--------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Test Probe:

H S S	1 5 0	3	0 3	4 0 0	A	3 0	0 2	M
-------	-------	---	-----	-------	---	-----	-----	---

Test Probe:

H S S	1 5 0	3	0 6	4 0 0	A	3 0	0 2	M H
-------	-------	---	-----	-------	---	-----	-----	-----

Test Probe:

H S S	5 5 2	3	0 6	4 0 0	A	2 0	0 3	M
-------	-------	---	-----	-------	---	-----	-----	---

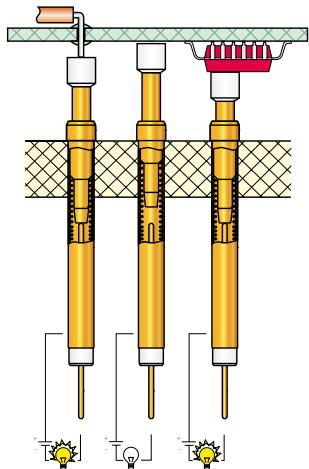
Receptacle for HSS-150 ... M:

K S - 1 5 0 3 0 M 3	K S - 1 5 0 3 0 M 3 - R	K S - 1 5 0 M 3 M 3
---------------------	-------------------------	---------------------

Receptacle for HSS-552 ... M:

K S - 5 5 2 3 5 M
-------------------

# Screw-in Switching Probes



To check the presence of a component, Switching Probes with an insulated tip are normally used.

The example on the left explains the functionality: Should the component be present, then the plunger is pressed down and the contact is closed. Should the component not be present, then the plunger is not activated and the Switching Probe remains open.

# Screw-in Switching Probes

SKS-215 M/MF <small>NEW</small>	148
SKS-465 MF	149
SKS-465 SF	150
SKS-435 M	151

Insertable Test Probes SKS from page 77 on.

# SKS 215 M / 215 MF

Screw-in Switching Probe

**NEW**

Grid:

≥ 2,54 mm

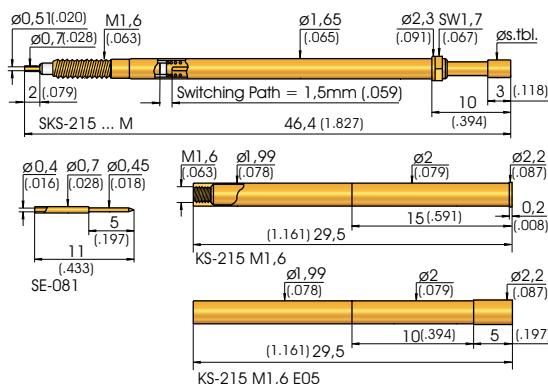
≥ 100 Mil

Installation Height: 10,2 - 20,0 mm (.402 - .787)

Switching Path: 1,5 mm (.059)

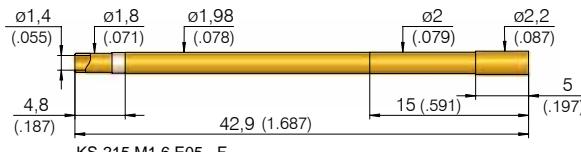
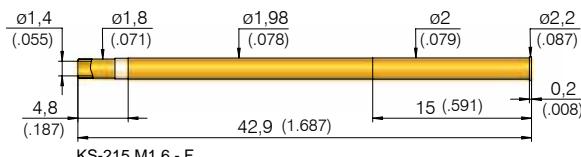
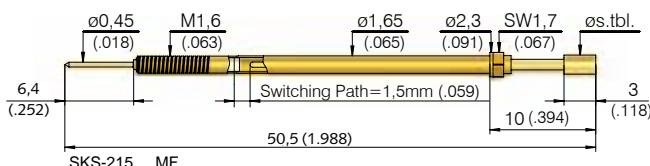
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

SKS-215 ... M



## Quick-exchange System

SKS-215 ... MF

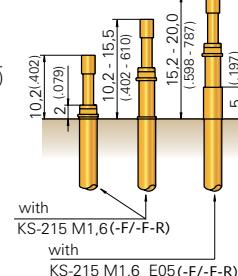


**NEW**

KS-215 M1,6 - F - R (with Knurl)

**NEW**

KS-215 M1,6 E05 - F - R (with Knurl)



## Mechanical Data

Switching Path: 1,5 mm (.059)  
± 0,2 mm (.008)

Working Stroke: 4,0 mm (.160)

Maximum Stroke: 5,0 mm (.197)

Force at Switching Point: 0,23 N (.8 oz);  
0,45 N (1.6 oz); 0,9 N (3.2 oz)

Force at Working Stroke: 0,80 N (2.9 oz);  
1,50 N (5.4 oz); 3,0 N (10.7 oz)

## Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 1,99 mm (.0783)

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 3 A  
(see Page 77)

## Materials

Plunger: BeCu, gold- or nickel-plated  
(or gold-plated with Insulator Cap)

Barrel: Brass, gold-plated

Spring: Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
0	02	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	02	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	1,00 (.039)
3	03	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	
3	05	A	Ø 0,64 (.025)	0,80 (.030)
3	05	A	Ø 1,00 (.039)	
3	06	N	Ø 1,80 (.071)	1,50 (.059)
3	19	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	

**NEW**

**NEW**

## Collar Height and Installation Height

Crimps in the Receptacle prevent the Test Probe from rotating. Different Installation Heights can be variably achieved with different Receptacles.

Designation	Install. Heights
KS-215 M1,6 (-F-F-R)	10,2 - 15,5 mm (.402 - .610)
KS-215 M1,6 E05 (-F-F-R)	15,2 - 20,0 mm (.598 - .787)

## Note:

SKS-215 ... M will be screwed into KS-215 ... M using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

## Quick-exchange Receptacles:

Receptacles with end designation „-F“ are quick-exchange Receptacles. The two wires are soldered to the outside wall of the Receptacle and the central Terminal point. This is done after assembling the Receptacle in the Mounting Hole.

The Switching Probe can now be inserted or changed without any further soldering work.

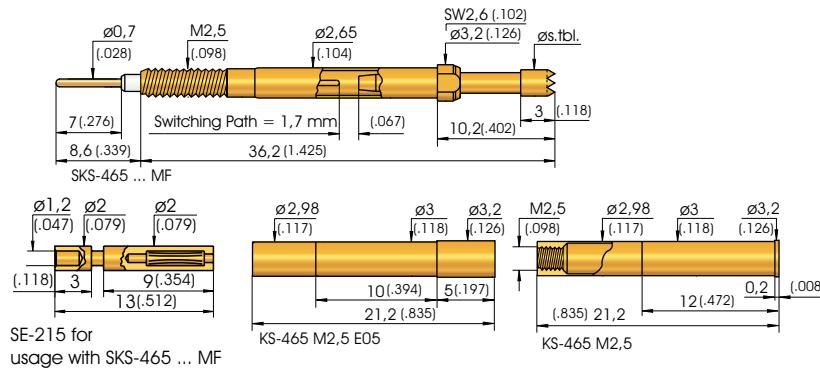
The Quick-exchange system „F“ is not compatible with the previous version „S“. This is still available on request.

## Ordering Example

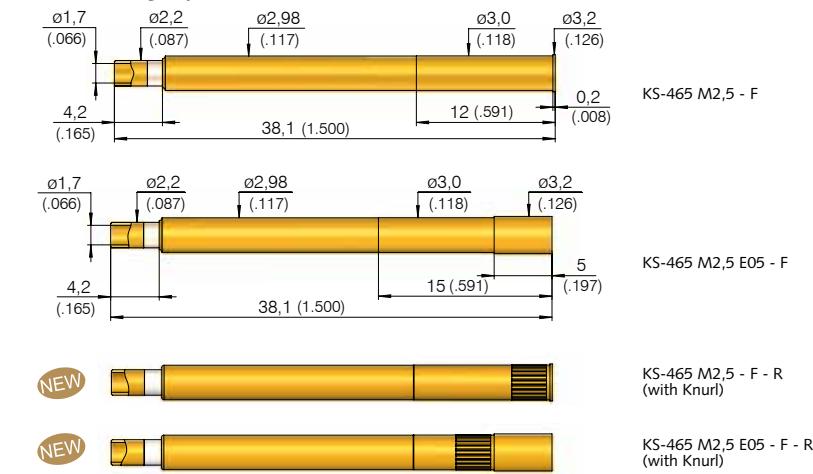
Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold N = Nickel	Spring Force at Working Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type (alternative „MF“)
Test Probe:		S K S	2 1 5	3 0 2	1 8 0	A 3 0	0 2 M
Receptacles:		K S - 2 1 5 M 1,6 (-F / -F-R)		K S - 2 1 5 M 1,6 E 05 (-F / -F-R)			
Plug:		S E - 0 8 1					

**Installation Height:** 10,5 - 26,5 mm (.413 - 1.043)  
**Switching Path:** 1,7 mm (.067)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



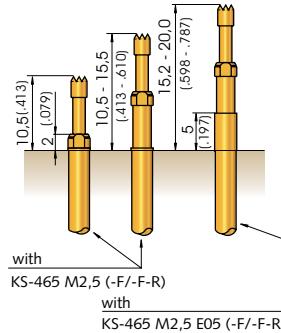
## Quick-exchange System



## Collar Height and Installation Height

Crimps in the Receptacle prevent the Test Probe from rotating. Different Installation Heights can be variably achieved with different Receptacles.

Designation of the Receptacle	Install. Heights with Tips 02/03/06	Install. Height with Tips 53/56
KS-465 M2,5 (-F/-F-R)	10,5 - 15,5 mm (.413 - .610)	17,0 - 22,0 mm (.669 - .866)
KS-465 M2,5 E05 (-F/-F-R)	15,2 - 20,0 mm (.598 - .787)	21,7 - 26,5 mm (.854 - 1.043)



## Mechanical Data

<b>Switching Path:</b>	1,7 mm (.067)
	± 0,3 mm (.012)
<b>Recomm. Work. Stroke:</b>	4,2 mm (.165)
<b>Maximum Stroke:</b>	5,2 mm (.205)
<b>Force at Switching Point:</b>	0,7 N (2.5oz); 1,8 N (6.5oz); 4,5 N (15oz)
<b>Force at Work. Stroke:</b>	2,0 N (7.2oz); 3,5 N (12.7oz); 9,0 N (32.5oz)

## Materials

<b>Plunger:</b>	BeCu, gold-plated with or without Insulator Cap
<b>Barrel:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Spring:</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>Receptacle:</b>	Brass, gold-plated
<b>Insulation:</b>	Teflon
<b>Mounting Hole Size in CEM 1 and FR 4:</b>	Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 - .1177)

## Electrical Data

<b>Current Rating:</b>	3 A
(see Page 77)	

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Delrin 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force at Working Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		S K S	4 6 5	3   0 6	2 3 0	A   2 0	0 2   M F
Receptacles:		K S - 4 6 5 M 2,5 (-F / -F-R)		K S - 4 6 5 M 2,5 E 05 (-F / -F-R)			
Lamellar Plug:		S E - 2 1 5					

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	Plating	
			Ø	(inch)
0	02		Ø 3,00 (.118)	A   5,00   2,30   (.197)   (.091)
3	02		Ø 1,80 (.070)	A
3	02		Ø 3,00 (.118)	A
3	03		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A
3	06		Ø 2,3 → 0,4 Ø 1,00 (.039)	A
3	06		Ø 1,05 (.040)	A
3	06		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A   4,00   (.157)
3	19		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A
3	53*		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A
3	56*		Ø 2,3 → 0,4 Ø 1,00 (.039)	A
3	56*		Ø 1,80 (.070)	A
3	56*		Ø 2,30 (.091)	A

\* Tip Length 9,5 mm (.374)

## Quick-exchange Receptacles:

Receptacles with end designation „-F“ are quick-exchange Receptacles. The two wires are soldered to the outside wall of the Receptacle and the central Terminal point. This is done after assembling the Receptacle in the Mounting Hole. The Switching Probe can now be inserted or changed without any further soldering work.

The Quick-exchange system „F“ is not compatible with the previous version „S“. This is still available on request.

## Note:

Probes with Tip Diameter ≤ 3,0 are screwed into KS-465...M using tools, see Page 170/171. Test Probes SKS-465 ... MF with Tip Diameter > 3,0 mm using special tools (special tools on request).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

# SKS 465 SF

Screw-in Switching Probe

## Grid:

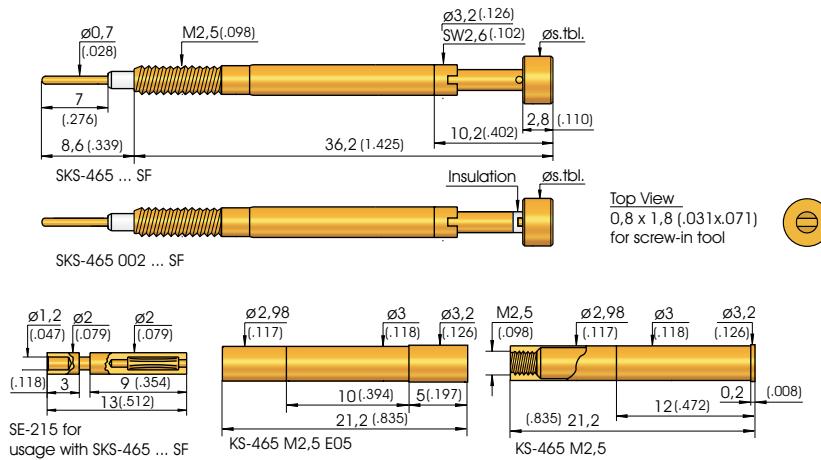
$\geq 3,50$  mm

$\geq 140$  Mil

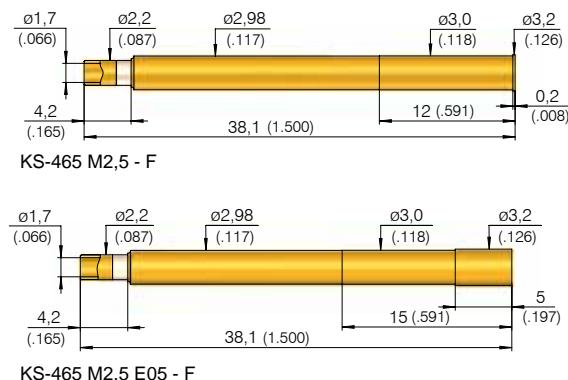
Installation Height: 10,5 - 26,5 mm (.413 - 1.043)

Switching Path: 1,7 mm (.067)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Quick-exchange System



Designation of the Receptacle	Install. Heights with Tips 02 or 002	Install. Height with Tips 52
KS-465 M2,5 (-F/-F-R)	10,5 - 15,5 mm (.413 - .610)	17,0 - 22,0 mm (.669 - .866)
KS-465 M2,5 E05 (-F/-F-R)	15,2 - 20,0 mm (.598 - .787)	21,7 - 26,5 mm (.854 - 1.043)

## Mechanical Data

Switching Path:	1,7 mm (.067) $\pm 0,3$ mm (.012)
Recomm. Work. Stroke:	4,2 mm (.165)
Maximum Stroke:	4,5 mm (.177)
Force at Switching Point:	0,7 N (2.5oz); 1,8 N (6.5oz); 4,5 N (15oz)
Force at Work. Stroke:	2,0 N (7.2oz); 3,5 N (12.7oz); 9,0 N (32.5oz)

## Electrical Data

Current Rating:	3 A
(see Page 77)	

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 0 = Peek 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force at Working Stroke (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		S K S	4 6 5	3   0 2	4 5 0	A   2 0	0 2   SF
Receptacles:		K S - 4 6 5	M 2,5 (-F / -F-R)		K S - 4 6 5	M 2,5 E 05 (-F / -F-R)	
Lamellar Plug:		S E - 2 1 5					

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style for SKS-465 302 / 352 ... S	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 02		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	3,50 (.138) 4,00 (.157)
3 02		A	Ø 4,50 (.177)	5,00 (.197) 5,50 (.217) 5,90 (.232)
3 52*		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	3,50 (.138)

\* 6,5 mm (.256) longer

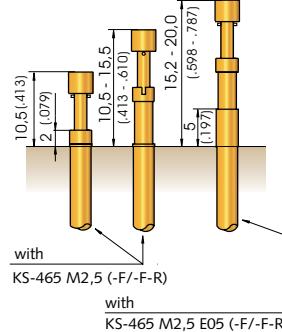
## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style for SKS-465 002 ... S with insulated Tip	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
0 02		A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	3,50 (.138) 4,00 (.157)
0 02		A	Ø 4,50 (.177)	5,00 (.197) 5,50 (.217) 5,90 (.232)



## Collar Height and Installation Height

Crimps in the Receptacle prevent the Test Probe from rotating. Different Installation Heights can be variably achieved with different Receptacles.



## Quick-exchange Receptacles:

Receptacles with end designation „-F“ are quick-exchange Receptacles. The two wires are soldered to the outside wall of the Receptacle and the central Terminal point. This is done after assembling the Receptacle in the Mounting Hole.

The Switching Probe can now be inserted or changed without any further soldering work.

The Quick-exchange system „F“ is not compatible with the previous version „S“. This is still available on request.

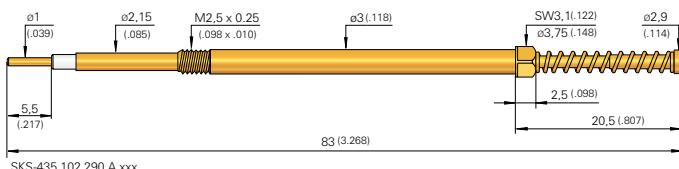
## Note:

The Test Probes of the Series SKS-465 ... SF using special tools (see Page 170/171)

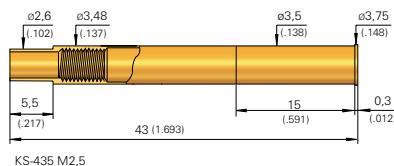
Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 4,50 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 177 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 20,8 mm (.819)  
**Switching Path:** 6,0 mm (.236)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
1	02	A	Ø 2,90 (.114)	



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is always 20,8 mm (.819) (Dimensions with Receptacle). Test Probe can only be used with Receptacle.

#### Mechanical Data

**Switching Path:** 6,0 mm (.236);  
 $\pm 0,2 \text{ mm (.008)}$   
**Maximum Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)  
**Force at Switching Point:** 13,5 N (48,6oz);  
 18,5 N (66,6oz); 23,5 N (84,6oz)  
**Force at 80% Force:** 13,5 N (48,6oz);  
 18,5 N (66,6oz); 23,5 N (84,6oz)

#### Materials

**Plunger:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated or Stainless Steel  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Insulation:** Teflon

#### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 3 A  
 (see Page 77)

#### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\varnothing 3,48 - 3,49 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.1370 - .1374)$

#### Note:

SKS-435 ... M will be screwed into KS-435 M2.5 using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
 Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Type
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------

Test Probe:

S K S 4 3 5 1 0 2 2 9 0 A 1 3 5 M

Receptacle:

K S - 4 3 5 M 2 .5

# Classical RF-Applications

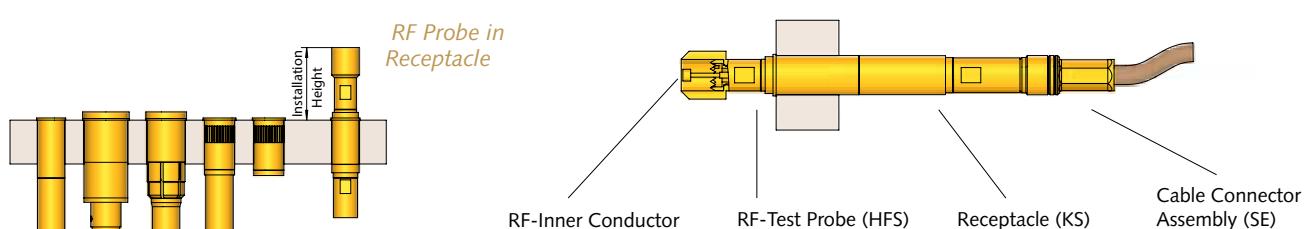
Impedance 50 Ω

Examples: DAB, GPS and Telecommunication

For a complete overview of all available testing solutions please see current RF Catalog.



Customizing and connecting example



Receptacles for press-in, screw-in or float mounted versions are available.

# RF/Digital



For more information  
please have a look at the  
current RF-Catalog

**Classical RF- Applications** NEW

152

**Digital RF- Applications** NEW

154



# Digital RF-Applications

With differential impedance

Examples: USB, HDMI and control signal

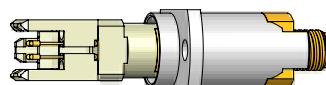
HSD Signal Conductor Plug



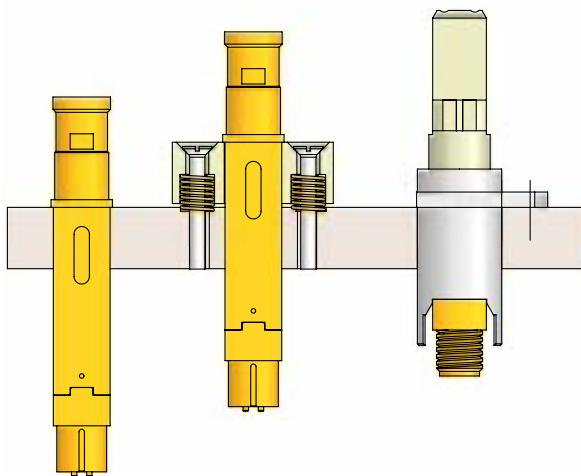
HSD Signal Conductor Jack



MX49 Signal Conductor Jack



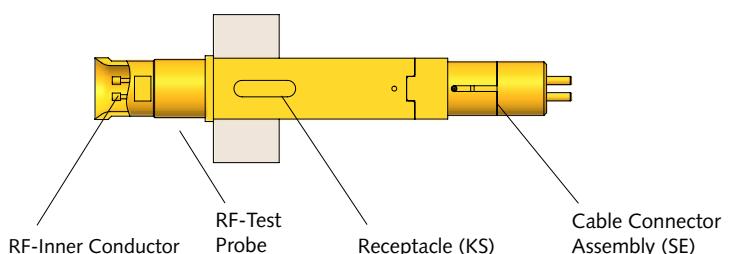
Customizing and connecting example



RF-Probe without  
Receptacle

RF-Probe with  
flexible Mounting

RF-Probe  
with flange

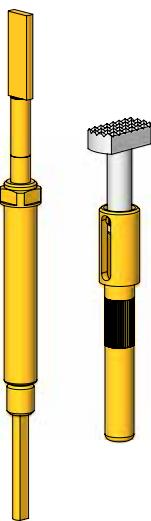


For a complete overview of all available testing solutions please see current RF Catalog.

# Non-rotating Probes

To avoid damage of the connector housing when rectangular or so-called spade-headed tip-styles are used, it is eminent to ensure that the home-position of the Probe does not change. Therefore, non-rotating Probes are designed in such a way that the plunger head is guided by force and subsequently rotating is prevented.

Solely when the Probe is pressed/screwed into the Receptacle is it necessary to set the desired position of the plunger head.



# Non-rotating Probes

<b>GKS-803 M</b>	156
<b>GKS-710</b>	157
<b>GKS-714</b>	158
<b>GKS-098</b>	158
<b>GKS-098 M</b>	159
<b>GKS-746 M</b>	160
<b>GKS-747 M</b>	161

# GKS 803 M

Screw-in Test Probe with continuous Plunger

## Grid:

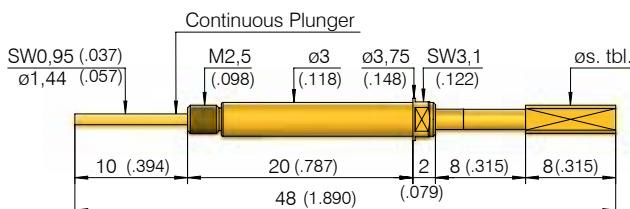
≥ 4,50 mm

≥ 177 Mil

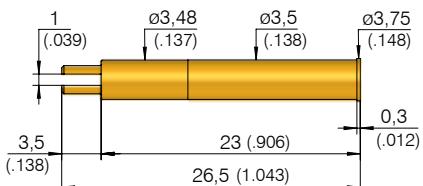
**Installation Height:** 18,0 mm (.709)

**Recommended Stroke:** 6,4 mm (.252)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



GKS-803 ... M



KS-803 M 2,5

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
1	02	A	208	
1	02	A	216	
3	02	A		Ø 2,30 (.091)
3	06	A		Ø 3,00 (.118)

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Tip is determined by the Collar Height.

Collar Height	Installation Height
02	18,0 mm (.709)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 6,4 mm (.252)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 8,0 mm (.315)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz);  
5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Plunger head:** BeCu or Brass, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Stainless Steel  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Note:

When screwing in the Test Probe into the Receptacle the Plunger is secured against rotation. (The flat section at the end of the Plunger moves into the slit at the end of the Receptacle.)

### Note:

Plunger tip with flat section: the flat section of the plunger tip is set at 90° to the flat section at the end of the Plunger.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 15 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 3,49 mm (.1374)

### Note:

GKS-803 ... M will be screwed into KS-803 M2.5 using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:

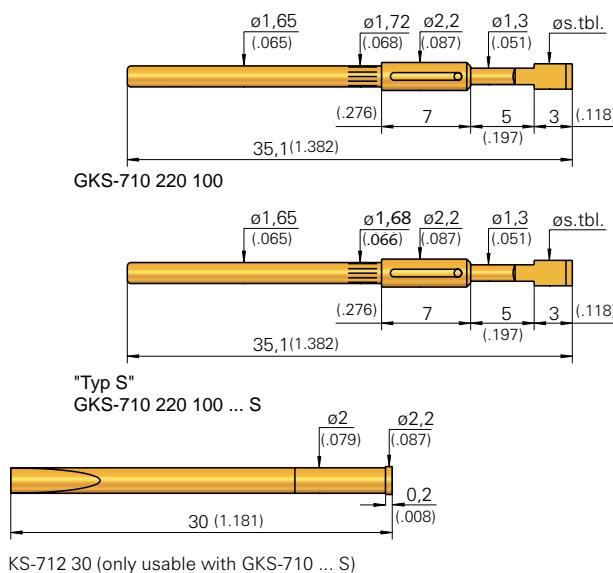
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 1 = Brass 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe: GKS-803 M 2,5		G K S	8 0 3	3 0 6	3 0 0	A 1 5	0 2 M
Receptacle: KS-803 M 2,5		K S	-	-	-	-	-

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** see below  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

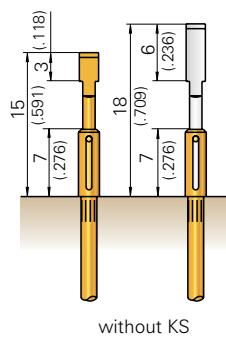


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Styles	Further Versions		
		Plating	Install. Height (without KS)	$\varnothing$ Plating
2 20		A	15 (.039)	
2 20		R A	18 (.709)	0,40/ R (.016)
2 21		A	15 (.591)	1,30/ A (.051)
2 22		A	15 (.591)	
2 23		R	13 (.512)	
2 26		A	15 (.591)	

### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height at the Tip (Dimension without KS) is determined by the Collar Height and the Tip Length (see Table „Available Tip Styles“).



### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternative:** 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, gold- or rhodium-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 5 - 8 A  
 **$R_t$  typical:**  $< 30 \text{ m}\Omega$

### Mounting Hole Size

**in CEM 1 with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 1,98 - 2,00 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.0780 - .0787)$   
**in FR 4 with Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 1,99 - 2,01 \text{ mm}$   
 $(.0783 - .0791)$   
**without Receptacle:**  $\varnothing 1,66 \text{ mm} (.0654)$

### Note:

The knurl on the barrel of the Test Probe guarantees sure fitting in the Receptacle or directly into the Probe Plate.

Please specify Special Designation „S“ when using Receptacle KS-712 30.

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Special Designation (alternative „S“)
Test Probe:		G K S   7 1 0   2   2 0   1 0 0   R   1 5   0 7					
Receptacle:		K S - 7 1 2 3 0					

**Grid:**

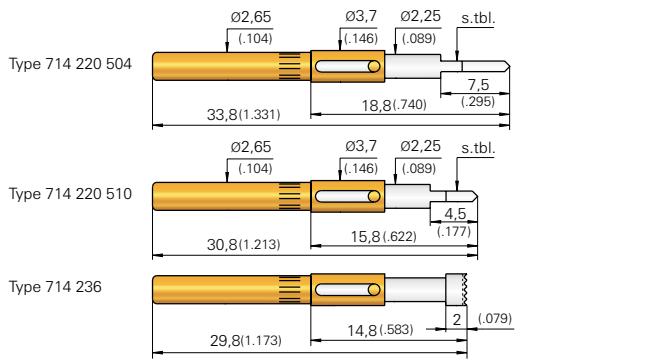
≥ 5,08 mm

≥ 200 Mil

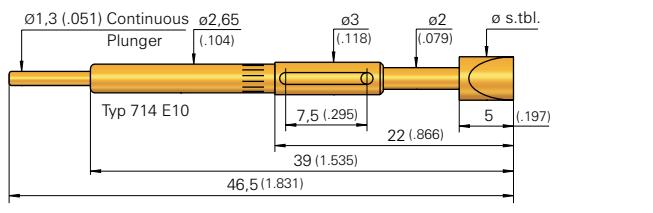
**Installation Height:** see below

**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 / 6,0 mm (.157 / .236)

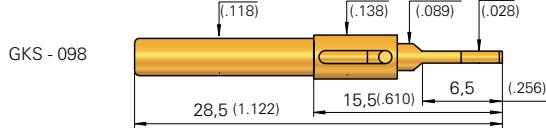
### Mounting and Functional Dimensions



### GKS-714 ... 10



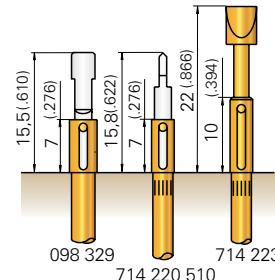
### GKS-098 ... 07



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height at the Tip

(Dimension without KS) is determined by the Collar Height and the Tip Length (see Table „Available Tip Styles“).



### Mechanical Data

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
**alternativ:** 3,0 N (10.8oz); 5,0 N (18.1oz)

	714...07	714...10	098...07
<b>Working Stroke</b>	4,0 mm (.157)	6,0 mm (.236)	4,0 mm (.157)
<b>Maxim. Stroke</b>	5,0 mm (.197)	7,0 mm (.276)	5,0 mm (.197)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 8 - 10 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Material

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold- or rhodium-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size for GKS-714

**with Receptacle:** Ø 2,98 - 2,99 mm (.1173 - .1177)

**without Receptacle:** Ø 2,66 mm (.1047)

### Mounting Hole Size for GKS-098

**with Receptacle:** Ø 3,48 - 3,49 mm (.1370 - .1374)

### Available Tip Styles

GKS-714 ... 07

Material	Tip Style	Install. and Functional Dim.	
		Plating	Collar Height Install. Height
2 20		R	E 07 18,8 (.740)
2 20		R	E 07 15,8 (.622)
2 36		R	E 07 14,8 (.583)

### Available Tip Styles

GKS-714 ... 10

Material	Tip Style	Install. and Functional Dim.	
		Plating	Collar Height Install. Height
2 22		A	E 10 22,0 (.866)
2 23		A	E 10 22,0 (.866)
2 23		A	E 10 22,0 (.866)

### Available Tip Styles

GKS-098 ... 07

Material	Tip Style	Install. and Functional Dim.	
		Plating	Collar Height Install. Height
3 29		R	E 07 15,5 (.610)

### Note:

For the Test Probes series 714, the Receptacle of the series KS-714 23 are used (Dimension like KS-113 23, see Page 58).

For the Test Probes of the series GKS-098, the Receptacles KS-103 23 are used (see Page 60).

### Tools:

Insertion and Extraction Tools for GKS and KS see Page 118.

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold R = Rhodium	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)
--------	---------------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Test Probe:

G	K	S	7	1	4	2	2	0	5	0	4	R	1	5	0	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Test Probe:

G	K	S	0	9	8	3	2	9	3	0	0	R	1	5	0	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Lamellar Plug for Type 714 E10:

S	E	-	5	0	3	(see drawing GKS-503 on Page 59. Cannot be used with KS)									
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Receptacle for GKS 714:

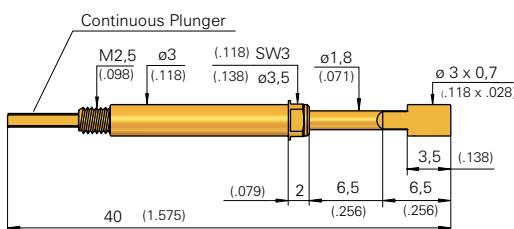
K	S	-	7	1	4	2	3
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Receptacle for GKS 098:

K	S	-	1	0	3	2	3
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

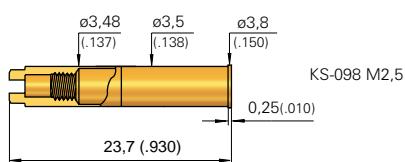
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 5,08 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 200 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 15,3 mm (.602)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



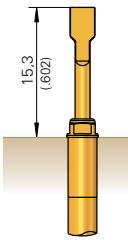
GKS-098 329 300 070 A xx02 ML

Material	Tip Style	Further Versions	
		Ø	Ø (inch)
3 29	A	300 070	



### Installation Height with KS

Install. Height „ML“: 15,3 mm (.602)



GKS-098 ... ML

**Note:**  
Further Versions on request.

**Note:**  
When screwing the Test Probe into the Receptacle, the plunger will be secured against rotation. The flat surface at the end of the plunger fits into the slot at the end of the Receptacle.

The flat surface on the Plunger Tip is in the same alignment as the flat surface on the rear end of the Plunger.

**Note:**  
GKS 098 ... M will be screwed into KS-098 M 2,5 using a special tool (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz);  
3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 10 A  
**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 3,48 - 3,49 mm (.1370 - .1374)

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Spade Width	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		G K S	0 9 8	3   2 9   3 0 0	0 7 0	A   1 5   0 2	ML	
Receptacle:		K S - 0 9 8	M 2 . 5					

# GKS 746 M

Screw-in Non-Rotating Test Probe with continuous Plunger

## Grid:

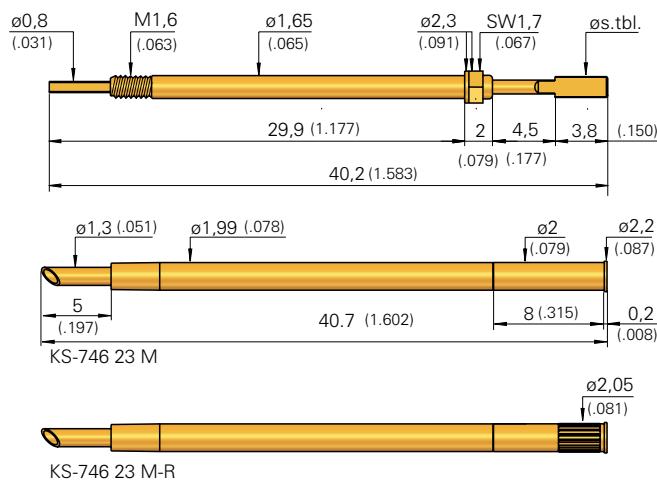
$\geq 2,54$  mm

$\geq 100$  Mil

Installation Height: 10,5 mm (.413)

Recommended Stroke: 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

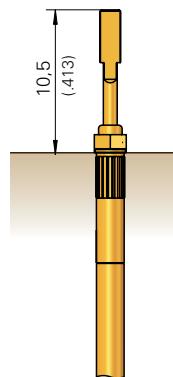


## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 20		$\emptyset 0,45$ (.017)	A	
3 20		$\emptyset 0,50$ (.020)	A	
3 20		$\emptyset 0,80$ (.031)	A	
3 20		$\emptyset 1,00$ (.039)	A	
3 05 *		$\emptyset 0,64$ (.025)	A	
2 14 *		$\emptyset 2,00$ (.078)	A	

## Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height of the Test Probe is determined by the Collar Height of the Receptacle.



## Note:

\* Special Version:  
availability on request.

## Note:

When screwing the Test Probe into the Receptacle, the plunger will be secured against rotation. The flat surface at the end of the plunger fits into the slot at the end of the Receptacle.

The assembled unit is then vacuum-sealed and can therefore be used for leakage tests.

The flat surface on the Plunger Tip is in the same alignment as the flat surface on the rear end of the Plunger.

## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 4,0 mm (.157)  
Maximum Stroke: 4,4 mm (.173)  
Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 1,5 N (5.4oz)  
alternative: 3,0 N (10.8oz)

## Materials

Plunger: Steel or BeCu, gold-plated  
Barrel: Brass, gold-plated  
Spring: Steel, gold-plated  
Receptacle: Brass, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

Current Rating: 5 - 8 A  
 $R_i$  typical:  $< 30 \text{ m}\Omega$

## Mounting Hole Size

for KS-746 23 M  
in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset 1,99$  mm (.0783)  
for KS-746 23 M-R  
in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset 2,00 - 2,02$  mm (.0787 - .0795)

## Note:

GKS 746 ... M will be screwed into KS-746 23 M (-R) using special tools (see Page 170/171).

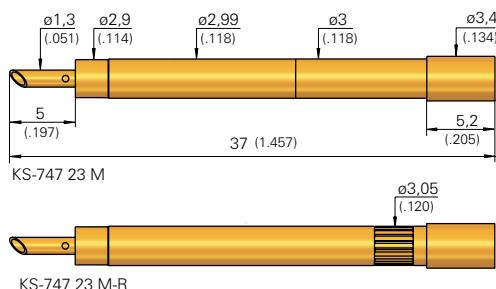
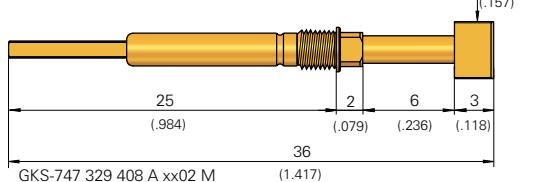
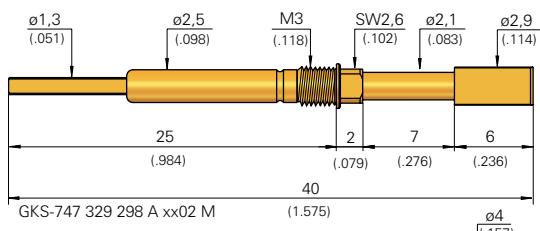
Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm) (A)	Spade Width (B)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		G K S	7 4 6 3	2 0 1 5 0	0 5 0	A	1 5 0 2	M
Receptacle:		K S -	7 4 6 2 3	M				
Screw-in Tools:		K S -	7 4 6 2 3	M - R				

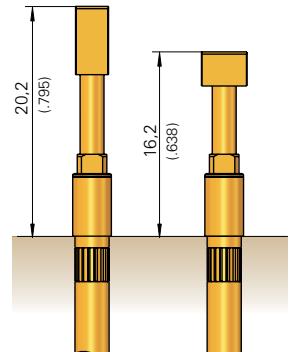
**Installation Height:** 16,2 / 20,2 mm (.638 / .795)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 4,0 mm (.157)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



KS-747 23 M-R

Available Tip Styles			
Material	Tip Style	Plating	Install. Height with KS
		Collar Height	Install. Height
3	29	A 02	20,2 (.795)
3	29	A 02	16,2 (.638)



### Collar Height and Installation Height

The Installation Height at the Tip (Dimension without KS) is determined by the Collar Height and the Tip Length (see Table „Available Tip Styles“).

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 4,00 mm (.157)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 1,5 N (5.4oz);  
                                  3,0 N (10.8oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel or BeCu, gold-plated  
**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 8 A  
**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

for KS-747 23 M  
                                  in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 2,99 mm (.1177)  
                                  in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 3,00 - 3,02 mm (.1181 - .1189)

### Note:

When screwing the Test Probe into the Receptacle, the plunger will be secured against rotation. The flat surface at the end of the plunger fits into the slot at the end of the Receptacle.

The assembled unit is then vacuum-sealed and can therefore be used for leakage tests.

The flat surface on the Plunger Tip is in the same alignment as the flat surface on the rear end of the Plunger.

### Note:

GKS 747 ... M will be screwed into KS-747 23 M (-R) using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
                                  Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Ordering Example

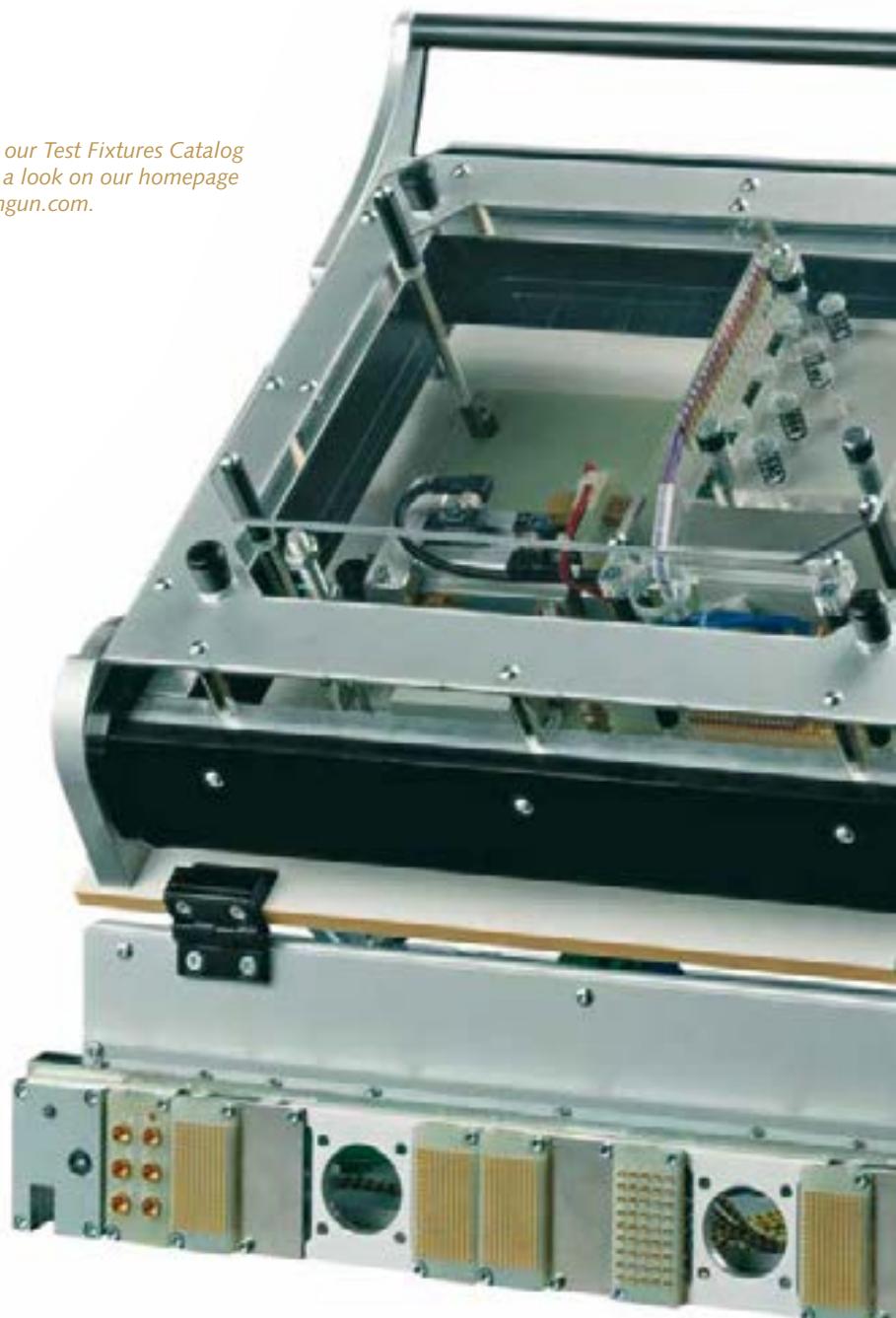
Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (dN)	Collar Height (mm)	Type
Test Probe:		G K S	7 4 7	3   2 9	2 9 8	A   1 5	0 2   M
Receptacle:		K S -	7 4 7 2 3 M	K S -	7 4 7 2 3 M - R		

# The new Test Fixtures Catalog

Our new Test Fixtures Catalog presents not only manual, pneumatic and vacuum-operated Test Fixtures, but especially also a choice of customized Test Fixtures. Based on these proven and remarkable solutions, you will get an impression of our many years of experience in customized Test Fixture design and manufacturing as well as the flexibility and know-how of INGUN.



Ask for our *Test Fixtures Catalog*  
or take a look on our homepage  
[www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com).

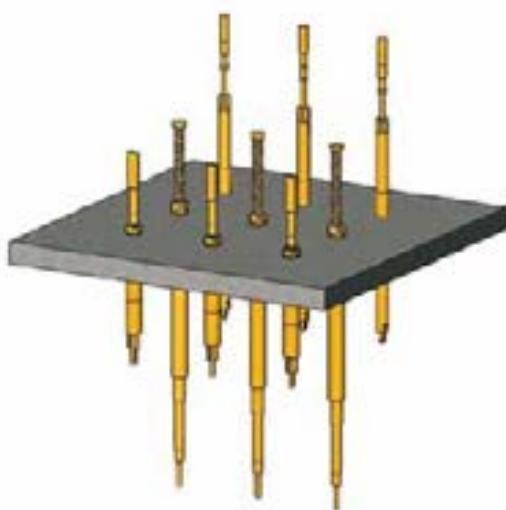


# Push-back Probes

Push-back Probes are used when checking the locking in of the connector contacts into connectors.

The Push-back Probes are available with spring forces up to 34N, which represents the spring-force demanded during testing connector contacts. They distinguish themselves with their rugged design and the necessary high installation heights.

To prevent the mainly rectangular/spade-type tip-styles from rotating, all Push-back Probes have a non-rotating design.



# Push-back Probes

<b>VF 25</b>	164
<b>VF 3</b>	165
<b>VF 4</b>	166
<b>VF 5</b>	167

Grid:

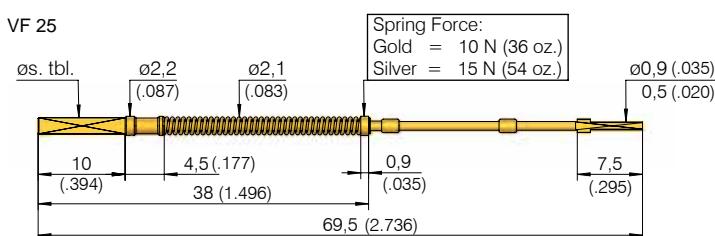
 $\geq 2,54 \text{ mm}$  $\geq 100 \text{ Mil}$ 

Installation Height: 40,5 mm (1.594)

Recommended Stroke: 5,0 mm (.197)

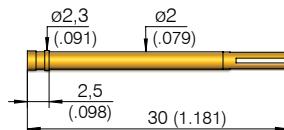
## Mounting and Functional Dimensions

VF 25



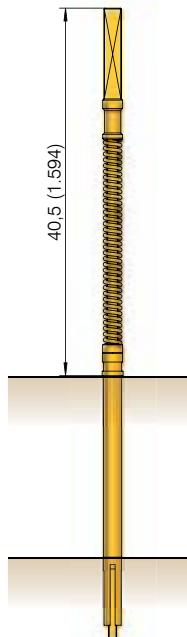
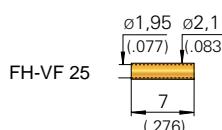
KS-VF 25

also available pre-wired with wire  
AWG 34 (0,2 m): KS-VF 25 V



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2	03	A	Ø 2,20 (.087)	
2	29	258	Ø 2,5 (.100)	
2	29	A	Ø 2,20 (.087)	193



## Note:

The flat surface on the Plunger Tip is in the same alignment as the flat surface on the rear of the Plunger.

## Assembly Notice:

The patented design allows the test probe (consisting of plunger and spring) to be easily exchanged according to the following procedure:

- press the Plunger into the Receptacle until it reaches its limit
- turn the Plunger 90°
- release the Plunger

In order to stabilize the Test Probe and to avoid damage to the Receptacle during mounting and dismounting, we recommend that either an additional guide plate be inserted underneath, or that the Guide Bush FH-VF 25 be attached to the end of the Receptacle after mounting, and subsequently soldered to secure it.

## Installation Height

Installation Height: 40,5 mm (1.594)

## Mechanical Data

Working Stroke: 5,0 mm (.197)

Maximum Stroke: 6,0 mm (.236)

Spring Force at Work. Stroke: 10 N (36oz);  
15 N (54oz)

Interchangeable Stroke: > 6,0 mm (.236)

## Materials

Plunger:

Steel, gold-plated

Spring:

Steel, gold-plated

Receptacle:

Bronze, gold-plated

## Electrical Data

Current Rating:

5 A

R<sub>j</sub> typical:

< 50 mΩ

## Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4:

Ø 2,00 mm (.0787)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (N)
--------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

Test Probe:

V F 2 5 | 2 | 2 9 | 1 9 3 | A | 1 5 0

Receptacle:

K S - V F 2 5

Receptacle (pre-wired with 0,2m Wire AWG 34):

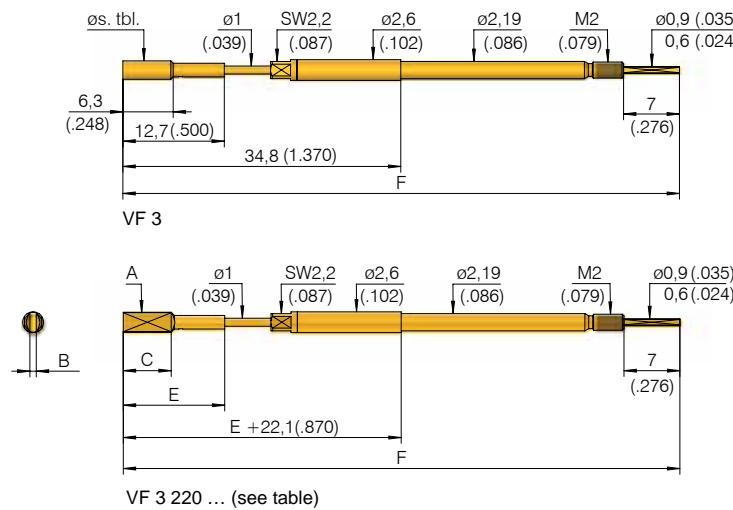
K S - V F 2 5 V

Guide Bush:

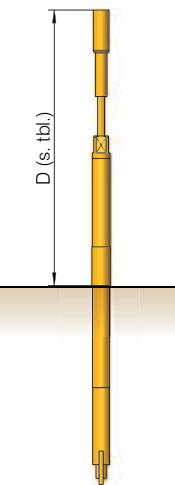
F H - V F 2 5

**Grid:**  
 $\geq 3,00 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 120 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 40,5/44,5/46,5 mm (1.595/1.752/1.831)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
2 02		A	1,50 1,80 3,00	(.059) (.071) (.118)
2 03		A	2,20 3,00	(.087) (.118)
2 05		A	2,30	(.091)
2 06		A	2,70 3,00	(.106) (.118)
2 20		see Table		



Part No.	A Tip-Ø mm (inch)	B Width of Spade in mm (inch)	C Length of Spade in mm (inch)	D Installation Height in mm (inch)	E Tip Height in mm (inch)	F Total Length mm (inch)
VF3 220 250 080 A 405 xx	2,5 (.098)	0,8 (.031)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 250 050 A 405 xx	2,5 (.098)	0,5 (.020)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 250 150 A 405 xx	2,5 (.098)	1,5 (.059)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 190 050 A 405 xx	1,9 (.075)	0,5 (.020)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 190 050 A 465 xx	1,9 (.075)	0,5 (.020)	12,0 (.472)	46,5 (1.831)	18,7 (.736)	75,7 (2.980)
VF3 220 190 080 A 405 xx	1,9 (.075)	0,8 (.031)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 400 060 A 445 xx	4,0 (.160)	0,6 (.024)	10,0 (.394)	44,5 (1.752)	16,7 (.657)	73,7 (2.902)
VF3 220 220 120 A 405 xx	2,2 (.087)	1,2 (.047)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 270 080 A 405 xx	2,7 (.106)	0,8 (.031)	6,0 (.236)	40,5 (1.594)	12,7 (.500)	69,7 (2.744)
VF3 220 250 080 A 465 xx	2,5 (.098)	0,8 (.031)	12,0 (.472)	46,5 (1.831)	18,7 (.736)	75,7 (2.980)

### Installation Height

Installation Height with KS: see Table

### Note:

The flat surface on the Plunger Tip is in the same alignment as the flat surface on the rear of the Plunger.

### Note:

VF 3 will be screwed into KS-VF 3 using special tools (see Page 170/171).

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)

**Maximum Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.217)

**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 5,0 N (18oz);  
10,0 N (34.6oz); 15,0 N (54oz)

### Materials

**Plunger:** Steel, gold-plated

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated

**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated

**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 8 A

**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset 2,5 \text{ mm (.098)}$

### Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (A) (1/100 mm)	Width of Spade (B)	Plating A = Gold	Installation Height (1/10 mm)	Spring Force (N)
Test Probe:		V F 3	2   2 0	2 5 0   0 8 0	A	4 0 5   0 5	
Receptacle:	KS - VF 3						

# VF 4

Push-back Probe

**Grid:**

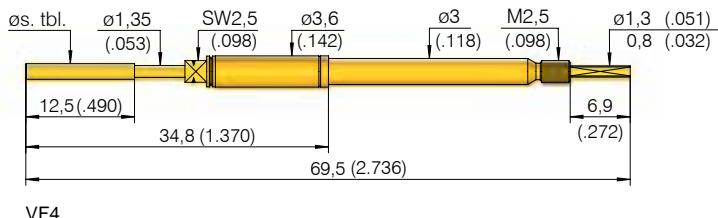
≥ 4,00 mm

≥ 157 Mil

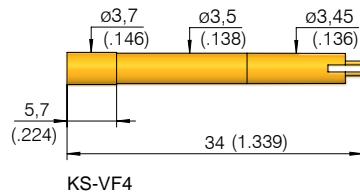
**Installation Height:** 40,5 mm (1.594)

**Recommended Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



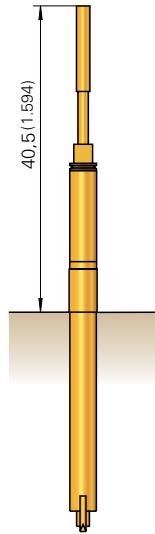
VF4



KS-VF4

## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			Ø	Ø (inch)
2	02	A	Ø 1,80 (.071)	2,00 (.079)
2	02	A	Ø 2,30 (.091)	
2	03	A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	4,00 (.157)
2	06	A	Ø 3,00 (.118)	4,00 (.157)
2	21*	A	Ø 2,5 Ø 0,8 6 0,80 (.031)	
2	23*	A	Ø 2,5 Ø 1,6 6 1,60 (.063)	



### Installation Height

Installation Height: 40,5 mm (1.594)

### Mechanical Data

**Working Stroke:** 5,0 mm (.197)  
**Maximum Stroke:** 5,5 mm (.220)  
**Spring Force at Work. Stroke:** 15 N (54oz)  
**alternative:** 25 N; 20 N (72oz)

### Materials

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Plunger:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Bronze, gold-plated

### Note:

Further tip styles are available on request.

### Note:

VF 4 are screwed into KS-VF 4 using special tools, see page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 3 Ncm / Max.: 5 Ncm

### \* Note:

The flat surface on the Plunger Tip is in the same alignment as the flat surface on the rear of the Plunger.

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 8 A  
**R<sub>t</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Mounting Hole Size

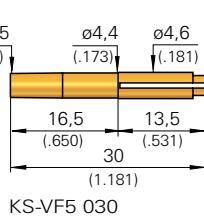
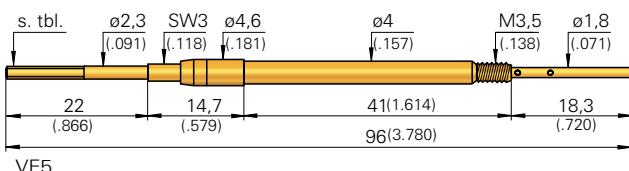
in CEM 1 and FR 4: Ø 3,50 mm (.1378)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 2 = Steel	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)/ width of spade	Plating A = Gold	Spring Force (N)
Test Probe:		V F 4	2   0 2	1 8 0	A   1 5
Receptacle:		KS - VF 4			

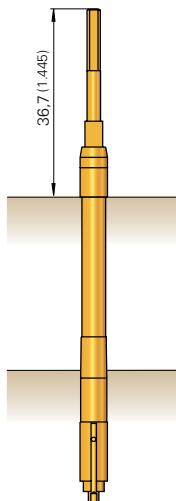
**Grid:**  
 $\geq 5,08 \text{ mm}$   
 $\geq 200 \text{ Mil}$   
**Installation Height:** 36,7 mm (1.445)  
**Recommended Stroke:** 5,0 / 9,5 mm (.197 / .374)

## Mounting and Functional Dimensions



## Available Tip Styles

Material	Tip Style	Plating	Further Versions	
			$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$ (inch)
3 20		A	1,40 (.055)	
3 20*		A	1,50* (.059)	
3 20		A	1,60 (.063)	
3 20		A	1,80 (.071)	



### Installation Height

Installation Height with KS: 36,7 mm (1.445)

### Note:

\* Maximum Stroke of  
VF5-320 150 A 096 with 15 N and 20  
N = 10,0 mm (.394)

### Mechanical Data

Spring Force at Work. Stroke	Pre-load	Working Stroke in mm (inch)	Maximum Stroke in mm (inch)
15 N (54oz)	2,7 N (10oz)	9,5 (.374)	10* (.394)/12 (.472)
20 N (72oz)	3,6 N (13oz)	9,5 (.374)	10* (.394)/12 (.472)
34 N (122oz)	10,0 N (36oz)	5,0 (.197)	6,5 (.256)

### Materials

**Barrel:** Brass, gold-plated  
**Plunger:** BeCu, gold-plated  
**Spring:** Steel, gold-plated  
**Receptacle:** Brass, gold-plated

### Mounting Hole Size

in CEM 1 and FR 4:  $\emptyset$  4,0 resp. 4,4 mm (.1575) resp. (.1732)

### Electrical Data

**Current Rating:** 10 A  
**R<sub>j</sub> typical:** < 30 mΩ

### Note:

VF 5 are screwed into KS-VF5 030 using special tools, see page 170/171.

Recommended Screw-in Torque:  
Min.: 10 Ncm / Max.: 20 Ncm

### Note:

To recognize the spring force, the flat areas for the spanner are marked with notches:

- 1 notch 15 N (54oz)
- 2 notches 20 N (72oz)
- 3 notches 34 N (122oz)

## Ordering Example

Series	Tip Material 3 = BeCu	Tip Style	Tip Diameter (1/100 mm)	Plating A = Gold	Total Length (dN)	Spring Force (N)
Test Probe:		V F 5   3   2 0	1 5 0   A   0 9 6   2 0			
Receptacle:		K S - V F 5 0 3 0				



# Tools

By using Torque Tools it is ensured that the recommended screw-in torque is abided by. Not only continuous adjustable Torque Tools are available but also tools with a fixed set torque.

The new 1/4"-Bit Insert System guarantees a high level of flexibility, i.e. all Screw-in Tools can be used with the various Torque Tools.

Naturally the Bit Tools can be used without the Torque Screwing Tool, for e.g. the removal of the Probes in tightly spaced conditions etc.



# Tools

**BIT / DW / SW**

170/171

**Insertion and Extraction Tool –  
see page 118.**

# Screw-in Tools with a system

Drawings for Screw-in and Bit-Tools see on Page 171.

Drawings for Insertion Tools see on Page 118.

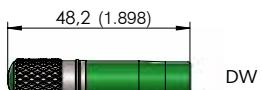
Series	Plunger Tip-Ø	Bit-Tool	Ø A (mm)	Ø B (mm)	C (mm)	Torque Key		Recommend screw-in torque min.	Insertion Tools for Receptacles
						pre-set	freely adjustable		
GKS-050 M	≤ 1,1 mm	BIT-GKS-050 M-B	1,5	5	30	DW-1-S	-	-	0,5 Ncm 1 Ncm SW-KS-080
GKS-075 M	≤ 1,1 mm	BIT-GKS-075 M-B	2,3	5	30	DW-1-S	-	-	0,5 Ncm 1 Ncm SW-KS-075 G
GKS-075 M	≤ 1,5 mm	BIT-GKS-075 M	2,3	5	30	DW-1-S	-	-	0,5 Ncm 1 Ncm SW-KS-075 G
GKS-087 M	≤ 1,1 mm	BIT-GKS-050 M-B	1,5	5	30	DW-1-S	-	-	0,5 Ncm 1 Ncm SW-KS-050 G
GKS-098 M	≤ 3,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
GKS-103 M	≤ 3,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
GKS-103 M	≤ 4,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M	5,5	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
GKS-112 MD	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B-FP	2,8	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-112 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-112 M	≤ 3,5 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M	4,3	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-113 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
GKS-113 M	≤ 4,2 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M	5,3	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
GKS-204 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-212 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-212 M	2,7	6	26	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-GKS
GKS-313 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
GKS-427 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-500 M	> 0 mm	BIT-GKS-500 M	3,5	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
GKS-503 M	≤ 3,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
GKS-503 M	≤ 4,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M	5,5	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
GKS-746 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-747 M	≤ 4,0 mm	BIT-GKS-747 M	5	6	28	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-112
GKS-761 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-GKS
GKS-803 M	≤ 3,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
GKS-803 M	≤ 4,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M	5,5	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
GKS-854 M	≤ 4,0 mm	BIT-HSS-150 M	5,5	6	28	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
GKS-899 M	≤ 1,5 mm	BIT-GKS-899 M-B	2,4	5	30	DW-3-S	-	-	2 Ncm 3 Ncm SW-KS-100
GKS-899 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-899 M	2,8	6	27	DW-3-S	-	-	2 Ncm 3 Ncm SW-KS-100
GKS-913 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-913 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	5 Ncm 10 Ncm SW-KS-113
GKS-913 M	≤ 3,6 mm	BIT-GKS-913 M	5,3	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	5 Ncm 10 Ncm SW-KS-113
GKS-967 M	≤ 1,3 mm	* BIT-GKS-967 M-B-K	5,3	5,3	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-GKS
HSS-118 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
HSS-118 M	≤ 3,5 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M	4,3	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
HSS-120 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
HSS-120 M	≤ 4,2 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M	5,3	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
HSS-150 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-HSS-150 M-300	5,5	6	28	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
HSS-150 M	≤ 4,0 mm	BIT-HSS-150 M	5,5	6	28	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
HSS-520 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-913 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	5 Ncm 10 Ncm SW-KS-113
HSS-520 M	≤ 3,6 mm	BIT-GKS-913	5,3	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	5 Ncm 10 Ncm SW-KS-113
HSS-552 M	≤ 4,0 mm	BIT-HSS-150 M	5,5	6	28	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
HSS-827 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
PKS-171 M	≤ 1,6 mm	BIT-PKS-171 M-B	2,7	6	26	DW-3-S	-	-	2 Ncm 3 Ncm SW-KS-100
PKS-355 M	≤ 2,5 mm	BIT-SKS-465 M-B	4	4	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
PKS-388 M	≤ 3,7 mm	BIT-PKS-388 M-B	5	6	30	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-GKS
PSK-350 M	≤ 2,5 mm	BIT-SKS-465 M-B	4	4	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-113
SKS-215 M/MF	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
SKS-215 M/MF	≤ 3,5 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M	4,3	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-112
SKS-435 M	≤ 3,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
SKS-435 M	≤ 4,1 mm	BIT-GKS-503 M	5,5	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm 20 Ncm SW-KS-103
SKS-465 MF	≤ 2,5 mm	BIT-SKS-465 M-B	4	-	-	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-113
SKS-465 MF	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-SKS-465 M	4	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-113
SKS-465 SF	> 0 mm	BIT-SKS-465 S	3	6	28	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm 5 Ncm SW-KS-113

\* L<sub>total</sub> = 47 mm

Series	Plunger Tip-Ø	Bit Tool	Ø A (mm)	Ø B (mm)	C (mm)	Torque Key		Recommend screw-in torque min.	Recommend screw-in torque max.	Insertion Tools for Receptacles
						pre-set	freely adjustable			
T-112 M	≤ 2,0 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M-B	2,7	5	30	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm	5 Ncm
T-112 M	≤ 3,5 mm	BIT-GKS-112 M	4,3	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm	5 Ncm
T-113 M	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M-B	4,8	4,8	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm	20 Ncm
T-113 M	≤ 4,2 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M	5,3	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm	20 Ncm
T-113 M	≤ 5,0 mm	BIT-T-113 M	6	-	-	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm	20 Ncm
<span style="color: #800000;">NEW</span>	3,0 - 4,0 mm	BIT-T-888 M-3	3,5	6	23	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm	20 Ncm
<span style="color: #800000;">NEW</span>	4,0 - 4,7 mm	BIT-T-888 M	5	6	23	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm	20 Ncm
<span style="color: #800000;">NEW</span>	5,0 mm	BIT-T-912 M	2,6	6	23	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	10 Ncm	20 Ncm
T-899 M	≤ 1,5 mm	BIT-GKS-899 M-B	2,4	5	30	DW-3-S	-	-	2 Ncm	3 Ncm
T-912 M	2,0 - 3,5 mm	BIT-T-912 M	2,6	6	23	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm	5 Ncm
VF-3	≤ 2,1 mm	BIT-VF3 M-B	3,3	5	29	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm	5 Ncm
VF-3	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-VF3 M	4	6	27	DW-5-S	DW-5-40	-	3 Ncm	5 Ncm
VF-4	≤ 2,5 mm	BIT-VF4 M-B	4	4	-	-	DW-5-40	-	5 Ncm	10 Ncm
VF-4	≤ 4,0 mm	BIT-VF4 M	4	6	27	-	DW-5-40	-	5 Ncm	10 Ncm
VF-5	≤ 3,0 mm	BIT-GKS-113 M	5,3	6	27	DW-20	DW-5-40	DW-20-120	5 Ncm	20 Ncm
										on Request



DW - S (Handle without ratchet)



DW - 1 - S



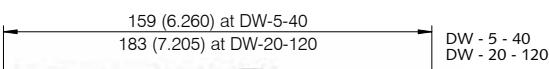
DW - 3 - S



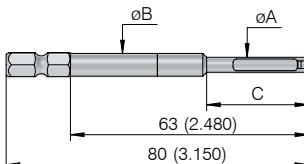
DW - 5 - S



(pre-set)



(freely adjustable)



Bit Tool


 Application example:  
BIT-GKS-113 M with Test Probe GKS 113 M


DW-20 with BIT-GKS-113 M

## Ordering Example

Bit-tool for screw-in Probe:

BIT - GKS - 112 M - B

Handle without ratchet:

DW - S

Torque keys pre-set:

DW - 1 - S

Torque keys freely adjustable:

DW - 5 - 40

DW - 3 - S

DW - 5 - S

DW - 2 - 0

DW - 20 - 120

Send copied fax-form to: +49 7531 8105-65

To:

**INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH**  
Probe Design Dept.  
Max-Stromeyer-Straße 162  
78467 Konstanz  
Germany

From:

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTE CODE / COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

## Your Requirement – Our Solution!

### Features

Short description / Operation Example:

---

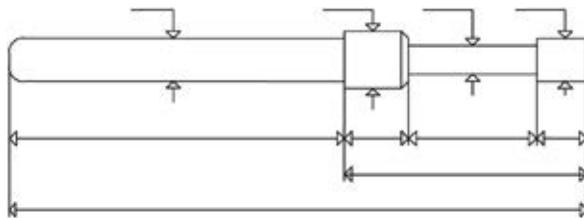
---

---

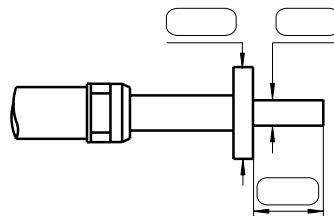
---

---

### Standard Test Probe



### Screw-in Step Probe



Tip:

Tip-style:

Material:

Plating:

### Electrical data:

$I_{max}$  A

$U_{max}$  V

$R_{max}$   $\Omega$

Grid:	Stroke mm (inch)	Force (N)
Pre-Load		
Working Stroke		
Max. Stroke		
Required life-expectancy:		

### Environmental Conditions and Application Range:

Temperature range from: \_\_\_\_\_ °C to: \_\_\_\_\_ °C

- Rough Operation/Usage
- High Humidity
- Radial Force

- Contamination
- Vibration
- Snap Effect

- Other

### We are also interested in:

- Test Fixtures

- RF-Probes

# INGUN Test Probes according to Series

Series	Page	Series	Page	Series	Page
Fixtures Accessories <small>NEW</small>	114–116	GKS-364	62	HSS-520/520M	106
BIT/DW/SW/Tools	170/171	GKS-365	63	HSS-552 M	146
DKS-050	74	GKS-366	63	HSS-827 M	129
DKS-075	74	GKS-412	54	KS-040 WL	38
DKS-100	74	GKS-414	113	KS-075 WL	38
E-050 <small>NEW</small>	20	GKS-416	113	KS-100 WL	38
E-075 <small>NEW</small>	20	GKS-422	53	KS-112	50
E-100 <small>NEW</small>	21	GKS-427 M	129	KS-550 WL	38
E-422 <small>NEW</small>	21	GKS-500 M	139	Contact Terminal KT <small>NEW</small>	111
GKS-001	33	GKS-502	57	PKS Accessories	94/95
GKS-002	34	GKS-503/503M	61	PKS-171	87
GKS-003	35	GKS-504	113	PKS-200	88
GKS-004	36	GKS-550	38/40	PKS-220	89
GKS-005	37	GKS-710	157	PKS-299	90
GKS-015	25	GKS-713	76	PKS-300	91
GKS-035	30	GKS-714	158	PKS-355 M	84
GKS-038	42	GKS-725	75	PKS-388 M	85
GKS-040	24	GKS-746 M	160	PKS-399	92
GKS-041	42	GKS-747 M	161	PKS-420	93
GKS-050	25	GKS-761 M	69	PSK-350 M	86
GKS-050 Bead Probe <small>NEW</small>	40	GKS-803 M	156	SKS-100	78
GKS-050 M	126	GKS-854/854 M	138	SKS-215	79
GKS-061	42	GKS-899 M	130	SKS-215 M/MF <small>NEW</small>	148
GKS-064	66	GKS-912	52	SKS-415	80
GKS-069	45	GKS-913	59	SKS-419	82
GKS-075	26/27	GKS-913 M	142	SKS-425	81
GKS-075 Bead Probe <small>NEW</small>	40	GKS-925 TJA (TestJet)	112	SKS-429	82
GKS-075 M	128	GKS-938	110	SKS-435 M	151
GKS-079	46	GKS-941	66	SKS-465 MF	149
GKS-080	43	GKS-945	110	SKS-465 SF	150
GKS-081	44	GKS-946	110	SW/ZW/AW/Tools <small>NEW</small>	118
GKS-087 M	127	GKS-961	69	T-112 M	133/134
GKS-098	158	GKS-967/967M	68	T-113 M <small>NEW</small>	136/137
GKS-098 M	159	GKS-970	69	T-888 M <small>NEW</small>	136/137
GKS-100 <small>NEW</small>	28/29	GKS-986	66	T-899 M	131
GKS-100 Bead Probe <small>NEW</small>	40	HF/Digital <small>NEW</small>	152/154	T-912 M <small>NEW</small>	133/134
GKS-100 306 229 ...	110	HFS-010	100	VF 25	164
GKS-100 307 150 ...	110	HFS-110	101	VF 3	165
GKS-100 357 150 ...	110	HFS-PCB <small>NEW</small>	98	VF 4	166
GKS-101	32	HFS-Connectors <small>NEW</small>	99	VF 5	167
GKS-102	56	HMS-075	112	VS-112	51
GKS-102	113	HMS-100	112	VS-112 M	132
GKS-103/103M	60	HMS-422	112		
GKS-112	51	HSS-118	104		
GKS-112 MD	72	HSS-118 M <small>NEW</small>	144		
GKS-112 M	132	HSS-120	105		
GKS-113	58	HSS-120 M	145		
GKS-113 M	135	HSS-150	107		
GKS-135	31	HSS-150 M	146		
GKS-135 Bead Probe <small>NEW</small>	40	HSS-2259	108		
GKS-181	47	HSS-2513	108		
GKS-204/204 M	55	HSS-2516	108		
GKS-212 M	140	HSS-2526	108		
GKS-313 M	141	HSS-2532	108		

Visit us on the internet under:  
[www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)

## Headquarter

INGUN Germany

## Subsidiaries

INGUN Benelux  
INGUN China  
INGUN India  
INGUN Mexico  
INGUN Switzerland  
INGUN UK  
INGUN USA

## Europe

Austria  
Benelux  
Bosnia-Herzegovina  
Croatia  
Czech Republic  
Denmark  
Estonia  
Finland  
France  
Germany  
Hungary  
Italy  
Norway  
Poland  
Portugal  
Romania  
Serbia  
Slovenia  
Slovak Republic  
Spain  
Sweden  
Switzerland  
Turkey  
United Kingdom

## Asia

China  
Hong Kong  
India  
Israel  
Japan  
Korea  
Malaysia  
Taiwan  
Thailand  
Vietnam

## Africa

South Africa  
Tunisia

## Australia

Australia  
New Zealand

## America

Argentina  
Brazil  
Canada  
Mexico  
USA

The addresses of the International Agencies  
can be found under [www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)



**INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH**

Max-Stromeyer-Straße 162  
78467 Konstanz  
Germany  
Tel. +49 7531 8105-0  
Fax +49 7531 8105-65  
[info@ingun.com](mailto:info@ingun.com)  
[www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)